

62-

HQ-46855

EBF

Serial 206



62-HQ-46855-2206

55-206

**DO NOT  
DESTROY**

10.28.1178893

*44-111855-206*

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

*44-111855-206*

HQ - HEADQUARTERS

OO/ Case #      Sub      Vol.      Serial #

46855                      1      206      ONLY

6/11/824515



RRP0038ZGN



Page 53-80-57-12

# WHAT IS TRUTH

Truth is such a rare quality, a stranger so seldom met in this civilization of fraud, that it is never received freely, but must fight its way into the world.

“If two parties, instead of being a bank and an individual, were an individual and an individual, they could not inflate the circulating medium by a loan transaction, for the simple reason that *the lender could not lend what he didn't have, as banks can do.* Only commercial banks and trust companies can lend money which they manufacture by lending it.” —Prof. Irving Fisher of Yale who died in 1947.

“...with contempt shall I fling my glove in the world's face, then shall I stride through the wreckage a creator!” —Karl Marx.

“The candid citizen must confess that if the policy of government upon vital questions is to be irrevocably fixed by decisions of the Supreme Court...the people will have ceased to be their own selves, having to that extent practically resigned their government into the hands of that eminent Tribunal.”  
—Abraham Lincoln

“The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, WE SHALL SMASH THEM WITH OUR CLENCHED FIST.” —Dimitry Z. Manuilsky, Presiding Officer UN Security Council, '49 From a speech before the Lenin School of Political Warfare, 1931.

Mrs. Fred Garcia  
given to Mr. Bunker

**HEALTH RESEARCH**  
**MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA**

62-414 55-208

*W. H. G. G. G. G.*  
C O N T E N T S

Postal Bills Mean Higher Taxes:	1-4
Dimetry A. Mamulsky - War to the Hilt With Capitalism:	4
The Negroes In A Soviet America:	106-109, 111-116
F. B. I. to be Destroyed:	5
Jencks and "Watkins" Decisions of Supreme Court (destroys freedom)	6
U. S. Government (top secret) Bulletins provide Documentary Proof that U. N. is planned a Death-Trap for U. S.:	7
Call for 'Survival Commission':	7-9
Which Patriots Are Qualified to Lead?:	7
Science and Sputnik:	10
Rightism and Religion:	10
Job for Ike's Paratroopers:	11
Segregation in Virginia, New York:	11
Communizing the Schools:	3, 11-12, 69
U. S. Supreme Court:	13, 11, 4-5, 117
Juvenile Delinquency:	13-15
U. S. Will Be Sovietized Without Way:	15-17
Catholics Are Asleep:	17-19 X
Christian Scientists Organize for Defense Against Communism:	19
Gaither Committee Report:	19-20
Soviet Hypocrisy:	20
Clergymen Promote Communism Via Fronts:	20-22
Impeach Warren:	22-24
Communist Movement:	24-25
Planned Events - Since 1918:	24-27
Money:	27-30, 47-57, 93-94, 96-97, 123-124, 181
U. S. Government An Instrumentality of Favoritism, Oppression:	28-29
Nutrition?:	30-43 X
United Nations - Greatest Subversive Plot in History:	7, 43, 78-82
American Medical Association Corruption:	44-45
Fluorides:	44-46, 62, 83-91, 96, 157-160
Communism:	46, 58, 60-63, 96
America's Betrayal:	64-65, 96
Health:	65-68, 96, 191-103
Mental Health Bills:	70-78, 96
U. S. Constitution:	92-93, 118-119
Says Lincoln Was Slain in Banker's Plot:	93, 96
Income Tax Abolished:	96, 103-105
Abolish Foreign Aid:	96
Chiropractic "Comes of Age":	121-122
Dr. Adolph Hohensee and Food and Drug Administration:	112, 122, 124-127
Cancer:	129-155, 161-164
Report on the Rockefeller Report:	127 - 129
Mass Medication of Foods:	164-167, 179-181
Standard Oil:	168-170
Reciprocal Trade Agreements - American Business Being Destroyed:	170-171
Should Hawaii Become the 50th State?:	171-175
Communist Cruelties in China:	175
Metropolitan Area Government - Invitation to Dictatorship:	176-178
Arab Nations and Israel:	176
How Depressions Are Cured:	181-199
The Twilight of Mankind - Man's Mind, Imagination and Reasoning Ability Is Being Destroyed:	199
KREBIOZEN (see Cancer):	200-202

California Residents Kindly Remit 4% Sales Tax  
HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA

# CONTENTS - Part II

Only People Pay Taxes	219
Affairs of State (Taxes in California)	222
Gold & Inflation	223
Tax Payer Revolt (Washington)	224
U. S. Dictatorship Is Nelson Rockefeller's Next Goal	224
Money Creators	226
Texas Rancher Assails Court For Decision On Son's Wheat	227
Non-Residence & Unesco	227
One Worlders, Do-Gooders	227
As An American, How Loyal Are You?	228
Why Should Our Churches Support and Promote Atheism	227
It's Your Country - (Do-Gooders)	227
The United Nations Is Crawling With Reds	228
Fluoridation	229
Poultry Raiser Wants An Answer to 'What's My Crime?'	229
Abolition of All Laws Forbidding Inter-Marriage of Different Races	230
NAACP Infiltrated	230
Behind the FEPC	231
U. S. Must Come to Terms On the Chinese Question With Russia	232
Isolate Meany and Get Reuther Accepted by the Labor Movement	232
Metropolitan Area Government (World Government)?	232
It's Time to Talk Sense - And to Be On Guard!	233
GOP 'Kingmakers' In the Northeast Have Stake In Socialist Spending	234
What A Budget Cut Would Mean To You!	235
Third Party or Second Party?	235
What Makes Nelson Run?	235
Rockefeller "Modern Republicanism" etc.	236
Affairs of State (Undermining the Right of the Public to Know What's Going On In Government)	237
Officers of the Wheat Penalty Defense Fund In Dallas Resolution	238
What Is Liberty Worth To You? (Factual Description of the Conditions Under Which 99% of the Farmers in Red China are Living)	239
To What Extent Are You Letting Your Farm, Your School, Your Country, Your Business Community, Your Courts, Even Your Legislature Be Run From Washington?	241
Bankruptcy of the State of Michigan	243
Mental Health and World Citizenship	243
U. N. Is An Internationalist - Communist Death Trap for the U. S.	244
Trygvie Lie Has Provided Documentary Evidence	245
Our Abdicating Congress	245
Agricultural Adjustment Act	246
Ike Turns Down Request of Rural Co-Operatives For a Few Million Dollars to Extend Power Lines Into Rural Areas of the West...Gives 56½ Million Dollars to Pakistan, and 30 Million Dollars to Thailand for Same Purpose	247
Tax-deductible Contributions to the NAACP - \$400,000 Annually	248
Nearly One Trillion Public Debt (\$4,507.93 - For Every Man, Woman and Child in the U. S. A. - as of January 6, 1959).	248
Your Future Under the United Nations - One World System	248

# CONTENTS - Part II - Continued

Life In A Red Commune	248
Three Americans Mutilated and Murdered in Baghdad - U. S. Arms Continue	249
Gold Standard	250
International Transport Union Can Starve America in a Month!	250
Remember the Boston Tea Party! (New Version)	251
The Supreme Court, Communists and the NAACP	250
The Suppressed Report (which was filed with the committee on the Judiciary of the U. S. Senate by Col. Tom Hutton of the SPX Research Associates).	252
SPX - Suppressed Report - A Photostat	253
Suppressed Document - SPX	255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262
The Plot to Suppress A Cure For Cancer	263, 264, 265, 266
Who Murdered Sen. Joseph McCarthy? (Certificate of Death)	267
"Let's Be Free Again!"	268
Editorial, Indianapolis Star	269
Voting Record of Present Members of the U. S. Supreme Court	270
The Relationship Between the Communist Manifesto & Democratic Republican Accomplishments	271
Constitution Party Platform (Is A Third Party Now Necessary?)	272
The Complete List of more than 700 Federal Corporate Activities Which Exist Without Any Pretense of Constitutional Authority. They have Taken over 40% of the Land Area and 20% of the Industrial Capacity of the Nation. To Pay Their Losses and Hidden Costs They Consume, Directly and Indirectly, More than 1/2 the Total Income of Government.	273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279 & 280
The Communist Takeover In California	281, 282
Civil Rights - California Assembly Bill No. 594	
Outlawing the Christian Religion By Making It A Civil and Criminal Offense to Read the Holy Bible	
Actual Photograph in Russia During the 1917 Communist Revolution	
Warren Majority	
\$80,000,000.00 Battleship Costs us \$160,000,000 Because of Added Interest Why? Do Constitutionals Want to Know? Why?	



## TRUTH

Is such a rare quality, a stranger so seldom met in this civilization of fraud, that it is never received freely, but must always fight its way into the world. There is not a public school which teaches the truth about religion, money, government nor politics; There is not a pastor in the USA who dares preach exactly what he believes; There is not a man of wealth in the USA who would donate a dollar to promote the spread of light and knowledge of these subjects as it would ruin him socially and economically!

Few people want to see their own Idols fall. Many worship personalities. Because a personality is master of one subject does not make him a master of all subjects nor give him over-night experience in fields unknown to him.

### POSTAL BILLS MEAN HIGHER TAXES

(Newspaper clipping):

It is a piece of legislative irony that while members of both parties in Congress are gravely concerned with measures to relieve the taxpayer, both houses of Congress have passed bills which in effect impose additional taxation. It is irony but we doubt that American taxpayers will find it funny.

The paradox lies in postal rate increase bills passed by the Senate and the House. The bills are now in conference. The proposed increase in first class mail rates, for 4 to 5 cents, in the Senate bill, would cost the American people \$175 million a year. It is estimated the total increases in the two bills would amount to a staggering \$700 million a year on users of the mails.

This is a strange way to relieve either the taxpayer or the recession. It becomes stranger when you consider other proposed postal increases, which go all the way down the line.

For the first time in American history, for example, the postal rate bills would differentiate between reading and advertising matter in newspapers and magazines, placing a higher tax on the latter. Since advertising is the most important--and valid--method of stimulating consumer interest, it does not require a crystal ball to foresee the crippling and in some instances disastrous effect this would have on businesses that depend completely on mass advertising.

We do not want to give the impression that Congress is deliberately practicing deception by voicing concern over taxation on the one hand and proposing more on the other. The fact is the postal bills were passed before the recession became serious.

There is a practical way out of this paradox. The bills are in conference. Let them die there.

"The Post Office Department is engaged in handling a public service-- not a business in the strict sense of the word. And on a national basis, where a Federal agency is supposed to act as a public servant for the benefit of all the people, it would not be expected to make money. It was not established as a profit-making concern in the first place. One of the staunch supporters of the five-cent stamp proposal has been quoted in Washington as saying that 'the American people are no longer penny conscious.' Maybe not, but even with today's inflation, most of them are nickel conscious."--Watertown (NY) Daily Times

#### 4¢ POSTAGE

The Postmaster General warns that he is going to ask Congress to increase the first class letter postage rate from 3¢ to 4¢. Some timid members of Congress admit this is sticking the public a little too much, but are willing to increase it to 4¢.

Actually the 3¢ rate is an imposition. This is the rate World War I brought to 2¢ postage and Congress promised to reflate it after the war. They never did. Neither did they ever rescind the 50% war hike in first class passenger rail fares.

The Postmaster General is on firm ground in desiring to balance his budget, but he doesn't have to take it out on the public. The Assn. of First Class Mailers charges that Mr. Summerfield is "trying to unload \$392,000,000 of free and public welfare services onto the backs of first class mail users."

The AFPM points out that there would be little or no "deficit" if Congress would frankly appropriate this 392 million--as it does for all other government agencies--as straight welfare costs.

CN can help this plan by suggesting that all self-advertising activities of the various govt agencies by means of amateurishly-written press releases be done away with. These haven't the slightest value to the nation or the taxpayers.

They provide jobs for over 3,000 drones who failed as newspapermen and think they would like to get into "public relations." Every newspaper, including CN, gets every day a large amount of junk from these amateurs on the Federal payroll, some of whom wouldn't know a news story if it hit them in the eye walking down the avenue.

In addition to all of the free postage involved in this, the taxpayers would save the cost of countless tons of paper, envelopes and printing costs.

This alone could wipe out the post office deficit.

The whole matter of deficits and confiscatory taxes could be wiped out in one session of Congress, if too many of our solons hadn't been brainwashed since they came to Washington.

There is the little matter of \$28½ billion dollars Congress votes (in hidden appropriations) to support a million payroll bums manning 731 illegal corporations within the Federal structure.

Ironically enough, the only business the Constitution gives the US government any authority to engage in is what Postmaster General Summerfield is doing--carrying the mail--which he is doing well. Neither Constitution nor statute permits anything else.

American Capsule News, Feb. 8, 1958

"Anne Smart, the young California housewife who discovered filthy and Communist books right in her son's high school; was a featured speaker before the CATHOLIC WAR VETERANS at their 1957 convention in Milwaukee. Her shocking speech so impressed the group that they have reprinted it in full, together with documentation and actual excerpts from the book. (The postoffice arbitrarily banned her excerpts, but did nothing to stop the pro-Communist books themselves.) Copies of her speech and documentation, 15¢ to the C. W. V., 1012 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C."

--RIGHT Newsletter, P. O. Box 180, San Francisco, California  
(\$3.00 per year)

The present (Postal) Fraud Law was written in 1874 and needs rewriting. Under the guise of the fraudulent use of the mails the Post Office Department has been suppressing health books (and others). The Post Office is a Constitutional Department. It is subject to the Free Press Amendment to the Constitution. The powers of Fraud Orders should be moved to the Dept. of Justice and all cases should be handled exactly as other criminal cases are handled, and tried in Federal Courts with Juries.

Health books which do not conform to "medical consensus of opinion" can, therefore, be banned from the mails at the whim of the AMA through the Department of Public Health, Education and Welfare, which operates through the Solicitor's Office of the Post Office Department.

Statement made by State Senator John J. Haluska at the Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Penna. "The doctors of the AMA have not given up their fight. Organized medicine has at this very moment succeeded in placing their personal emissaries in high places to advise and control Oveta Culp Hobby, head of Health, Education and Welfare, of which the Food and Drug Administration is an adjunct."

In July, 1955, a committee of five called on William C. O'Brien, Assistant Solicitor, at the Post Office Department in Washington, D.C., regarding a complaint for fraudulent advertising. During the conversation, Mr. O'Brien made the following statement, "there (fraud complaints) are usually started in the Department of Public Health, Education and Welfare." (See our book, The Poisoned Needle - \$2.25)

One of our readers (who lost a million dollar "tax-free" institution through the income tax law; said:

"When these (forces) are offended they retaliate by putting in motion the police forces, the F. B. I., the district attorney, etc.,

who files claims or make arrests on the grounds of violation of (1) the income tax law, (2) the interstate commerce laws, (3) the medical trust laws, (4) the food and drug acts, (5) the federal trade laws, (6) the postal codes, (7) the espionage acts, (8) the immigration laws, (9) the anti-Communist laws and what have you, etc., etc. When they are out to get anyone for any so-called offense they are able to continue their harassment no end until they put their victim out of the way by death, imprisonment, or poverty. The only thing they respect, and must respect, is the enlightenment of the people." (See the book, The Drug Story by Morris Bealle - \$3.25)

Twenty-four years ago Dimetry A. Manuilsky, speaking at the Lenin School of Political Warfare in Moscow, said:  
"War to the hilt between Communism and Capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in 20 or 30 years. To win we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeoisie will have to be put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The Capitalistic countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their won destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fists." (Speech made in 1931)

This is the same Manuilsky who presided over the United Nations Security Council in 1949.

Khrushchev - "We will bury you!; We shall conquer capitalism with a high level of work."

#### CO-DEFENDANTS

Also wanted for trial and impeachment, on the same charge, are: Justices Brennan, Black, Clark, Douglas, Frankfurter, Harlan and Reed.

The following are the Specific Acts contained in the charge:  
No. 1) The "DESEGREGATION DECISION", which aids and abets the plans of the Communist Conspiracy to (A) create tension between Negroes and Whites; (B) to transform the South into a BLACK SOVIET REPUBLIC; (C) to legalize and encourage intermarriage between Negroes and Whites --and thus mongrelize the American White Race!

Documentary proof that this "Decision" directly conforms with Directives from Moscow is contained in the following excerpt from the book, "A RACIAL PROGRAM FOR THE 20th CENTURY", written by one Israel Cohen, a Communist Party top functionary in England:

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist Party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro Minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports."



and entertainment. With this prestige the Negro will be able to intermarry with the Whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our Cause."

That book was written in 1913... the ADL and NAACP were created immediately after that -- to carry out that DIRECTIVE!

NOTE: The above excerpt was entered into the Congressional Records of June 7, 1957, by Rep. Thos. G. Abernathy.

Further documentary proof: in 1935 the Communist Party's "Workers Library Publishers" issued a pamphlet entitled "THE NEGROES IN A SOVIET AMERICA". It urged the Negroes of the South to rise up, form a Soviet state, and apply for admission to the Soviet Union. . . . it contained implicit assurance that the "revolt" would be supported by all American Reds. . . . on page 38 it promised that a Soviet government would confer greater benefits on Negroes than upon Whites, and that -- "Any act of discrimination or prejudice against a negro will become a crime under the Revolutionary law. . . ."

AND THAT "DESEGREGATION DECISION" TRANSFORMED ALL THOSE COMMUNIST DIRECTIVES INTO RIGID LAW OF THE LAND!!!

Furthermore, by his own admission, Warren ignored our Constitution when he wrote that "decision" - admits he based it on the "modern scientific authority" of known Communists who have publicly proclaimed contempt for our Constitution and hatred for our form of Government.

Can there be any doubt that that "Decision" was framed to conform with those Communist Directives? . . . . There is one sure way to find out - through impeachment proceedings!

No.2) For 40 years the FBI has been the stone wall that stood between the Communist Conspiracy and the survival of our Country. Through all those years it was the FBI that smashed all the Reds' plots - and unmasked the plotters . . . it was the information in the FBI files that enabled the Congressional Committees to function - that enabled the Justice Department to convict the Rosenbergs and all the other Reds . . . it was the FBI files that kept the Red rats impotent and skulking in their holes.

Throughout those 40 years the Reds and their allies frenziedly smeared and vilified and tried in every way to destroy the FBI - and to gain access to its files! But it (FBI) was invulnerable to all their attacks - it was protected by Congress, and doubly protected by the high regard and esteem of the American people. And it continued to stand as the impregnable barrier between the Enemy and our internal Security.

Hence - if the Great Conspiracy was to succeed the FBI had to be destroyed!

So, on July 17 of this year, Earl Warren and his Associate Justices handed down two "Decisions" - the "Jencks" and the "Watkins" Decisions . . . . Those two "Decisions" shatter the FBI as a barrier to the security of our nation . . . . they freed convicted traitors. . . they muzzle our Congressional Committees . . . they nullify all our protective laws against the Communist Conspiracy . . . . they open wide the FBI files to all the shysters who defend the Reds and renegade American traitors!

Those three Decisions, if allowed to stand, will completely destroy all of our defenses - they clear the way for the destruction of our Country and the conquest and enslavement of our people by the Communist Conspiracy!

Under our laws, giving aid and comfort to an Enemy in time of war is TREASON. Communism is a known mortal Enemy of the United States and the American people. Call it "cold" or call it "hot", we are at total war with that Enemy. Those three "Decisions" unquestionably give aid and comfort to that Enemy. By that token, they are acts of TREASON!

A soldier, be he a General or a GI, who would commit similar acts of aid and comfort to the Enemy, would promptly be Court Martialed, and, if found guilty, shot as a traitor.

A Supreme Court Justice is no more immune for acts of aid and comfort to the Enemy than a General - or a Julius Rosenberg. For him there is also a form of Court Martial, to wit: IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS. For their acts, Chief Justice Warren and all the Justices who concurred in those "Decisions" must be haled before Congress, and, if found guilty, they should not only be impeached, but should get the same kind of punishment that a Court martial would mete out to a General who would betray his army on the field of battle - or that was meted out to the Rosenbergs!

Only Congress has the power to place a Supreme Court Justice on trial - via the impeachment process.

Every member in both Houses of Congress has an obligation and a sworn duty to protect and defend the United States, the Constitution, the American people.

Hence, this is an urgent appeal by the American people to all members in both Houses of Congress to fulfill their oaths - to summon forthwith for proper trial all those Justices who collaborated in those three treason-packed "Decisions."

This Tract (SCJ, No. 1) can be obtained at the rate of: 100 copies for \$2.00. - From: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC., P. O. Box 46205, Cole Branch, Hollywood 46, California

U. S. Government (TOP SECRET) Bulletins provide DOCUMENTARY PROOF  
that UN is planned Death-Trap for U. S.

RITA ("Thieves Paradise")... "All the American Boys who were killed in Korea were really murdered by the UN."

On Sunday evening, May 20, 1956, Myron C. Fagan's play "Thieves Paradise" opened at the Shubert Theatre in Washington, D. C.

The play was written for just one purpose--to warn the American people that the YALTA plotters created the UN to destroy the U. S. and transform our country into an enslaved unit of a Communist One World Government. . . it was produced in Washington so as to put the UN on open trial before all the Members of Both Houses of Congress--from now on there can be no "I didn't know" alibis!

"Thieves' Paradise" revealed all the different phases of the diabolical plot--how the UN was a "Trojan Horse" sneaked into the U. S. to serve as a Sanctuary for Red Spies, Saboteurs and American traitors. . . how it was to destroy our Freedoms through "Treaties," such as "GENOCIDE". . . to brainwash our Youth through UNESCO . . . to drain us of our wealth through UNRRA, "Marshall Plan" and Foreign Aid give-aways. . . and to finally transform the U. S. into an enslaved unit of their Communist One-World Government. But the vilest, foulest, most revolting of all the phases was the secret agreement between Alger Hiss and Molotov, under which the post of Chief of the UN Military Staff Committee was PERMANENTLY to be held by a Moscow Communist. GINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA.

#### CALL FOR 'SURVIVAL COMMISSION'

Country in Desperate Peril; 'Republicrat' Party of Treason Can't Save Us

RIGHT hereby calls for Congress to set up a non-partisan "SURVIVAL COMMISSION" to be composed of respected patriots whose urgent job it will be to fully investigate the reasons why the United States is trailing Russia in certain technological, nuclear, aeronautical and missile fields.

For over two years RIGHT has been tirelessly pointing to evidence that Russia was ahead of the United States in many respects. Few listened. Then came the two Spurniks and for the first time since the War of 1812 the American people began to feel a sense of physical insecurity and fear of an overseas Power.

There is only one conceivable explanation of how Soviet Russia gained her lead. This is because of the policies of giveaway, sellout anti-anti-Communism and downright treason of the "two" parties.

Now, self-seeking, unprincipled politicians of "both" parties seek to blame the other party for the situation and to whitewash their own filth-covered party.

Haven't the American people had enough of this subversive, immoral treachery? Is it not time for honest men to clean our the scoundrels of "both" parties who are responsible for the predicament? Do the American people wish to survive?

In actual, sober fact there are not two parties in America. There is only one: The "Republicrat" PARTY OF TREASON. And any politician who at present is in good standing with his party is a partner to treason. These are harsh words. But the facts upon which they are based are much harsher.

All reputable evidence indicates that the state of domestic security and the effectiveness of anti-Communists has never been as weak as it is now, under "God-Man" Eisenhower. Read this quotation from Robert Morris, Chief Counsel for the Senate's Internal Security Subcommittee:

The fact of the matter is that all of these Court decisions, and these Administrative decisions, have created among devoted intelligence officers, prosecutors, internal security officials and Congressional staffs--a demoralizing sense of frustration and despair. There is more hopelessness today than I have ever experienced before in all my days in Washington. Never before has the morale of internal security reached the low that prevails today.

And Robert H. W. Welch, in his factual magazine, ONE MAN'S OPINION (668) says, "The best informed authorities say that there are at least 30 huge Communist espionage rings operating in this country today, against the only two or three that have been partly exposed."

And Igor Gouzenko, who exposed the Communist spy ring in Canada, wrote a fruitless letter to Eisenhower the other day and said:

The fact that the United States, with its advanced scientific and material resources, was not able to launch the first earth satellite should be the subject of serious thought and investigation. In my opinion, it indicates the work of well-organized Soviet spy rings in the United States missile production system. These rings, on the one hand are pumping out of the United States valuable scientific and other information and on the other hand are sabotaging and delaying the United States missile effort under all kinds of seemingly logical excuses.

This fact, then, of America's weakness in her security setup, combined with Russia's powerful and growing potential to destroy us, adds up to the urgent necessity for desperate measures before it is too late.

The only way that the American people can save themselves at this late date is to force their Congressmen and Senators to set up a non-partisan "SURVIVAL COMMISSION" with enough power to fully investigate the entire Executive and Judicial departments and ferret out all rotten, perverted or treasonous personnel. The SURVIVAL COMMISSION must be composed of men of the same stature as those lonely heroes who have fought a losing battle for the last 25 years against the



international socialist enemies of the American people. They cannot be pussy-footers and must not be beholden to either of the "two" parties.

When thinking of the patriots who are qualified to lead or staff the SURVIVAL COMMISSION, many names comes to mind. A few of them are Bryton Barron, adm. John G. Crommelin, Gen. P. A. delValle, Gen. Bonner Fellers, John T. Flynn, Maj. George Racey Jordan, Charles Lindbergh, Gen. Douglas MacArthur, Dean Clarence Manion, Gen. George Van Horn Moseley, John O'Donnell, Westbrook Pegler, Dan Smoot, Gen. George E. Stratemeyer, Burton K. Wheeler and Gen. Robert E. Wood.

There are many others. Here are some who would be eminently qualified to staff the SURVIVAL COMMISSION if they would break completely with their present political party or otherwise show that they are not beholden in any way to any government influence: Richard Arens, Rep. Martin Dies, Sen. James O. Eastland, Col. William F. Heimlich, J. Edgar Hoover, Sen. William E. Jenner, Sen. George W. Malone, Judge Robert Morris and Rep. Francis E. Walter.

These are the men who have been unashamedly right in the past and today, are more right than ever. These are the men who have been fillified, purged, silenced and all but murdered by the Invisible Government, which controls the Republicrat Party of Treason, the newspapers, radio and all means of communication. These are the men who can save America if the people want to be saved.

The SURVIVAL COMMISSION is merely a vigorous restatement of Joe McCarthy's own wishes which he expressed to the Senate April 25, 1956:

I suggest we set up a committee, to investigate the missile program and to keep a vigilant eye on its progress. If the program is not on an all-out basis, find out why; if we are falling behind the Soviet Union in the development of the weapon that might permit communism to conquer us, then we must find out who is responsible and what has motivated who are responsible.

With all the earnestness it can muster, RIGHT urges all patriots and patriotic groups to demand that Congress establish this SURVIVAL COMMISSION. Nothing less can hope to dig the facts out--and with the facts, the crawling things who even now are betraying their country.

This is the opportunity that patriots have been searching for for years. With the question of national survival now plainly staring us all in the face, "both" rotten old parties can be blown to bits by the impact of facts and truth, honestly and fully presented. As the terrible story of America's plight begins to sink into the befuddled, scrubbed brain of the average American they will become more frightened and willing to listen to reason.

In the names of Joe McCarthy, Senators McCarran and Welker, James Forrestal, General Patton and all the other great patriots who have laid down their lives for their country in its battle against the forces of evil and darkness, RIGHT prays that patriots all over America will be able to rouse the American people and once and for all

put an end to the unholy power of the liberal-communist cabal.  
There is little time left.

#### SCIENCE & SPUTNIK

A RIGHT Exclusive

Wernher von Braun is a great scientist in his field and no doubt the best that America has. But Administration spokesmen have always claimed that he was head of the Peenemunde Rocket Base, and was responsible for the German V-2. This is untrue. Actually, von Braun was only the assistant to one Professor Nebel and Nebel was in charge of Peenemunde. Where is Nebel? He seems to have "mysteriously" disappeared. (Since he is not in America nor Britain and apparently, nowhere to be found in Germany it may be assumed that Eisenhower--acting true to form--saw to it that the Russians kidnaped him (along with some 60,000 other technicians) and that we got only the No. 2 man, von Braun. This hardly jibes with Eisenhower propagandists who stridently claimed that America and Britain got the "cream of the crop" and that the Reds were given only the picked-over second-raters.

Another of the top-notch Germans that Eisenhower gave Stalin was Dr. Helmuth Grottrup, who was responsible for all the electronic equipment on the V-2.

Bringing Ike's subversion down to date, the October 21 issue of AVIATION WEEK carried the exposure that for "more than two years" Army Intelligence had been tracking Russian 1500-mile and even 5000-mile missiles from a supersensitive radar base in Turkey. Comments the magazine editorially, "It is high time the American people asked President Eisenhower why, in view of the overwhelming evidence available to him during the past two years on Soviet technological progress, he is still pursuing a policy that is slowing the pace of our military technology and tapping our future military strength."

#### RIGHTISM & RELIGION

The devotedly anti-Communist, fundamentalist INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES (26) has grown mightily in the ten years of its existence. It has just announced that it will hold its Fourth Plenary Congress in Brazil, August 12-21, 1958.

The EVANGELICAL METHODIST CHURCH, which believes in Wesley's 25 Articles of Religion and in fundamentalist Bible doctrines, met in Rector, Ark., last November and issued a call to sincere Methodists to obey the Word of God and repudiate the pro-Communist National Council of Churches. Information on the 1958 Conference, to be held next October, may be had from Dr. W. W. Breckbill, 2923 Oak Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Charles Smith, editor of the TRUTH SEEKER (843), is a very courageous and outspoken patriot who is also a Freethinker. Because of his anti-communism he has been viciously attacked by many liberals and

pro-communists and so replies thusly in the December issue:

Where stand the Freethinkers in the fight for human quality? Nearly all of them other than readers of the TRUTH SEEKER, it seems, worship the new false god of Equality and Marxist collectivism. . . . With most Christians and Communists they march in unison to prostrate themselves before their totem. How they rage . . . their numerous letters are similar to those of orthodox Christians and party-line Communists.

--RIGHT, P.O. BOX 180, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. (\$3.00 per year)

JOB FOR IKE'S PARATROOPERS---Rape and robbery are against the law in New York state. Segregation is legal in Arkansas. Thirteen-year old schoolgirls are being raped on school property in New York; other students are being robbed of their lunch money by young hoodlums with switchblade knives.

The NY Police seem powerless to prevent rape and armed robbery. We can't wait for Ike to send his paratroopers into the NY schools to protect school children against real crime. He called them out in Little Rock where no crime was being committed, except by a Federal judge who upheld the Supreme Court in its unconstitutional foray into power politics.

--American Capsule News, Washington, D. C.,  
February 7, 1958 (\$10.00 per year).

SEGREGATION IN VIRGINIA -- Gov. Almond has asked the Legislature to grant him power to close any public schools at which the Federal govt attempts to force racial integration at the point of bayonets. And the legislature will probably do it.

Virginia's negro children do not want to go to school with the whites. The exceptions are those whose parents have been agitated or paid by the Negro Ku Klux Klan (NAACP) as was the case in Little Rock. Forcible integration is not only unconstitutional, but illegal in all Southern states.

--American Capsule News, Washington, D. C.,  
January 18, 1957

COMMUNIZING THE SCHOOLS--For years the US Office of Education has existed, apparently for the one purpose of Communizing American Schools. No more useless body of bureaucrats ever existed in Washington--or elsewhere.

Staffed by a crowd of long-haired over-educated professors, the "office" has been shoving out queer-propaganda for years. Some

millions of dollars of good tax money has been spent on brochures, booklets, leaflets, pamphlets and so-called news releases. It has all assayed as so much hogwash except in Moscow and NY's Union Square.

The National Education Assn, a teachers' lobby with magnificent headquarters in Washington, has done nothing to counteract the Office of Education propaganda. So--

They, or Moscow, or someone has sold our gullible President a bill of goods on education. Ike now wants to Communize our schools (no kidding). This is regardless of how our 5,000-odd city and county school boards feel about it. These individuals have been handling school problems over 150 years--and doing an excellent job of it.

Now, Mr. Eisenhower, in his two talks on the Spurnik, said (or so he seemed to say) we need schools like the Russian schools to turn out scientists. And to do this the national government must be in charge.

In this connection, the Office of Education has just falsified a report on Russian schools, apparently to keep the American people (or such as read any Office of Education baloney) from knowing how the Russian schools actually are run and what they do.

The young lady who edited the original manuscript, and who obviously isn't on the payroll now, blew the whistle on the conspirators this week. She said that not only were errors not corrected in the "work", (Education in the USSR) but it was so crudely cut that her original work had been hopelessly distorted and garbled.

That's one way to keep the people from knowing the truth.

--American Capsule News, Washington, D. C.

November 23, 1957

In an article reprinted in VOICE OF THE NAZARENE, J. Edger Hoover says, "Let's Wipe Out the Schoolyard Sex Racket!" Patriots must take steps to stop the insidious circulation of pornography by human vermin who peddle it to children. Most people are unaware of the wide circulation of such filth among children. Thanks to novels like PEYTON PLACE and rags like TIME magazine, which finds nothing repugnant in the circulation of pornography among children, the business is flourishing.

The Supreme Court has ruled that ONE, a magazine published by and for homosexuals, is not obscene. Well, for once it is easy to understand a Supreme Court decision. Obviously, no bunch of perverts would find perversion obscene! Only normal people find it so.

--RIGHT, P. O. BOX 180, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (\$3.00 per year)



CRIME DOES PAY--With the help of the US Supreme Court, that is. Washington police are trying to halt what is practically a reign of terror in the nation's capital. Little school girls are being raped in New York and lunch money is stolen from 12-year olds at Knife point.

Washington police blame their troubles on the infamous Mallory "decision" of the Supreme Court, in which a confessed and convicted negro rapist was turned loose by the "high" court, under authority it did not possess either by Constitution or statute, on the ground that the police had held him prisoner while they investigated and got the evidence they needed to corroborate his confession.

A DC judge said the Supreme Court had tied his hands. Detectives had taken a suspect to headquarters, instead of to a committing magistrate, obtained a confession and then charged him. The Supreme Court scofflaws said they don't want police to do this to a prisoner. Mallory has already committed another assault since he was turned loose.

Washington's police chief says hoodlums are well aware of the Supreme Court's infamy (our words) in the Mallory case and are deliberately taking advantage of it.

Under neither the Constitution nor Federal statutes has the Supreme Court any power to do any of the things it has done recently to destroy law, order and the peace of the community. CN for Dec. 7 last showed that the high court has no legal powers whatsoever except to review decision of a lower court which has declared an act of Congress unconstitutional.

All of their misinterpreting and malinterpreting of laws and the Constitution is done in the same way a burglar takes your money or your life at the point of a gun. Congress isn't blameless because no one has moved to impeach these scofflaws, something Congress is not only legally impowered, but morally obligated, to do.

--American Capsule News, Washington, D. C.  
February 15, 1958

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

NOTHING MYSTERIOUS

NOTHING UNCERTAIN

Juvenile delinquents just don't happen. The production of the annual crop of youthful criminals is carefully planned and cleverly explained in the lectures of Psychopolitics as taught in the Lenin Institute in Moscow. The lecturers tell the students who aspire to graduating as Freudian Psychiatrists that "Under the saccharine guise of assisting youth, rigorous child labour laws prevent children from earning money and FORCE them to depend on grudging parents who are always in economic stress. Thus the child can be driven in its teens into revolt. Delinquency will then ensue".

Beria in an address told medical students: "You must dominate as respected men the fields of psychiatry and psychology. You must dominate the hospitals and universities. You must make mass treatments common and accepted. You must labour until every doctor and psychiatrist is either a psycho-politician or an unwitting assistant to our aims. You must labour until we have domination over the minds and bodies of every important person in your nation."

The lecturer also informs his class that by using such methods the national pride and religious affiliations of juveniles can be destroyed so that loyalty to God and their flag no longer exist. He assures his pupils: "If we can effectively kill national pride and patriotism in ONE generation we will have won the country".

The students are told the role of the psychopolitical operator enables him to advise all manner of destructive measures. He can instruct the individual child how to repulse parental control in the home and he can, in an optimum situation, instruct the parents of the entire nation how to handle children with the results that the children run wildly about with no responsibility for their nation or themselves.

The psychopolitical student is then told how they are to infiltrate into police forces, the departments of district attorneys, and even become judges, in order that they may obtain absolute control of the criminal population without whose help a revolution can never be accomplished."

Psychopolitical students are also told that: "By making readily available drugs of various kinds, supplying them with liquor, by praising their wildness and stimulating them with sex literature, and introducing them to practices as taught at the Sexpol, the psychopolitical operator can create the necessary attitude of chaos, idleness, and worthlessness into which atmosphere he can then introduce the idea the Communism provides complete freedom.

The lectures emphasize that strong ethical leaders of youthful groups must be inveigled carefully into criminal channels and then controlled by blackmail or other means. In the case of a youthful leader who cannot be led from the straight and narrow path, he is to be "framed" in order to bring him into the hands of the juvenile authorities in the hope that he can be brought under the care of a psychopolitical operator employed as a child advisor, then, in the security of the jail, and protected by the process of law, the psychopolitical operator can destroy the sanity of the juvenile. Particularly brilliant scholars, athletes, and group youth leaders must be handled in either one of these two ways the Psychopolitical student is told.

The aspiring psychopolitical operator is informed that guiding the activities of juvenile courts is one of his easier tasks. In juvenile courts, he is told, there are always persons with strange habits, if such habits do not exist they can be created. By making young boys and girls available to these perverts in the security of the detention homes, cameras and recording tapes can be obtained which will make the

perverts obedient to the psychopolitical operators under any and all circumstances. This explains why such an extraordinary number of homosexuals obtain employment in the Civil Service of Canada, the U.S.A. and Great Britain.

SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS, \$1.00 per Year.

Sydney H. Foster, Editor

P. O. Box 386,

Hayward, California

### PREDICTS AMERICA'S DOOM UNLESS PEOPLE WAKE UP

#### Msgr. McGrath Sees Fulfillment of Lenin's Prophecy That U. S. Will Be Sovietized Without War

By Rt. Rev. William C. McGrath, S.F.M., P. A. (Reprinted from "Scarboro Missions," 2685 Kingston Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.)

Ten years more, that's about all! Fifteen, maybe, at the outside! By then the Reds will have taken over America.

No war. No hydrogen bombs. No mass slaughter--till after the victory has been won.

The coup d'etat, in course of accomplishment even while you are reading these lines, will be engineered to final success by the entrenched and untouchable traitors in high places, aided and abetted by their strategically placed cohorts in the nerve centers of the Nation.

The men who sold 500,000,000 Chinese into Communist slavery will finally betray America. The saboteurs who ordered ignominious defeat in Korea will at last achieve the utter destruction of the nation that has too long stood between Russia's Communist leaders and a bloody Communist world.

It will be the fulfillment of the prophecy made by Lenin in 1923: "First we will take Eastern Europe, then the masses of Asia, then we will encircle the United States, which will be the last bastion of Capitalism. We will not have to attack. It will fall like an over-ripe fruit into our hands."

#### -Cites Fate of Anti-Reds-

Who are these traitors? In what key spots are they located right now?

Apparently we are not to know until it is too late. Its worse than useless, it is military or political suicide for any individual to attempt to track them down. For the end is ever the same; character assassination, disgrace or death.

From Patton to Forrestal to Wedemeyer; from MacArthur to Lawton to McCarthy our shores are littered with broken men, among them some

of the greatest Americans of our generation.

McCarthy came nearest to success. He was "dangerously" close to pay dirt in his attempt to unearth the mysterious forces avowed to encompass our destruction.

That was why his disgrace had become an absolute necessity and would serve as a deterrent to the McClellans and Jenners and J. Edgar Hoovers who might be stupid enough to continue this expose of treason.

That was why a petition against his censure, signed by 10,000,000 Americans was brazenly ignored.

Public opinion must not be permitted to count any more, as witness the treatment accorded General MacArthur who was given the greatest public acclaim ever tendered to anybody in the history of the Country and is now the forgotten man.

This grim prospect for America was given to us in strictest confidence by two outstanding experts on Communist tactics of subversion and whose names I may not reveal. They are firmly convinced that the Nation is doomed; that nothing really effective is being done or can be done to arrest the progress of the great betrayal.

Ten to 15 years they say, before the massacres in the streets and convents and churches and seminaries; before the brainwashing and diabolical torture and the boatloads of broken human heading northwards toward Siberia and death.

In China, since its "liberation" by the Communists, 15,000,000 innocent people have been done to death. But in China, a Red officer recently told a departing missionary, they were not cruel enough. "We will be 100 times as cruel when we take over America."

Not only will this verdict of the experts not be generally accepted but it is virtually impossible today to convince people as a whole that America is even in danger.

So long have we been inoculated and anaesthetised with subtle, soporific party-line slogans about peace and security and "co-existence" that "the soul within us has died"; the mere thought of resistance, even to the menace of Communist enslavement, has come to be regarded as a sort of treason to a peace-loving world.

North America today comprises in its population a truly alarming number of naive defeatists; of innocent lambs ready--"eager", one would be tempted to say at times--to be lead to the Communist slaughterhouse.

Let anybody advocate a strong stand against Communist aggression and immediately there is a hue and cry of "warmonger." We must be "realistic" about the present last stand of freedom in Asia. Pay any price, for another "cease fire" anywhere on earth, even the price of handing the whole of Asia over to Red domination.

See to it that there never will be any further attempt to liberate the Chinese mainland. Eliminate the troublesome Chiang Kai-shek. Bottle him up forever on Formosa or for that matter, in exile and make use of the mighty U. S. Seventh Fleet to ensure the surrender of some of his vital off-shore islands.

Invite the murderers of priests and Sisters and American uniformed men to the conference table and welcome them as "respected" members of the United Nations.

Condone. Appease. Pretend. But above all forever surrender.

Peace in our time, wherever we've heard that before. Bury your head in the sand while Russia enslaves the rest of the world and hope --oh, just somehow--that it cannot happen here.

-Says Catholics Are Asleep-

Thank Heaven not all people have given up. A few brave souls in America are trying to arouse the Country from its sleep of death. Magazines like the "American Mercury" and the "U. S. News and World Report." Columnists like Sokolsky, Lawrence and Budenz. Radio commentators such as Winchell, Fulton Lewis, Jr., and John T. Flynn.

I have before me an interesting letter from one such lecturer not perhaps so well-known, a lady who has consistently spoken against the Communist menace, who has been hounded and persecuted and finally forced to sell her home and move out of her home State.

Hear what she has to say on this subject: "I believe the same diabolical plans will be duplicated in America, for the men who are dedicated to the worship of Lucifer are bound to crucify the followers of Christ. They are a bunch of sanctimonious, holier-than-thou hypocrites. Watch them crucify McCarthy.

"Yes, we do need many prayers. But let me ask you this. Do you think the general run of Catholics have any inkling of the dangers all around them? Is it not a fact that people do not pray for help unless they believe they need it?

"Despite all of Bishop Sheen's telecasts, the Fatima Crusade, the Rosary Crusade, etc., I do not find Catholics in general recognizing that there are serious dangers to their souls, their homes, their families, their way of life. When I try to draw their attention to what I know, they look at me with a blank, dubious stare. Human beings do not come to their senses until they suffer themselves. So I suppose we are going to have to suffer before there is an awakening."

I have heard Bishop Cuthbert O'Gara discuss this subject at length. He is distressed and deeply disturbed over the failure of people in this country to recognize the danger of the Communist threat. And Bishop O'Gara knows all about Communism from first-hand experience. For he spent 24 months in solitary confinement in China in an old hut located between a pigsty and a latrine.

A recent interview he granted the Catholic press in Pittsburgh should do much to awaken those who still favor appeasement of Red China.

"The people of the United States" he stated, "do not appreciate the magnitude of the defeat the West has suffered since 1945."

"It is incredible that such a small group of pro-Communist pseudo-intellectuals should have effected in so short a time one of the greatest turn-overs in the history of mankind."

-Quotes Bishop O'Gara-

Bishop O'Gara said that this defeat could not be blamed on stupidity but had been deliberately and cold-bloodedly engineered.

"No group of Americans," he said, "could be that stupid. The deliberate throwing away of victory after World War II is confirmed by the whole list of 'stupidities' since VJ day. And these stupidities are still going on. Someone is still directing the sell-out."

Apropos of what would happen in America should the Reds take over, I have before me at the moment a document that affords fruit for meditation. It is a list of 192 priests, some of whom I knew personally, who have been murdered in China and the list is admittedly incomplete. Read for yourself the nature of the treatment meted out to those martyred servants of God and then ask yourself if our fight today is not against Principalities and the Powers of Darkness.

Father Charles Osnagui, buried alive, February, 1942; Father Humbert Verdini, burned with some 30 Christians, July, 1942; Sister Anne Chang, dragged to death, March 1948; Father Joseph Chang, dragged, beaten, shot, October, 1947; Archbishop Cyril Jarre, O. F. M., died in jail, March, 1952; Father Francis Hsiao, died after tortures, Good Friday, 1950; Father Seraphin Shih (and many of his fellow Trappists), head crushed between stones.

And so the story goes for all of the 192 who were done to death.

All this at the hands of the Red Chinese murderers who still hold some 900 Americans in their filthy dungeons and who, if our nitwit liberals have the final sayso, will be permitted to shoot their bloody way into the United Nations.

Truly--whom the gods wish to destroy they first make mad.

-Apathy the Obstacle-

An important objective of Communist propaganda has been to keep the American people uninformed about and apathetic to the extent and progress of Communist infiltration into American government and life. When those who have studied the strategy and tactics of Communism and who recognize it for the menace that it is attempt to combat it the biggest obstacle they face is an uninformed and apathetic people. How do they react? Read the article on page five by Msgr. William C. McGrath, who is known to most of our readers as the priest who accom-

panied the "Pilgrim Virgin" throughout the United States, including the Diocese of Brooklyn. The reading will be beneficial though not conducive to complacency. (From the Managing Editor's Desk)

Reprint from THE TABLET, weekly Catholic newspaper, 1 Hanson Pl., Bklyn. 17, N. Y., July 30, 1955

(Cost of reprint \$1.00 per 100 - mail order and remittance to above address)

(Subscription to THE TABLET \$4.00 per year - \$2.00 six months)

#### COMMITTEE OF 1,000 CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS

##### Christian scientists Organize for Defense

Lansing, Mich., Jan. 15--To "defend The Christian Science Monitor" is the purpose announced in a new charter just issued to the Committee of 1,000 Christian Scientists, by the Michigan Corporation and Securities Commission. The Committee is a national group, with headquarters at Plymouth, Michigan, and is in opposition to the present management of The Christian Science Monitor in Boston.

According to R. Roy Pursell, one of the incorporators and its executive secretary who has been a Christian Scientist for 50 years, "The Christian Science Monitor is in trouble. Just as Alger Hiss got into the State Department so have many questionable writers gotten into the Monitor. For instance, there was the well-known leftist writer William Henry Chamberlin who has publicly confessed he was 'a devout Soviet sympathizer' when he was hired by the Monitor in 1922 to report to the nation from Moscow. After 12 years' watching communism bring misery to the Russians he completely changed his position and now stands four-square for limited government.

"Our group of dedicated Christian Scientists," explained Mr. Pursell, "is demanding that a house--cleaning be made and the paper restored to the high level its founder, Mary Baker Eddy, dedicated it."

#### COMMITTEE OF 1,000 CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS

A Michigan Non-Profit Corporation

R. Roy Pursell, Executive Secretary

Box 160

Plymouth, Michigan (January 15, 1958)

The recent Gaither Committee Report to the President, "portrays a United States in the gravest danger in its history . . . It finds America's long-term prospect one of cataclysmic peril and of a powerful, growing Soviet economy and technology which will bring new political, propaganda and psychological assaults on freedom all around the globe."



Everywhere people are asking the question: "How come the mad men of Moscow have succeeded in gaining such scientific and technological advantage over the United States?" There is a reason. But the real reason is given very little notice in a liberalist-controlled press.

A United Press report carrying date line of December 20, is a sample. "Professor Bruino M. Pontecorvo, the former British physicist who fled to Russia in 1950, has been named research director of the nuclear problems laboratory of the joint institution for nuclear research," the Moscow Evening News reported.

#### SAMPLE OF SOVIET HYPOCRISY

It was this same Pontecorvo, who, in explaining why he left the Capitalist Nations, said, "I fled to Russia because of preparations in the Capitalist Nations to build up atomic arsenals."

The records show, "the U. S. Joint Congressional Atomic Energy Committee estimated in 1951 that Pontecorvo, with the British Scientist Klaus Fuchs, advanced the Soviet Atomic energy program at least 18 months beyond where it otherwise would have been." However, our liberalist-controlled press that could find unlimited front page space for the political crucifixions of Senator Joseph McCarthy and Senator Herman Welker is strangely silent on this real cause for our world dilemma. Without exception, every outstanding American who has effectively challenged the Red menace, has been subjected to political smear, political crucifixion, and political assassination.

Informed people know America's great dilemma has been brought about through a "liberalism" that has made the way for Russian agents and their fellow-travelers to infiltrate our Government, our churches and our schools. This has been the real source of the Kremlin's amazing progress. This is the one thing that has put into the hands of mad men, a power of world destruction. It is largely through political-trickery on the part of religious and political apostates that the end-time developments foretold in Bible Prophecy are fitting this generation into the Prophetic picture for the closing of this age.

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE - February, 1958  
Box 977, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma  
Subscription Rate: \$1.00 annually

#### CLERGYMEN PROMOTE COMMUNISM VIA "FRONTS"

The communist conspiracy has been highly successful in using clergymen in their front groups. Herbert Philbrick said, "The front is an effective dual-purpose device--it pushes communist influence outward, and it draws membership in." Pushing communist influence outward is far more important than the few members pulled into the party through fronts.

The front technique, as invented by Lenin and the conspirators,

has had 50 years experience to perfect it. The front organizations are just as essential a part of the communist conspiracy as the communist press, their training schools, and espionage cells. All are directed by a central high command and are coordinated to achieve the overthrow of our government by force and violence. It is a deliberate tactic of the conspiracy to conceal the complete integration of the communist-front apparatus with the whole communist conspiracy. Deceitfulness is the essence of the front organization. ANYONE who supports a communist-front organization is supporting the communist conspiracy and helping to destroy the American republic.

Testifying before the House Committee on Appropriations on December 9, 1953, J. Edgar Hoover said, "One of the principal mediums for the attainment of the goal of the Communist Party is through Communist-front organizations. . . . The fronts are being utilized in an ever increasing degree . . . they are excellent sources of revenue for raising funds for the party."

Before the creation of front organizations, the number of ministers who carried out the instructions of the Communist Party or collaborated with it were small. The first important communist front organization in the United States was the American League Against War and Fascism organized in 1933 and headed by Prof. Harry F. Ward of Union Theological Seminary. Earl Browder was vice chairman and there were several ministers and rabbis on the National Executive Committee. The House Un-American Activities Committee said of this front organization, "An examination of the program of the American League will show that the organization was nothing more or less than a bold advocate of treason". The League had branches in most large communities and cities all over the country and most branch leaders were members of the clergy. As a result the program was widely circulated throughout church organization.

Since this first important communist front success, American clergymen have continued to collaborate with the communist conspiracy in their diabolical front organizations. Many large and influential fronts have been headed by clergymen.

A recent communist front in which Protestant clergymen make up by far the largest single group of supporters is the "National Committee to Win Amnesty for the Smith Act Victims" organized in 1953. Its chairman is Edward K. Barsky and the treasurer is Carl Marzani. Both have served prison terms--one for contempt of Congress and the other for perjury. Purpose of the organization is to win amnesty for communist leaders convicted of conspiring to overthrow our government by force and violence. The Daily Worker of July 5, 1953, boasted that "religious leaders have been more receptive to the amnesty appeal than leaders of any other single group". The printed matter of the organization shows the names of 191 Protestant clergymen from 42 states and the next largest group are educators of whom there are 83 listed.

On January 30-31, 1953, the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee held meetings in the First Presbyterian Church in New York City. A group of liberals, headed by Prof. George Counts, branded the committee

as a communist front well in advance of the affair. Of the 41 sponsors of this pro-communist conference, 17 were Protestant clergymen who made up, by far, the largest single group of supporters. Three of the sponsors resigned over the communist issue but Dr. John A. Mackay, moderator of the General Assembly of the Northern Presbyterian Church, stubbornly stuck on.

To Dr. Mackay these communist fronts are good causes and he has announced his intention to continue joining such groups. This is not guilt by association but guilt by willful collaboration with a treasonable underground apparatus. Dr. Mackay has also published his support of American recognition of Red China and its admission to the United Nations. Dr. Mackay continues to get away with these infamous activities merely because most Presbyterians do not realize what is happening and do not understand our enemies.

Eight of the translators of the new Revised Standard Version of the Bible have communist front affiliations and they have been active in some of the most dangerous of the fronts. One of the translators, Dr. Walter Russell Bowie of Union Theological Seminary, has been named on 15 communist or communist front organizations.

These samples hardly scratch the surface of communist front activities among clergymen. Generally you will find the same clergymen who collaborate with the communist front organizations leading the drives against congressional committees exposing communists, for an appeasing foreign policy, and for a collectivist type government which they now call "the responsible society". You will not hear any noise from these same ministers protesting vicious falsehoods about Congressional investigators or demanding release of American boys from Communist dungeons.

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE - November, 1957  
Box 977, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma  
Subscription Rate: \$1.00  
Annually

#### IMPEACH WARREN

Myron C. Fagan, a great American patriot, is satisfied that there are men serving on the United States Supreme Court playing prominent parts in shaping the destiny of our nation, who ought not be there. He writes convincingly in a little book just published under the title, IMPEACH SUPREME COURT JUSTICES.

Chief Justice Earl Warren is portrayed as one of the most dangerous men in public life today. Mr. Fagan wishes to see him retired to private life.

Mr. Fagan feels that the common man should be aroused to what he believes to be "a clear and present danger." Thoughts like the following came to the mind of this reviewer while reading his dynamic discussion of the high court . . .

--The penalty good men pay for indifference to government is to be ruled by evil men. All that good people have to do for the triumph of evil is nothing. Bad men are elected to public office by good men who fail to vote. Christians have a responsibility for keeping God in government, ad infinitum.

Mr. Fagan agrees with Attorney General Louis C. Wyman of New Hampshire who, addressing the 1957 convention of the National Association of Attorney Generals at Sun Valley, Idaho, charged that, "decisions by the Supreme Court have set the United States back 25 years in its effort to control Communism." He showed exactly how the tribunal had aided and abetted the Communist cause under Warren's management.

Here are a few sentences from Fagan's fact-finding reservoir:

"Even in his college days Earl Warren was known as a 'Liberal'--in today's accepted meaning of that word. Then, when he married a Swedish girl with strong Socialistic convictions, he veered so far to the Left that some of his friends of those days referred to him as 'Comrade'.

"When he entered upon his political career he was smart enough to keep his ideological convictions under cover. Even so, his record while Governor of California establishes that he was as pro-Communist as any man in such a high office would dare be. He was palsyswasy with the notoriously pro-Communist Anti-Defamation League Senator Byrd, in a speech on the Senate floor, openly charged him with being in collusion with the pro-Communist NAACP. He continuously pandered to Harry Bridges and other notorious Reds.

"He repeatedly tried to force the Communist F E P C plot through the California Legislature - also a law socializing medicine. He tried to prevent the rescision of the UWF Resolution to transform the U. S. into a unit of a UN One World Government. He appointed notorious Reds, among them the ADL chieftain, Isaac Pacht, to judgeships and other high offices. And that only scratches the surface of his Marxist activities and associations."

Charles Evans Hughes' wise counsel to Warren G. Harding in 1921 is recalled. The late President was then faced with the responsibility of making appointments to the Supreme Court. Chief Justice Hughes admonished him as follows:

"We are under a Constitution, but the Constitution is what the Judges say it is. . . . As George Washington would have said, place none but Americans on the Supreme Court bench - the kind of Americans who will interpret the Constitution for the safety and welfare of the United States and the American people."

After listing some of the "crimes against the American people," of which the present court is guilty, Mr. Fagan asks, "Can we get them impeached?". . . and answers "Yes." Then he proceeds to explain how!

The legal processes for removing Supreme Court Justices are explained. A plan of action is suggested. Congress is the ultimate battleground.

"Now let's alert thousands of people to tell their Representatives in Washington, in no uncertain language, that Earl Warren and all the Justices who joined in the betrayal of our country and the rape of the FBI files must be impeached; that is our first job--and for love of God and our Country, it is a must job," Says Myron C. Fagan.

THE DEFENDER - Address all communications to: The Defender Magazine, Wichita, Kansas.

Published monthly

\$1.00 the year - 12 months \$2.00

VIEWING THE NEWS

NEW YORK--FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover appeals to Americans today to keep up their guard against a conspiratorial Communist movement which "has been engaged in an all-out war against American freedom."

Despite convulsions, flipflops, defections and setbacks, the Communist Party's hard core in the United States still is a vast reservoir of spy material posing a "tremendous and present danger" to American security, the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation warns in a new book, "Masters of Deceit," published today, by Henry Holt & Co.

Something New

When the party was founded in 1919 by a rag-tag group of grotesque revolutionaries on the Bolshevik model, it planted an infection which, though limited to a relatively few, could spread dangerously, Hoover says.

"Something utterly new has taken root in America during the past generation; a Communist mentality representing a systematic, purposive and conscious attempt to destroy Western civilization and roll history back to the age of barbaric cruelty and despotism, all in the name of progress," the FBI director writes. "Evil is depicted as good, terror as justice, hate as love, obedience to a foreign master as patriotism."

The attempt to create a "Communist man" will fail, Hoover says, "but we cannot afford the luxury of waiting for it to run its course," because its weapons become more formidable as guards are lowered.

### Is Close Survey

Moscow normally tries to separate the party from spy activities, Hoover says, the the party's thousands of members still play an important role in Soviet espionage.

- Newspaper Clipping - 1958

WORLD GOVERNMENT: The American people have become accustomed to having their money taken away from them and their rights and liberties confiscated, one by one, on demand of social planners who now exercise complete custody over human welfare. If these tax-ridden citizens figure, however, that every evil thing possible has already been done to them and that they will be called on to make no further contribution to the perfection of a one-world Utopian state, we have a surprise for them. Two thousand political psychiatrists and social psychologists, in solemn conclave assembled, have formulated a macabre program of such gruesome and ghastly proportions as to curl the hair of a Mohawk Indian. It is a plan for mass thought control which reveals that their next grim objective is to take over our minds, cleanse them of all preconceived ideas of right and wrong, debunk them of outmoded moral conceptions and - having mentally castrated us - to turn us back to society with completely remodeled and over-hauled cranial equipment guaranteed to ensure our acceptance, without protest, of the one-world government being prepared for us by the experts. If this sounds like a bad joke or a horror story from a lurid comic book, the reader had best not laugh or shrug it off until he has checked with the same source from which we got our material on the subject - the reverend and highly esteemed United Nations World Health Organization located in the City of New York and supported largely by American dollars which the producers and workers of this country sweated to earn, but which they were never permitted to hold in their little hot hands.

LUTHERAN CONSERVATIVE - The Kingdom  
Digest, November 1956.

#### IN THE MERCURY'S OPINION .

##### Planned Events III - November 1956

In recent issues we have been reviewing those individual tickings of the clock of history that so many of us tend to forget in the clatter of here-and-now. Some readers have asked if we are "trying to prove something." The answer is emphatically "No!" Only history will prove whether our nation ignored the warning signals so vital to its survival. We can merely supply the incontestable evidence. And that is all we have been doing: presenting seemingly unrelated events in many fields which confirm the enormity and complexity of the insidious pattern of the years gone by--events which, although familiar to a few of us, often were lost in memory.

Last month's review brought us through some of the events preceding World War I, Now, to test your memory of some other facts. . .

DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN. . .

Bolshevist revolutionaries in Russia murdered adults and children of the royal family and many others, thus launching their regime in blood? It was in 1918.

Bernard Baruch, testifying at a Congressional inquiry, said: "I have more power than any other man in the war?" It was in 1918.

The Versailles Peace Conference imposed on Germany the harsh conditions that sent the nation reeling toward Communism, depression and, finally, despotism? It was in 1919.

The Communist International was created? It was in 1919. In America? It was in 1919.

Baruch was invited to become the Soviet Union's peacetime adviser on industry and resources? It was in 1919.

Nicola Sacco and Bartolomeo Vanzetti were arrested for a holdup, killing that mushroomed into the political cause celebre of the era? It was in 1920.

The infamous Wall Street bomb explosion killed 30 persons and injured 100? It was in 1920.

Henry Ford, Sr., warned his countrymen in the "Dearborn Independent" of an international banking "conspiracy"? It was in 1920.

#### Planned Events IV. - For December, 1956.

As the Mercury has been reminding its readers over the past few months, memory is one of our most fallible faculties. Events that shaped history a handful of years ago are lost in a fuzziness of time for many of us. Yet, for each event in history, time is an essential dimension. Without such a dimension, things can seem a tangle of threads. With such a dimension, history again becomes a full-bodied fabric, a tapestry of design, sweep and color. To test whether it is a tangle or a tapestry.

DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN.

President Roosevelt issued his famous "Clear it with Sidney" instruction, referring the Sidney Hillman, then an American labor leader, but earlier a leader of the abortive 1905 Russian Revolution? It was in 1932.

International banking circles began taking gold from the country, thus precipitating the run on banks that eventually closed 24,000 institutions? Only 18,000 reopened. The balance were available as bargain-basement purchases for the financial group who precipitated the runs. It was in 1932.

President Roosevelt ordered his famous "bank holiday"? It was in 1933.

President Roosevelt following the 1912 blueprint of Woodrow Wilson's sinister adviser, Colonel Edward Mandel House, broadcast his first "Fireside Chat"? It was in 1933.

The chances for Russian liberty were doomed by America's recognition of the Soviet Union and the godless tyranny that had created it? Russian Ambassador Maxim Litvinov came over to the U. S. to engineer the double-cross. It was in 1933.



When Hitler was Chancellor of Germany, the N. Y. Times reported on Aug. 7, 1933: "Mr. Samuel Untermyer presided over Int. Jewish Boycott Conference, held in Amsterdam last month, and was elected president of the World Jewish Economic Federation . . ." This suddenly focused the attention of the world on Germany. It was in 1933.

Unaided by the rest of the world, more than 6,000,000 Greek Orthodox Christians died of starvation during the enforced Soviet famine of the Ukraine? It was in 1933.

Father Charles Coughlin became the center of a national controversy by warning his extensive audiences of "the schemers within"? He was driven off the air. It was in 1933.

Roosevelt made an attempt to pack the Supreme Court? It was in 1936.

AND DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN. . .

Communist Russia and Germany signed their non-aggression pact? It was in 1939.

Lauchlin Currie, who had been naturalized only four years earlier, was appointed administrative assistant to President Roosevelt? Later, when an investigation was started, he left the country, lost his citizenship and is now a citizen of Colombia, South America. Many years ago, Currie was identified as a Communist agent. It was in 1939.

General George C. Marshall who had been relieved of his command by General MacArthur was named Chief of Staff in preference to vast numbers of senior officers? It was in 1939.

Felix Frankfurter, nephew of the late Louis Dembitz Brandeis, was named to the Supreme Court? The mantle of Frankfurter's reputation was extended to cover the careers of such proteges as Alger Hiss and Dean Acheson? It was in 1939.

Harry Dexter White, as Director to our Monetary Research, was on his way along the path of sensational promotions that took him to the top echelons of the Treasury Dept.? This took place in spite of warnings from the F. B. I. It was in 1939.

THE AMERICAN MERCURY - 1956  
250 West 57th St.,  
New York 19, N. Y.

#### WHAT IS THE BRETTON WOODS AGREEMENT?

The Hon. John Francis Neylan in an analysis of the Bretton Woods scheme printed in full in the Congressional Record of April 4, 1945, pointed out:

"The document embodies so many basic contradictions, and is so

loaded with ambiguities it defies understanding as anything but an elaborate contrivance to give away American money and fetter the United States in the post-war era, almost like a conquered nation.

"The real author of the Bretton Woods Agreement, with what he has termed its 'epoch-making innovations for international plans', is Lord John Maynard Keynes, a director of the Bank of England, adviser to the British Exchequer, and the most brilliant exponent of the project of substituting economic imperialism for political imperialism with London and other European capitals as the seats of empire.

"Lord Keynes frankly stated that his proposal might become 'the pivot of the future economic government of the world.'

"The day of imperialism is dead and gone, and the attempt to perpetuate in under a new guise is doomed to failure.

"The Bretton Woods Agreement does not contemplate a new world order based upon freedom and expanding development of all the human race. It is a document which seeks to create an economic strait jacket for the benefit of a continent which for centuries has drained the treasure of the rest of the world to finance its wars and to support it in intervals of peace . . . .

"The United States seems to contain the only considerable body of persons who consider devotion to Country rather absurd, while Europe and the rest of the world seem crowded with fanatical nationalists who are experts in matters of international exchange and currency.

"Already it is certain that the 12,000,000 in the armed services of the United States, fighting all over the world, are coming home to the grim reality of a mortgage of more than \$300,000,000,000. . . . They will experience difficulty in understanding some of the additional burdens being piled upon them while they will be facing the grim and heart-breaking difficulties of readjustment to the all-important responsibility of supporting themselves and their children.

"It would seem equitable that these men should have some voice in determining whether the resources which belong to them and their children are to be squandered to enable old political imperialisms to transmute themselves into economic empires and perpetuate their domination over hundreds of millions of human beings and vast territories they could neither protect nor liberate.

"The implications and possibilities of the scheme are so tremendous as affecting the future welfare of the United States, it would seem no public servant with a respect for his trust would fail to scrutinize it with 'anxious concern.'

#### LET A CONGRESSMAN TELL YOU THE TRUTH

WASHINGTON, March 9,--Representative Hatton W. Summers, Democrat of Texas, a veteran of thirty-four years in Congress, today called the Federal Government an "instrumentality of favoritism, tyranny, oppression and corruption" as he announced he would not seek re-election.

Sumners, 70 years old and long-time chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, said in a statement:

"I have watched what my own generation, under administration of both parties, has been doing to the greatest system of democratic government ever evolved through the processes of the ages."

"By ignoring principles and the lessons of history, and accepting the theories of men and political expedience for our guidance, we have made vassals of our States and dependents of our people."

"By concentration of governmental power and drafts upon the Federal Treasury, we have now a financially busted, great piled-up mass of governmental confusion beyond human comprehension, impossible of democratic control; extravagant, wasteful, inefficient, and by its nature the instrumentality of favoritism, tyranny, oppression, and corruption, and the destroyer of the self-reliance and self-respect and governmental capacity of the people, qualities without which no people can remain free."

The Texan added that hope for a brighter future lies in recognition by the people of a "common danger and a common duty."

#### WHAT IS BEHIND THE BRITISH LOAN?

London, Dec. 17th, 1945.

The Duke of Bedford, speaking before the English House of Lords re the proposed American Loan to Britain, castigated the proposal on the following terms:

"I find that opposition to the Bretton Woods scheme, which is one of the conditions of the loan, is almost universal among people of widely different political and economic outlook. I find that the really fine and enlightened people in America are as much against Bretton Woods and all that it stands for as I am."

"Then there is the very grave objection indeed that we are proposing to hand over the control of our economic life, in a very large measure, to a gang of representatives of Wall Street finance who are responsible to no one and are above every Government."

"The addition of the Bretton Woods Fund to gold gives the lie to the claim to be world philanthropists."

"It has been suggested that if the House (of Lords) should do so (reject this loan) . . . the Labour Government might feel tempted to punish us by political extermination, but even in that dire event I would say that we at any rate will have gone down fighting for the deliverance of our Country from economic servitude, and indeed for the protection of the whole world from the most impudent attempt history has ever known to establish an economic and financial dictatorship."

YOU ARE BEING ROBBED

From American Mercury, July 1957

For 125 years--from 1789 to 1914--28 presidents of the United States spent less than 23 billion dollars altogether.

In 1912, Bernard Baruch ushered Woodrow Wilson into the White House. William H. Taft, Wilson's predecessor, spent less than 3 billion dollars during his entire administration. Wilson advised by Baruch, spent 47 billion dollars.

The citizens of these United States struggled to regain their sovereign authority during the administrations of Harding, Coolidge and Hoover. These three presidents spent only a fraction of Woodrow Willson's reckless, irresponsible, international spending.

President "Pearl Harbor" Roosevelt spent almost 400 billions of dollars. Harry Truman, the "Red Herring pet of the International bankers, spent 191 billion dollars from 1946 to 1949. What "High Tax" Harry alone spent would have provided a \$5,000 house, free and clear of any mortgage, for you and 38,200,000 families in the United States.

President Eisenhower promised to reduce spending. His West Point education was nullified by his "training" at Columbia University. As a result he currently prepared a budget of over 86 billions of dollars per year, the largest peace-time budget in the history of our country. The international bankers continue to "advise" him. Lenin predicted that "We will spend the United States into bankruptcy." Lenin's "plan" is being directed and followed.

How long will Americans play the role of "sucker" while their "invisible government" continues to tax their earnings--and to scatter what doesn't stick to their fingers to economic vultures throughout the world?

The annual interest alone on our national debt now equals 7½ times the total debt before our presidents had "international advisors." Unborn generations will stagger under our astronomical debts.

SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

P. O. Box 386,

Hayward, California

January 2, 1958

CAN 150,000,000 PEOPLE BE WRONG?

OPEN LETTER IV

February 7, 1957

FROM

THE BOSTON NUTRITION SOCIETY, INC.

John D. Pearmain, Chairman Educational Committee

TO

DR. NATHAN M. PUSEY, PRESIDENT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY

ON THE MATTER OF

STANDARDS OF RESEARCH UNDER DR. FREDERICK J. STARE, HEAD OF  
THE DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION, HARVARD SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Re: National Food Deficiency, Synthetics, the 'Unholy Alliance'

Dr. Pusey, in this our 4th letter, we intend to prove our contention that Dr. Stare's Nutrition Department is doing more to destroy this country than will ever be done by Communism. Our people have FREEDOM OF SPEECH and PRESS with which to fight the latter but they have no such freedom on the subjects of Health, Food, Drugs or Disease.

Dr. Stare's public utterances, writings and court testimony are all designed to uphold the business status quo by belittling the devastating effects of our denatured 'counterfeit' and poisoned foods and by ignoring the increase of degenerative diseases. We can understand this attitude when we read that he received in the past six years \$378,000 in gifts largely marked for his personal direction, from the very commercial interests who stand to profit most by keeping out people in ignorance as to the truth about those foods and our national health.

Dr. Stare writes, "The successful cooperation of agriculture, industry and the medical profession has produced a nation of healthy people blessed with the best food supply in the world". (See letter #1)

As against this statement we read from Harper's Magazine, September 1951, in an article by James A. Rorty:

"THE HUMBLEST INDIANS AND MESTIZOS (in Mexico) OFTEN SUFFER LESS FROM MALNUTRITION THAN DOES THE AVERAGE MIDDLE-CLASS FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES" is the story in brief of a LONG-TERM STUDY PARTICIPATED IN BY THE MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY'S DR. ROBERT S. HARRIS, Head of its Nutritional Biochemical Laboratories, and the UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

"The studies were made to determine food values in terms of protein, vitamin and mineral energy content.

"The idea," said Harris "was to determine first what a country had in the way of plant food resources. . . . Next, what the people were actually eating. . . . Then . . . what was their nutritional and health status?"

"Despite their poverty which was often extreme, the M. I. T. - UNITED FRUIT STUDIES showed that the humblest Indians and Mestizos often suffer less from malnutrition than does the average middle-class family in the United States.

"The superior nutritive value of the foods," writes Harris, "and the unspoiled dietary habits and customs of the people are two important reasons for their superior status."

"A year later, the same group of technicians, as a preliminary to the establishment of a Mexican school lunch program, conducted

a clinical study of 1,000 school children in one of the poorest districts of Mexico City. The families of the children averaged 7 persons, and they subsisted on a total family income of about 64 cents a day.

"To the surprise of the investigators, these poverty-stricken Mexicans showed less evidence of malnutrition deficiencies than did Michigan school children.

"Analysis of all their foods by Dr. Harris' group showed that the Otomis (Indians dwelling in the arid Mesquital Valley north of Mexico City) like the slum dwellers of Mexico City, were obtaining nearly adequate quantities of all nutrients except riboflavin, in fact, their nutrition was definitely superior to that of the average person living in the Boston and New York areas of the United States."

From the Book 'Diseases of Metabolism' containing articles by 20 of the most famous medical men in America we quote from an article by Dr. Tom D. Spies, M. D., chairman of Department of Nutrition and Metabolism, Northwestern University Medical School; Professor of Nutrition and Metabolism, Hillman Hospital, Birmingham, Alabama:

"Investigation of the diets of large groups of people correlated with laboratory studies and direct examination has led to the startling observation that the margin of safety against deficiency diseases is narrow rather than broad, that the presence of nutritional inadequacy is widespread and not limited to the lower economic group. As information is increasing, it is found that relatively few people in the United States consistently eat diets that are adequate in all respects." (page 555)---

"A noteworthy paper by Baker, Wright and Drummond traces the increasing use of white flour to the introduction of silk bolting cloth in 1840 and of roller mills in 1870 to satisfy greater demand. They estimate the "the best fed members of the population today are getting twice as much vitamin B<sub>1</sub> as people on a low income level, yet, consume less vitamin B<sub>1</sub> than the parish poor of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries," We are realizing more and more that decortification of grain is dangerous, that there must be some change in milling methods. Greater care in guarding against loss of vitamins and minerals through processing, marketing and storing of foods would undoubtedly improve the quality of many diets." (page 557)(underlining by this editor)

Yet Dr. Stare writes for public consumption: "Actually we get as much food value from refined foods which have been 'enriched' as from natural foods and sometimes more."

Enriched with what--with synthetic man-made vitamins, a prolific and most profitable product of the chemical concerns who so richly donate to Dr. Stare's Department. Dr. Stare thus continues to recommend the addition to our breads of individual components of the vitamin 'B' complex in synthetic form such as Thiamin (B<sub>1</sub>), Riboflavin (B<sub>2</sub>), and Niacin.

What do scientists who are NOT controlled by or donated to by the Food Processors & Refiners or the Chemical and Drug interests have to say on "enrichment" with synthetic vitamins?

On the British Medical Journal for March 31, 1945 in an article entitled, "IMBALANCE OF VITAMIN B FACTORS", Marion B. Richards, M.D. D. Sc. of the Rowell Research Institute, Aberdeen, Scotland writes:

"Recent experiments on rats in this institute have produced clear cut evidence of the adverse effects that may be caused by a disturbance of the balance of the vitamin B factors in the diet, and have shown that overloading with one component B1 can produce a definite deficiency of another component, B6. It is becoming increasingly recognized that in the treatment of pellagrins with nicotinic acid it is essential to provide other members of the B complex and to prescribe a liberal and well-balanced diet. Our experiments would suggest the necessity for adopting a similar procedure for other B factors, and in particular, when B1 therapy is indicated, for supplying the whole B complex instead of the single vitamin. . . The present results emphasize the need for caution in any attempt to improve the diet of these populations by indiscriminate addition of large supplements of single synthetic B vitamins." (Underlined by this editor)

These experiments have been backed up in this country by Dr. Tom Spies and associates (see above), by Agnes Fay Morgan of Southern Calif. University (see Letter #2) and recently by Dr. Estelle Hawley, Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Nutrition at Rochester University. Dr. Hawley carried out a series of experiments in which so-called 'enriched' commercial white bread was fed to one group of rats and another group fed on bread made according to Dr. Clive McCay's Cornell formula. The rats on the McCay-Cornell bread thrived, as did their offspring and descendants thru the fourth generation. The rats on the 'enriched' white bread became sickly and starved looking and produced stunted offspring. All died off the the strain became extinct before the fourth generation.

Incidentally, the McCay-Cornell bread was made of unbleached flour enriched, not with man-made synthetics but with natural foods, (wheat germ, soy bean flour and dried milk). But the 'Big Boys' did not like this type of competition so they got their 'Gestapo', the Food and Drug Administration, after this Cornell bread and in 1952 the Food and Drug Administration ruled that bread made according to the Cornell formula was too good to come under its ceiling regulations for quality; hence, it was not to be sold in interstate commerce as "white bread". Thus, the F. D. A. not only tolerates the sale of nutritionally inferior bread which contain poisonous chemicals and synthetic vitamins, but protects the refiners, the bakers and the chemical companies from good bread competition.

Thus, Dr. Pusey, we find Dr. Stare's Nutrition Department 'abundantly' backed by the Chemical and Drug Interests and the National Food Processors who donated from 1950 to 1956.

(a) Chemical concerns Dupont, Merck and Upjohn --\$50,250



- (b) The Sugar Foundation composed of the large sugar interests (the 2nd largest contributor) -- \$67,750
- (c) The Nutrition Foundation (the largest contributor) Dr. Stare's article in McCall's Magazine, \$113,000  
January 1956, (see letter #3) in bold type called attention to the statement, "Approved by Committee on Nutritional Education of the NUTRITION FOUNDATION".
- (d) Other contributions largely from food processors. \$147,000

Total - - - - - \$378,000

Just what is this NUTRITION FOUNDATION whose so-called Educational Department "approves" Dr. Stare's writings. It consists of about 45 of the leading FOOD PROCESSORS, CHEMICAL, and DRUG COMPANIES represented officially by the Chairman of the Board or other leading Executive of each. Some members of this NUTRITION FOUNDATION are:

Armour & Co.	Libby, McNeil & Libby
Abbott, Inc.	Knox Gelatine
American Sugar Refining Co.	Merck & Co.
Baker Laboratories	National Biscuit Co.
Campbell Soup Co.	National Dairy Prod.
Gelatine Co.	Nestles Co., Inc.
Coca-Cola Co.	Pepsi-Cola Co.
Continental Baking Co.	Pet Milk Co.
Corn Products Refining	Pillsbury Mills, Inc.
Curtis Candy Co.	Quaker Oats, Inc.
General Foods Corp.	Standard Brands
General Mills Co.	Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.
Gerber Products Co.	Swift & Company
H. J. Heinz Co.	Welch's Grape Juice
Kellogg Co.	

Dr. Pusey, we doubt if you realize that your University through Dr. Stare and his 'so-called' "Nutrition Department" has been used as a base of operations for the destruction of our two most cherished possessions, namely:

- (a) Our basic Freedoms of Speech and Press, and
- (b) Our National Health.

As proof of (a) we refer you to a speech by Arthur I. Connell, then the American Legion National Commander, January 28, 1954 before the Veterans Affairs Committee of the U. S. House of Representatives in which he deplored the existence of a 'code of cooperation' which provides that newspapers, radio and television stations shall clear 'all matters of health or medical news' through established medical channels before proceeding to publication or broadcast?

The Code reads: "A list of current spokesmen of the State Medical Society shall be supplied to representatives of the press and radio (also television stations) and shall be kept up to date."

Commander Connell said, "This code is in reality a contract which has had the practical effect of suppressing presentations to the public of many facts in the controversy over medical care for America's 21 million ex-service men and women." (OBVIOUSLY THIS 'GAG RULE' APPLIES EQUALLY TO OUR ENTIRE POPULATION.)

Thus we have the Food Processors and Refiners, the Chemical and Drug Industry, and 'Old Guard Fishbein-Type Leadership' of the American Medical Association and the Controlled Press, Radio, and T. V., with the Food and Drug Administration acting as their tool and 'gastapo', all joined in one giant conspiracy to 'brain wash' our people and keep them in ignorance by destroying their Constitutional freedoms. And, it's all done for a profit motive and at the expense of our National Health.

Dr. Pusey, it wouldn't require much thinking on the part of the average layman, if he knew who was supporting your Nutrition Department, to see why the members of this 'unholy alliance' would logically work together. One group, the Food Processors, destroy our foods, thus causing malnutrition and disease. The Chemical and Drug Interests and the members of the American Medical Association all stand to profit most when disease is greatest. The Press is controlled through voluminous advertising and by the A. M. A. 'GAG RULE'. All have the blessings of the Food and Drug Administration which has played along with BIG BUSINESS in complete disregard of the public health, ever since they kicked out Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, the originator of the Pure Food and Drug Act.

By the destruction of our FREEDOM OF SPEECH and PRESS, the public can get only one side of the HEALTH, DISEASE and 'COUNTEREFT' FOOD PICTURE. Dr. Stare, as the 'mouth-piece' for the combine, is keeping our people satisfied with and in ignorance of the effects of these DEFICIENT and POISONED FOODS. This process of National Health destruction will go on, Dr. Pusey, as long as YOU permit Dr. Stare's Department to be financially supported by the very groups most interested in keeping our people in ignorance as to the rising tide of chronic degenerative diseases, and their underlying CAUSE.

Dr. Pusey, your public utterances have sincerely pointed out this danger. But are you fully cognizant of the fact that this situation can completely destroy this nation and is a far greater menace than hydrogen bombs, guided missiles, or Communism?

BOSTON NUTRITION SOCIETY, INC.  
by John Dr. Pearmain, Harvard  
P. O. Box 408 (Back Bay Annex)  
Boston 17, Mass. (Permission granted anyone to re-print without further request provided credit is given B.N.S.)

"West Germany is the most advanced nation in the world where the public and individual health is concerned."

"Briefly..."  
35

(1) It has banned white bread, with all of the vitamins processed out of it and a deadly poison mixed in the dough to make the loaf whiter and "prettier";

(2) It has banned forced inoculations of humans with diseased animal pus, which American states force on innocent victims under the superstition that it will "prevent" this thing and that thing---theories always disproven where mass inoculations have been perpetrated.

(3) Its great University at Heidelberg includes up-to-date courses in chiropractic and naturopathy along with its medical course."

--American Capsule News, Washington, D. C., April 12, 1958.  
(Subscription - \$10.00 per year - air mail - \$14.00 per year)

Monday, July 8, 1957 - Congressional Record - Appendix (Obtainable in most public libraries) - Hon. Usher L. Burdick of North Dakota in the House of Representatives brought up the hearings of James J. Delaney, of New York, to determine the poisonous or deleterious effects of the use of chemical additives in the Nation's food. This committee reported in 1952 that 276 of the 704 chemical food additives then being used had not been satisfactorily tested. This committee recommended that the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act of 1938 needed strengthening to require all food processors to prove by scientific pretesting, beyond a reasonable doubt, that any chemical food additive was safe for use.

"Why were these recommendations never put into effect? Who is blocking them, and why? Why should the captive American consumer be treated like an aggregation of guinea pigs?"

\*\*\*

"When the American housewife wheels her cart around the supermarket, she is wholly unaware that the safety of the Nation's food supply today is being seriously questioned by leading doctors, due to the tremendous increase in the use of chemical food additives over the past 10 years."

\*\*\*

"I have served in Congress several years with the Representative from New York; the Honorable James J. Delaney, and as an earnest and conscientious, faithful worker for the people he has no superior. After years of setbacks his message on poisoned foods is finally reaching the people. I am aiding him all I can, and am sorry I cannot do more, for the eating of poisoned foods is doing more to destroy the United States than any power on earth. We can stand economic pressure; we can repel military forces, but the battle against poisoned foods is right here among ourselves. Either it is the idea of profits to food processors or it is a calculated plan to weaken the people of the United States through drug additives to food.

"Is this whole field of poisoned foods a Communist plan to defeat the United States? The people of this country must remain on guard. As Washington said in the days of the revolution, 'Let none but Americans be on guard tonight.'"

The entire article is two pages in fine print. We believe that this is important enough to reproduce to mail out by the millions - so that the American public will take action through their representatives in Washington, D. C. Write your United States Senators and Congressmen,

requesting favorable action on Hon. Usher L. Burdick's H. R. 212 of Mar. 25, 1957. (Note: Send .25 for 10 copies - \$1.25 for 100 copies; \$4.00 for 500 copies of this entire bill - actual photograph of A5399 (1957) Congressional Record - Appendix.

HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA

### THE PEOPLE ARE NOT ALLOWED TO KNOW THE TRUTH

We do NOT agree with the statement in McCall's July 1955 article, "Are You Being Fooled by the Food Quacks" which says "Refined and processed foods are a favorite target of the 'food specialist' who would have us believe these foods are not nutritious. Actually we get as much food value from refined foods which have been enriched as from natural foods, and sometimes more."

We DO agree with the statement made by Dr. William Coda Martin of New York before the recent convention of the American Academy of Nutrition in which he said the "Americans are poorly nourished because the quality of food is depleted by refinement and processing which removes minerals and vitamins. The humblest Indians in South America suffer less from malnutrition than the average middle class family in the United States." (Why are there so many hospitals, so many unfits rejected from the Army, so much Polio, Arthritis and Heart Disease?)

A 'nutritionist' from the American Baking Institute told one group of teachers that if they had in their school libraries any of Adelle Davis' books, they should lose no time in removing and destroying them! The Special Interest Groups continue to run our country - causing so much ill health. Adelle Davis, B. A., M. S. holds her degrees from the best Universities in the country and proves by actual practice what her methods of diet will do for the human body. We highly recommend her books (used copies as listed below):

<u>Vitality Through Planned Nutrition</u> - cloth, 524 ind. pgs.	\$2.50
<u>You Can Stay Well</u> - cloth, 317 ind. pages	2.50
<u>Optimum Health</u> - cloth, 247 ind. pages	2.00

(Read the above and you'll be amazed at what will happen to your family in 60 days time - we may have to make mild substitutions if one title has sold out).

Harvey W. Wiley, M. D., former director of the Pure Food Bureau, U.S. Department of Agriculture, said: "I have made no effort to determine the number of diseases which are directly dependent up diet, but I believe I would not be far out of the way if I should say, every disease to which man is heir." Yet to-day (1958) Adolphus Hohensee is in prison for selling whole grain wheat (violation of the Food and Drug Act) and the owner of a very well known organization which sells vitamins on the house-to-house plan and claimed that practically all illness and diseases of mankind are due to improper nutrition was sentenced to a year in prison for violating the 'Food and Drug Act'. Be sure and read the--

MEDIC SPEAKS - Dr. Malcolm M. Hargraves, blood expert at Mayo Clinic, said that the use of poisonous insecticides, including DDT, helped

cause certain serious diseases. He named three: leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, aplastic anemia. Dr. Hargraves said that most other blood experts in the U. S. concurred in his opinion.--Feb. 21, U. S. News & World Report.

SENATE MAY LOOK INTO PURE FOOD & DRUG - Washington--The Senate Anti-Monopoly Committee, headed by Senator Estes Kefauver, is seriously considering launching an investigation of the Pure Food & Drug Administration, NHF has been advised. The annual convention of NHF went on record asking for such an investigation on grounds FDA has helped protect monopoly and has hindered small research organizations, small manufacturers, vitamin manufacturers, etc.--

THE WILEY FOOD AND DRUG BILL---Congressman Williams of Mississippi has introduced HR 10404 designed to force the Food & Drug Hoodlums to observe the Wiley Food & Drug Act of 1906. When the bill was first passed, the Vice President of the US and a powerful Senator were in the food business. They effectively stopped its enforcement.

And its enforcement ever since has been stopped as to large food and drug producers, nowadays those owned or controlled by the House of Rockefeller. CAPSULE NEWS has been the only newspaper to expose this crime against the public, where the food and drug trusts are allowed by the US Food & Drug Admn to adulterate food with preservatives, colorants and prettyfiers that have never been tested for toxicity---and some of which are known cancer producers.

A Prediction: The Food & Drug Hoodlums will spearhead a drive by the Food Trust to prevent the bill ever getting to the floor of the House.

American Capsule News

February 8, 1958

Washington, D. C.

EMBALMED CELERY---Celery eaters who have been wondering why their supermarket celery tastes "sweetish" and has no "life" any more have good cause to wonder. It seems that in order to make larger sales (by making celery keep longer), the Food Trust has taken to dipping it in an embalming fluid, the trade name of which is formaldehyde.

Good green celery should have a slightly bitter taste because of the organic iron in it, a mineral absolutely necessary for health and strength. Since this emblaming fluid kills the iron content, it makes celery about as useful as an embalmed body.

CAPSULE NEWS has systematically exposed the worst of the 500 chemicals and poisons the Food Trust is putting in the food we buy at the supermarket and the restaurant. This is put in to preserve, prettyfy and other wise make it attractive to the buyer. These poisons are all put in foods in violation of the Food & Drug laws.

But the US Food & Drug Admn always looks the other way when the

violators are what Teddy Roosevelt used to call "malefactors of great wealth." The F&DA is quick to jump on the little violator. And if no law violation is committed at all, but a natural vitamin distributor who has grown big enough to hurt the profits of the food and drug trusts, this citizen is framed up by the Food & Drug Bandits (as they are aptly called in informed circles) and a Federal judge is always found to put a peculiar constriction on the rules of evidence and assist the frame-up.

Now comes the Food & Drug bandits with an amazing admission that they are going to wink at further violations of the laws to protect the consuming public. The Scripps-Howard papers quote George Larrick, the chief F&D bandit, as saying there is no limit to the expanding list of chemicals that may find their way into our food supply.

The CAPSULE NEWS exposures were based on a list of 500 such which the National Research Council said were used to adulterate food with the connivance and consent of Larrick and his fellow racketeers. It said that Larrick admitted 150 of these poisons had never been tested to determine their toxic, or even lethal, effect on the human system.

We quote from the Scripps-Howard article, which appeared in no other newspapers:

"Fifty years ago a few chemicals went into certain foods, mostly to preserve them. Today there is no limit to this expanding list of chemicals that may find their way into our food supply, says George P. Larrick, chief of the Food & Drug Administration. For example there are chemicals that ---

- (1) Keep foods from changing color when the air hits them;
- (2) Makes certain products look more appetizing than they would naturally;
- (3) Keeps liquids from separating with all the oil going to the bottom of the bottle;
- (4) Prevents foods from foaming over the top of the pan while being cooked."

What the Scripps-Howard people didn't say was that all of these substances kill the vitamins and minerals in the food in addition to putting this poison in the human system to accumulate until a serious or lethal disorder results. The article also could have added that more chemicals than anything else are used as "preservatives" -- to make foods look good and/or last longer on the shelves and bins of the supermarket.

And that the most powerful preservative is the embalming fluid (formaldehyde). It was this formaldehyde that the criminal packers of Chicago in 1898 put in the spoiled meat it sold to the stupid Commissary General of the US army. And that this embalmed beef killed more soldiers in 1898 than were felled by Spanish bullets.

Mr. Larrick is quoted as saying "there oughta be a law." There is a law, a good law, but under Government of Big Business, for Big Business and by Big Business, it is honored in the breach more than in the observance.

American Capsule News - Washington, D.C.; March 9/57

## WHY ARE WE ALL SICK?

Extract from an address made at the 68th Annual Convention, Texas Bankers Association, Galveston, on May 12, 1952, by Joe D. Nichols, M.D.

"We live in a country where we have more good doctors, more great medical schools and more hospitals, more education, and more great scientists, and more money than any other place on earth. But despite all this, everybody in the country is sick. The first great fundamental reason why all of us are sick, from the standpoint of nutrition, is because the land is worn out. Poor land grows food that is poor in vitamins, poor in minerals, poor in enzymes and proteins of poor quality.

"The end result of chemical farming (fertilizers and poison sprays) is always disease, first in the land itself, then in the plant then in the animal, and finally in us. There is only one way to make land rich, and that is exactly like the good Lord does on the floor of the forest. He puts back into the land three parts of dead plant matter and one part of dead animal matter. That is what leaf mold contains. The end result of the decaying process is amino acids and carbohic acids. How can a plant produce proteins of high quality when it had no amino acids present in the beginning?

"Fertile soil is full of both life and death. Death and decay of organic matter and life in the form of bacteria molds and earthworms.

"The next reason we are all sick is because we no longer eat natural food. . . that still has in it the natural vitamins, enzymes and minerals that nature put there. 80% of the food consumed by the average American has them all taken out. Why is all the good part removed? It is a selfish commercial reason. It is done so that the sugar (flour, rice or cereal) will keep . . . stored in 100# cloth sacks for years in dirty warehouses and still be sold for a profit. It is true that the love of money is the root of all evil. It is also the root of most of our disease.

"The kernel or wheat germ and the outside layers of the grain are removed in the milling of white flour. This means that crackers, spaghetti, macaroni, noodle soup, cake mixes, etc., are no good because the essential nutrients have been removed. The germ is also the richest source of natural vitamin E. . . essential to normal reproduction. One of the reasons why we have so much sterility in our young women is no doubt because 80% of the food they eat has had all the life taken from it.

"If a sack of meal is not good enough for a weevil, I doubt if it is good enough for a man. I tell all patients that they should never buy any food that has been enriched or has had a vitamin added. If the food is so sorry to start with, that synthetic chemical vitamins have to be added, then it is not worth the money."

"The introduction of the powerful drug, diethylstilbestrol, into the nation's food supply prompts consideration of the actions of this



compound.. IT IS KNOWN TO INDUCE CANCER. It has also been found to stimulate weight gain, and for this reason there has developed a practice of administering this drug to poultry and beef cattle.

"It has been estimated that more than 30,000,000 chickens per year, and half the beef cattle in the country, are innoculated with pellets of diethylstilbestrol or given feeds to which this drug has been added.

"Toxicological data shows that administration of estrogens (of which diethylstilbestrol is one of the most potent) has led a wide range of pathological changes in human beings and animals. In mice, rats and guinea pigs, estrogens cause polyps, fibroids and cancers of the uterus, cancers of the cervix and breast."

American Capsule News - Wash. D. C.

For more details on Nutrition & Malnutrition, we suggest that you read the following:

The National Malnutrition - Hidden Hunger Is Starving Millions.

D. T. Quigley, M. D., - cloth, - used condition only \$1.50  
American Natural Hygiene Society, Inc., Proclamation to Public Officials - slick, coated paper .35

Health Via Food - used, cloth, by William Howard Hay, M. D. 2.50

A New Health Era - William Howard Hay, M. D. - used - cloth 2.50

Some Human Ailments - William Howard Hay, M. D. - used - cloth 3.50

Feel Like A Million - By Catharyn Elwood, - cloth - Jackerts (1957) 332 pages 3.95

Our Daily Poison - Leonard Wickenden - cloth - Jackets - (1956) 3.00

The Drug Story - Morris Bealle, - paper covers - 3.25  
Cloth with gold stamping 5.00

The Wheel of Health - G. I. Wrench, M. D. - cloth - 2.25

You Can Stay Well - Adelle Davis, A. B., M. S. - cloth-used 2.50

Optimum Health - Adelle Davis, A. B., M. S. - cloth-used 2.50

The Master Key to health - Rasmus Alsaker, M. D. - cloth-used 3.00

Child Health Via Food - Rasmus Alsaker, M. D. - cloth-used 2.75

The Hay System of Child Development - William Howard Hay, M. D., and Easter L. Smith - cloth - used 3.50

Natural Foods - The Safe Way to Health - Otto Carque  
Cloth - used - 359 indexed pages 5.00

Dietetic Disappointments - George Weger, M. D. (4 for \$1.00 - Many institutions Order this by the 100's to give to their patients; as it shows the correct food combinations to insure good digestion and good health!)

The Revolt Against Chemicals - By Dr. Bernard & Morris Bealle, Mimeographed - printed Covers. Shows how over 500 poisons are being added to your foods! The Growing Opposition to Chemicalization of Bread and the Pasteurization of Milk, etc., One doctor, Otto Ochkoelziger, N. D., 227 W. N. Temple, Salt Lake City 16, Utah, says:

"This is one of the best books you ever put out." 86-82 x 11. Mimeographed, pages on heavy, white paper. Plainly shows how your government is poisoning you thru its 'health agencies'.

Tomorrow's Food - By James Rorty, N. Philip Norman, M. D.; \$3.95 - This new, revised edition presents the uncensored inside story of how commercial "Money" interests are degrading and devitalizing our food. If you wish to follow a sensible food program, enjoy balanced diets, or try new menus for reducing weight or maintaining proper weight AND HEALTH, this is definitely a book you will appreciate. First Editions - \$2.95. You'll not find this information in McCall's, Ladies Home Journal or the controlled News-paper, Radio, or Television.

Diet For Health - by Natural Methods - By Dr. Philip M. Lovell. Cloth - 428 pages of Vital Information - Health Information Together With Health Menus and Recipes - The author gives his concepts for taking care of the sick without the use of drugs. Most of these are the fifth edition (1928 copyright), slightly used - \$2.50 - worn & loose - reading copies \$1.75

We list the chapter headings as given in the book and are the authors claims and concepts given in a general way:

Adjuncts to Home Treatment; Definition of Food; Food Classes; Vitamines and Mineral Salts; Old Food Theories; Relation of Food to Health and Disease; Anemia; Acute Appendicitis; Chronic Appendicitis; Asthma; Biliousness; High Blood Pressure; Low Blood Pressure; Bright's Disease; Cancer; Catarrh; Colds; Colitis; Constipation; Diabetes; Dropsy; Dysentery; Epilepsy; the Acute Fevers; Gall-Stones; Goiter; Hay Fever; Heartburn; Hemorrhoids; Insomnia; Intestinal Gases; Leucorrhea; Pyorrhea; Rheumatism; Chronic Skin Eruptions; Stomach Gases; Intestinal Worms; Tuberculosis; Ulcers in Digestive System; Weight Reducing; For Weight Building; For the Healthy Adult; Instructions on Technique.

PREPARATIONS OF HEALTH FOODS: Fruits; Nuts; Confections; Vegetable Salads; Salad Dressings; Cooked Vegetables; Sauces and Gravies; Loaves; Roasts and Croquettes; Soup Garnishes; Cereals and Their By-Products; Legumes; Cheese; Desserts, and Sauces For Desserts. Drinks and Beverages.

HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA

#### POTENTIAL CANCER PERIL IN SOME FOOD CHEMICALS

(From Labor, August 25, 1957)

A top government cancer expert warned this past week that some food dyes, even though now certified as harmless, may be proved to cause cancer in man. This testimony highlighted new hearings before a House subcommittee on bills to strengthen Federal regulation over food additives.

Food dyes are now widely used in bakery products, candy, soft drinks, on the skin of fruit and elsewhere. So too are a growing number of other food additives.

Dr. C. W. Hueper of the government's National Cancer Institute noted that "an appreciable number of chemicals has been shown to cause cancer in man" and warned that some of these are very similar to those introduced into our food supply.

For example, he said, a considerable number of dye workers producing a certain dye have come down with cancer of the bladder. "Several certified food dyes contain this dye as part of their chemical molecule," he added.

In addition, said Dr. Hueper, three certified food dyes have been shown to cause a cancer-type disease in rats. Another such dye, fed to dogs, broke down into a new chemical which causes bladder cancer in dogs and man, he declared.

Dr. Hueper noted that these facts don't prove the dyes cause cancer in man. However, he stressed that there's a very large list of chemicals, including some used as food additives, whose safety in relation to cancer just isn't known yet.

"From the evidence we have," he said, "we must assume that some of these agents will eventually be found to cause cancer in man."

Dr. Hueper urged that any chemical that's even a potential cancer-producer should be rigorously excluded from the nation's food supply.

Similar views came from the American Cancer Society, who urged in a letter to the subcommittee that Congress require cancer testing of food additives on animals and impose a complete ban on any additive found to cause cancer in humans or animals.

Bills to accomplish these aims have been introduced by Congressman James J. Delaney (Dem., N. Y.) and Congresswoman Leonor K. Sullivan (Dem., Mo.) The House subcommittee is also considering some weaker bills, backed by the chemical and food industries.

National Health Federation Bulletin  
Sept.-Oct., 1957

#### CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.

Mr. Lee was the first Governor to refuse to declare a UN Day in his state--and the first to banish the UN so-called Flag from all State buildings in Utah. . . he was the first man in high office to refuse to pay the Federal Income Tax - and thus has given the American people the platform from which to challenge that confiscatory Tax. . . and when the Internationalist conspirators in New York and Washington, in deathly fear of this uncompromising American Patriot, poured tons and tons of money into Utah to destroy him, he met that attack with the spirit of Nathan Hale's immortal -- "I regret that I have only one life to give for my Country."

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION CORRUPTION AGAIN  
BETRAYS PUBLIC BY "APPROVAL" OF WATER FLUORIDATION

By Emanuel M. Josephson, M. D.

The A.M.A. approval of mass poisoning, by dumping of fluoride (rat poison) into water supplies, came as no surprise to those acquainted with the venality and corruption of its politics. An advertising quack abortionist, "Doc" George H. Simmons, "reorganized" the Association in 1901, wrote the "Code of Ethics" for it, and dominated it until he died in 1937, as related in my book, YOUR LIFE IS THEIR TOY. He still dominates it in spirit through his heir, Dr. Morris Fishbein, who admired him so greatly that he dedicated his book on Quacks and Fads to his master and mentor, Quack Simmons. Since the Rockefeller-Hearst interests employed Dr. Fishbein to help put over fluoridation in New York at the time of the hearings on the subject before the Board of Estimates, with an article in the New York Mirror, it was inevitable that his henchmen would approve it without regard to the truth or facts. But in view of the ugly record of the A.M.A. and its bosses in betraying public health in the past, the public would do well to beware of their "approval".

Poisonous Radium Drinking Water was approved by the A.M.A. for a consideration, in 1913, at the same time as it rejected cod liver oil as a "worthless putrid oil". Its Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry urged its use on the medical profession and on the public as a "safe" remedy for a wide array of ailments, including arthritis. In the decade that followed, a multitude of victims were poisoned and killed by radioactive poisoning that destroyed their bones and joints, caused by the A.M.A. "approved" remedy. It was not until millionaire A. M. Byers was murdered by the poisonous Radium Drinking Water "approved" by the A.M.A. and prescribed by his high-priced doctor, that public scandal and outcry forced the ruthless A.M.A. politicians to withdraw their "approval" of the poisoned water and forego the revenue that they derived from advertising it to the victim public and the profession. This strikingly illustrates the danger of poisoning water with A.M.A. approval.

In the 1930's, quack specialist Dr. Morris Fishbein recommended to the profession and the public, through the columns of the Journal of the A.M.A. and through the columns that he wrote for popular consumption in the newspapers, poisonous dinitrophenol as a "safe reducing remedy". After it had poisoned a multitude of victims foolish enough to accept this quackery, blinded numerous by cataract formation, aborted women, and caused some to give birth to monstrosities, I was able to secure publication of proof experimentally secured of the poisonous action of the drug. As a consequence, its sale was barred by law. This is the "authority" on whose say-so, we are asked to poison the water supply of communities with fluoride (rat poison).

The poisonous action of fluorides and the mechanism of its action have long been known. As early as 1937, a distinguished scientist, Hans Borei, published a book entitled INHIBITION OF CELLULAR OXIDATION BY FLUORIDES, which was a report on half a century of research on the poisonous action of fluorides by many scientists. A copy of the book was given to the New York Academy of Medicine Library by the Rockefellers who nevertheless now advocate water fluoridation. The principal use of fluorides up to now has been as rat poison; and for the poisoning of chemical reactions that are vital to life, in researches.

The Pharmacy Act of many States, including New York, define fluoride as POISON, and require that it be handled and labeled as such. For political expediency, the A.M.A. has undertaken to support the medically ignorant American Dental Association, and betray the learned profession of Pharmacy and urge defiance of criminal character, of the Pharmacy Act -- mass poisoning through water supply by fluoridation. LET THE PUBLIC BEWARE OF ACCEPTING THIS VENALLY AND POLITICALLY DICTATED RECOMMENDATION BY THE A.M.A. OF WATER FLUORIDATION, THE CHIEF WEAPON OF THE "COLD WAR" BEING WAGED ON US!

COMMITTEE FOR PROTECTING OUR CHILDREN (AND OURSELVES) FROM  
POISONING BY FLUORIDATION (OR RAT POISONING) OF WATER  
230 East 61 St., New York 21, N. Y.

READ THE STORY IN "YOUR LIFE IS THEIR TOY".....PRICE \$3.25  
"THE AMERICAN FLUORIDATION EXPERIMENT" By F. B. Exner, M.D., &  
G. L. Waldbott, M.D. PRICE \$4.00

HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA

### CAN FLUORIDATION OF YOUR WATER SUPPLY CAUSE CANCER?

Water fluoridation was forced on the inhabitants of Grand Rapids, Michigan by the U. S. Public Health Service in 1945 and cancer mortalities have increased to fantastic proportions.

It was proved years ago that sodium fluoride water in very low concentrations promotes, catalyzes and accelerates cancer. It was proved by the doctors at the College of Physicians and Surgeons with rats, and this is a matter of record (H. R. 2341 hearings page 110).

Dr. Howard Richardson, formerly Cancer Research Administrator at the University of Oregon, showed in a research paper that the fluorine salts act as a catalyst in the cancer process and their combination with a carcinogenic agent (such as X-Rays) produces cancer.

Communist infiltration of the U. S. Public Health Service (which is promoting universal water fluoridation) is so obvious that it has been mentioned in the Congressional Record by Congressman Clare Hoffman of Michigan (June 1, 1954, pages A-4069-4070).

Senator McCarthy was getting very close to the U. S. Public Health Service subversive dentists when he began inquiring about the dentist Peress, and this is probably why he had to be stopped and immobilized at any cost.

The Communist master plan is to slowly DESTROY OUR MILITARY MANPOWER, concentrating especially on our children, so that we will not be able to raise an army when the necessity arises. It must be done in such a way that a sufficient number of our population will already be doomed by incipient cancer before it becomes obvious that the methods used are harmful.

If your city is now having flourides added to your water supply, or if your city government is considering such a move, you should investigate the situation. Write to your Congressman in Washington to send you copies of the hearings on H. R. 2341. Note especially pages 374-377 and page 110 which indicate the relationship between flouridation and the increase in cancer type diseases.

If you wish to get full details concerning this Communist plot write to this newspaper, FREE MEN SPEAK, 7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans, La., and enclose \$1.00. You will receive a complete information kit giving you instructions on how you can fight this menace to public health.

FREE MEN SPEAK

7314 Zimple Street

New Orleans, Louisiana

#### AN EXPERT SPEAKS ON COMMUNISM

The Devastating Job Director J. Edgar Hoover of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has done on Communism in his new book, "Masters of Deceit," is recommended reading. He has thoroughly demolished the fiction that Communism is just another political philosophy that has to be tolerated and defended as a "right" in a free country.

Nearly 40 years of intensive study have convinced Mr. Hoover that the real and only purpose of Communism in America is to destroy human freedom, and he proves the point to the complete satisfaction of all who read his book with open minds, and with total refutation of all who dispute its truth.

Tolerance of Communism, as Mr. Hoover says, it not a virtue but a folly. It is a philosophy that goes to "the utter depths of depravity, hate and human venom."

Communists do not seek merely to change or remodel or reform the American form of government. Let Mr. Hoover describe their real intention.

"They would tear it to the ground, destroy all opposition, and then create a new government, an American province in the Soviet world empire."

That is what Communism means.

That is what American Communists intend.

That is what Americans who are tolerant about Communism, complacent about it and apologetic for it, lend themselves to. They protest their innocence as to any affiliation with Communism, but they give it the shelter and the nourishment and the encouragement of their defensive attitudes, and are partners in the contemplated destruction of American liberty.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

Saturday, March 15, 1958

HERBERT C. HOLDRIDGE, Brig. Gen. U. S. Army (Ret.) - 1430 "N" Street,  
N. W. Washington, D. C.

March 25, 1958

TO: THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES:

SUBJECT: Petition For Criminal Action Against The Agents Of The  
Private Corporation Of The Federal Reserve Bank and Its  
Collaborationists.

As one member of the "sovereign people" of the United States, and as a public enforcement officer sworn to defend the Constitution of the United States against all who would destroy it, I present this petition, **THIS DEMAND**, for criminal action against all officials of the Federal Reserve Bank, and against all collaborationists among our politicians and others who have given aid and comfort to these public enemies.

On January 7, 1958 I presented an indictment against these officials for participating in a gigantic criminal conspiracy to destroy the Constitution by usurping the power of the Congress of the United States over the coinage of money and the regulation of the value thereof, with guilty knowledge and open connivance of officials of the Executive, Legislative and Judicial branches of government. No action has been taken by any of these responsible officials relative to my indictment, this criminal neglect of duty involving them ever more deeply in the web of this gigantic conspiracy.

This issue is urgent and remedial action mandatory. The swindling operations of the Federal Reserve Bank, acting as the instrument of sedition for the international money cartellists, are primarily responsible for the current depression, which has already brought disaster to millions, may cause the destitute to resort to violence with blood flowing in our streets, and threatens to destroy our Republic. In view of this urgency, and as a starting point for bringing economic order out of chaotic depression, I now demand, in the name of the Constitution, that a joint committee of Congress be designated to investigate and publicize the full facts concerning the establishment and subsequent operation of the Federal Reserve Bank, with special reference to the following:



- (1) Details of the conspiracy, in 1912, at Jekyll Island, Georgia, owned by Mr. J. P. Morgan, leading to the plan for the establishment of the Federal Reserve Bank.
- (2) The complicity of Senator Aldrich and other political leaders in promoting the conspiracy through the Congress, and in strengthening its power thereafter.
- (3) The names of all officials of the Federal Reserve Board, and of branch banks, since 1913.
- (4) The names of all stockholders of the bank since 1913, the resources (if any) contributed by each to the bank, and year by year, the amount of profits paid to each. If the stock was held in the name of a corporation, the names of principal officials of such corporation.
- (5) The names, specifically, of any and all public officials included on such list, with amounts of profits, year by year, received by each.
- (6) The details of operations of the bank, with special reference to the techniques established to require our taxpayers to pay interest, on our own bonds, to this corporation which performs no public service.
- (7) The means used to cause a press, radio and TV black-out on all public discussion on this issue to prevent the truth concerning this grand conspiracy from becoming known to our citizens.
- (8) The methods used by the owners of the banks to capitalize on mass murder of international wars, on mass destitution during the current and earlier depressions, and to confiscate the resources of the individual and the nation.
- (9) Proposals for vigorous action to bring the guilty before Federal Courts for trial and punishment.

Failure of the Congress to act on the above petition will necessitate vigorous action by other means. I do not propose to be thwarted in my determination to fulfill my oath to defend the Constitution of the United States, particularly by lawless public servants who have taken a like oath. Crimes have been committed. Any member of Congress who fails to act to expose the crimes and to punish the guilty becomes, himself, guilty of compounding a felony and must be punished. I am asking my friends to countersign this petition, on separate communications.

### THE GREATEST STEAL IN AMERICAN HISTORY

(Editor's Note: - This extension of Congressman Shoemaker's remarks is taken from Congressional Record of May 1, 1934.)

#### EXTENSION OF REMARKS

Mr. SHOEMAKER: Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to extend my remarks in the Record at this point, and to include therein a little statement by the President of the United States of about 100-words.

The SPEAKER: Is there any objection to the request of the gentleman from Minnesota?

There was no answer.

Mr. SHOEMAKER: Mr. Speaker, during the past few weeks I have been cooperating with Mr. E. W. Mason, intermediary officer, Progressive Party, Congressional Block, Washington, D. C., developing the facts in the greatest steal ever permitted by a legislative body in American History. It refers to the passage of the law which extended the rights of the Federal Reserve banks to borrow money on United States Securities. The great unanswerable question is, Why do we keep on in this camouflage and financial policy of issuing tax-exempt interest-bearing securities when we know the law permits the colossal steal I wish to call attention to here?

The Federal Reserve Banks now have about three billions of United States funds, drawing interest from  $2\frac{7}{8}$  to 4 per cent.

This old law provides that upon the tender of the Federal Reserve Bank, a private corporation; to the Federal Reserve agent, a United States Government Official, of certain collateral and the cost of printing the bills - which is now 0.007 cent each - the Government shall coin and pay the Federal Reserve bank currency equal to the collateral tendered.

All the benefits, such as interest and premiums, go to the bank and not to the government. The collateral is stored in the safety deposit vault of the bank itself.

This bill specified that United States securities - bonds - may be used for a limited number of years.

It has been found that seven-tenths of a cent per bill the cost of an average \$1,000 purchase is anywhere from 26 cents to 40 cents, according to the denomination ordered. A \$5 bill and a \$10 bill cost exactly the same, viz: \$0.007. In the calculation I am making here I shall figure on the basis of 30 cents per thousand dollars being the cost of the bills.

President Roosevelt wishes to float nine billions in bonds.

Here is the possible workout:

#### FIRST OPERATION

Federal Reserve Bank tenders the United States Government \$1,000,000,000 of present-owned bonds and \$300,000 in currency and asks for a billion of new currency.

The Government deposits the bonds in the box at the bank. These bonds still pay interest to the bank. The \$300,000 which pays for the cost of the printing goes to the United States Treasury in Washington. The Treasury delivers to the bank \$1,000,000,000 in new currency.

The bank takes the billion and returns it to the government for a billion of new bonds drawing  $2\frac{7}{8}$  per cent interest - Secretary Morgenthau's "bargain rate" announced in the papers.

The Government delivers the bonds to the bank. The bank now has a new billion. This new billion takes the place of the billion put up as collateral in the course of this first operation. Thus the bank has spent only \$300,000 (the cost of printing the bills) and their interest on the new billion of bonds during the first year is \$28,750,000 at a net advantage to the bank of \$28,450,000 the first year, and \$28,750,000 each succeeding year until the bonds are paid. When one remembers that Civil War Bonds are still outstanding - perhaps forming part of the billion of bonds tendered by the bank in this operation - one gathers an idea of the immensity of the steal.

#### SECOND OPERATION

The bank tenders the new billion of bonds to the Government and \$300,000 is currency for a billion in new money. The Government deposits the bonds still drawing interest in the bank, in the bank's own vault and sends the \$300,000 to the Treasury to cover the cost of printing.

The Government delivers to the bank one billion in new currency.

The bank returns the billion to the Government for a billion of bonds. The Government delivers the bonds and the bank now have two billions of bonds, with an annual interest of \$57,500,000 for an outlay of \$600,000.

#### THIRD OPERATION

The bank tenders \$300,000 and the billion of bonds from Operation Two to the Government for a billion of new currency.

The Government delivers the money.

The bank returns the money for a billion of bonds.

The Government delivers the bonds and the bank now has three billions of bonds at interest; at an investment of \$900,000 and an annual interest income of \$86,250,000. You will notice that the interest is greater than the new investment by nearly ten times.

#### FOURTH OPERATION

Just the same as the preceding. The investment is increased to \$1,200,000 and the annual interest is \$115,000,000.

#### FIFTH OPERATION

Same as preceding. The investment is now \$1,500,000 and the annual interest has slipped up to \$143,750,000.

#### SIXTH OPERATION

Investment.....	\$ 1,800,000
Annual Interest.....	172,500,000

## SEVENTH OPERATION

Investment.....\$ 2,100,000  
Annual Interest.....201,250,000

## EIGHTH OPERATION

Investment.....\$ 2,400,000  
Annual Interest.....230,000,000

## NINTH OPERATION

Investment.....\$ 2,700,000  
Annual Interest.....258,750,000

The 9th billion dollars in bonds is now free and clear and substitutes the original billion that was used as collateral in building the first billion dollars of currency. The real cost of the interest privilege of \$9,000,000,000 is but \$2,700,000.

To recapitulate:

Total Investment	\$ 2,700,000.00
Daily Interest	708,904.11
Yearly Interest	258,750,000.00
Daily Interest on \$1	.26255
Yearly Interest on \$1	95.83

Usual yearly rate of interest 6 per cent; annual rate of interest on this investment of \$2,700,000 - \$95.83.

It will be seen that the banker makes a "loan" from the Government on his collateral (bonds), for an indefinite period, at .003 per cent. When the farmer wishes to make a loan on his collateral (farm) he pays every year 0.045 per cent. The laboring man pays every year 0.06 per cent. In other words, the farmer pays 150 times as much in one year as the banker pays during the life of the currency, and the laborer pays 200 times as much in one year as the banker pays during the life of the currency.

The Frazier-Lemke Bill would make the farmer pay only 50 times as much as the banker, or 0.015 per cent.

You will notice that every dollar invested by the banker draws a yearly interest of \$95.83, or a daily interest of \$.26255.

You will also notice that the extra tax burden the President is putting on the people is about \$1,000,000 for every working day of the year for the interest on the \$9,000,000,000 of bonds.

Further, the only difference between giving these \$9,000,000,000 of printing press money directed to the people instead of selling it to the bankers and buying it back again is that the bankers are paid by the Government \$258,750,000 a year by the latter method. It is still printing press money. I want to call your attention here to the difference between 'sound' and 'unsound' money. 'Sound' money pays interest to the bankers. 'Unsound' money pays them no interest.

A further point: We have seen the President's plans referred to as of socialistic origin and tendency... In the question of bonds - which are bondage - Norman Thomas, Socialistic Party candidate for the presidency even called on the President and urged him to issue twelve billions of relief bonds instead of five billions then proposed. Senators Cutting and La Follette worked for days to get Roosevelt to issue more 'relief' bonds - more bondage - but the President bravely (?) held down to only nine billions for the robbers, making a small daily dole for the impoverished bankers of \$708,904.11.

Other profits, probably greater than the interest on the bonds tabulated above, are possible by the ability of the bankers to loan that credit money at high interest rates. Ten to fifteen billions or more could easily be juggled in a credit structure. Then, there is the possibility of the bankers never having to repay the deposit itself, as, due to the clearing-house custom, it is clearing-house 'balances' that have to be taken care of; in the long run, the deposits above equalling the withdrawals. The possibilities and figures in connection with this latter point are dazzling but are based on speculation only and I do not attempt here to give you even an estimate of them.

As a sample of this, note that any bill destroyed in circulation goes to the credit of the bankers.

The history of the Civil War, Cleveland Panic, and Panama Canal Bonds - now due to the refunding, known as 'consols' - is that they have already cost the Government in interest more than their face value. Presuming that history will repeat itself with the present proposed bonds, it will eventually represent a profit to the bankers of over ten billions on an actual investment of \$2,700,000. But if we suppose these bonds are issued only once - that is, not refunded but paid in full in ten years - we have the following figures:

Interest (10-years)	\$287,500,000
Only actual cost	\$2,700,000
PROFIT	\$284,800,000

This means a possible profit in ten years of \$1,064.07 on every dollar invested. That would be \$10.64 on every single penny invested.

My brain reels as I write these figures, but they are true, though they seem absurd they are so startling. This law was an administrative measure. The president personally called up Representative Patman and other members of Congress, who were working consciously against the measure, and asked them to stop, promising them that he would later 'hit the money-changers between the eyes.' The President gives them from \$2,873,300 to about \$18,000,000,000 - and then says he proposes to 'hit them hard'! By calling them names?

The President whole-heartedly goes back of the Federal Reserve Bank in these words, which appear in the Federal Reserve bulletin of February - a publication of a private corporation printed by the public printers - viz.

It gives me pleasure at this time to express my appreciation of the splendid services that the Federal Reserve System has rendered in connection with our efforts to bring about recovery. It has been an institution of incalculable value throughout the twenty years of its existence; soon after its organization it was an important factor in enabling this country to aid in winning the war; and more recently it has given firm support to the government's efforts in fighting the depression. It has stood loyally by the interest of the people by supplying them with a sound currency; by placing at the disposal of member banks a large volume of reserves available to finance recovery; by exerting a powerful influence toward the rehabilitation of the commercial banking structure; and by cooperation in every way with the government's financial program. (Franklin Delano Roosevelt).

Press dispatches indicate that the Treasury Department has effected a deal with the Morgan firm to float the bonds. Secretary Morgenthau announces a 'bargain interest rate on the bonds of 2 7/8 per cent'. The Washington Herald blazed in their issue of January 27th, in big head-lines, that the Morgan Company, are cooperating whole-heartedly with the administration in stabilizing our monetary system at \$0.60 in international exchange. No stronger evidence could be had that the administration, or at least that part of it, are determined that the monetary policies of the Government are a part and parcel of the manipulation. It is not an experiment and I wonder if when the President was penning the words, quoted above, in praise of twenty-years of this gigantic lobby, if he thoroughly understood how big good intentions and popular standing among the masses of the nation was being used to further this diabolical scheme by men who are misleading him.

The forgotten International Bankers have been taken care of to the tune of at least \$287,500,000 in interest and possibly an ultimate final profit of \$18,000,000,000 while they are being called 'money changers' in a deprecating sense.

The big question now is, "Shall we give a thousand dollars to the banks for thirty cents and charge the farmers forty-five dollars for a like amount, and forty-four dollars and seventy cents more than the bankers have to pay?" Incidentally, - the workers, who are not farmers, can obtain the same thousand for sixty dollars or fifty-nine dollars and seventy cents more than a banker.

On February 28th, 1934; this bill known as "Senate 2766" was reported from the Committee, was unanimously agreed to by the full Banking and Currency Committee of the Senate and reported on the floor to be unanimously passed without protest by the Senate. In the House, I am proud to say, that among the thirty-eight members who voted against this measure, when it was passed on March 3rd, that we find the five Farmer-Labor Members, including myself, who were aware of the dangers lurking in a bill of this kind, and could not bring ourselves to sell out the people of the United States in this subtle way.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS--College professors who invent new and more complex ways to handle the ten numerals have been left a trillion + miles in the shade by Washington lamebrains and spenders of other people's money.

That \$28.5 billion a year, handed out to those 1,000,000 odd payroll bums who man those 731 illegal corporations (within the govt) is chicken feed compared to what has been handed out to foreign governments (and their politicians) in the last 12 years.

This total, plus the \$17 billion "loaned" to our enemies and "friends" of World War I to make both war and peace with, has reached the astronomical figure of \$515,446,000,000. It is safe to say that over half of this money has been shoveled into the foreign rat holes without authorization by the Congress, a serious criminal offense.

This adds up to the sum of \$3,032 that has been slugged out of every man, woman, and child in the United States.

Something Congress should investigate and take positive action on is how \$341,741,000,000 of this \$515-odd billion has been shoveled into NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) and the last nine years. This is supposed to be "buying security" but no one has yet placed his finger on any security it has bought for or brought to the United States.

When the Russians announced they had sent up a man-made Moon, there was panic in Defense and State Departments and the White House. The first reaction was "whatever nation first reaches the Moon will dominate the Earth." They figured the \$341,741,000,000 slugged out of American tax-payers and sent to NATO, was so much money wasted.

Prof. Medford Evans, writing in the Magazine AMERICAN OPINION, says Americans regard this NATO money as "a means of defense" but Europeans think of it as a source of income.

The Bureau of Accounts in the Treasury Dept, which is supposed to keep a record of all moneys paid out by the US Treasury, told us they couldn't tell how much had been sent to foreign lands. They passed the buck to the State Dept and before we got thru we had been shunted around to 24 different bureaus. We ended up right where we started.

Then we quit and later took another hitch in our pants. We inquired from the Treasury Department huckster (press agent). He courteously and helpfully sent us a 44-page mimeo. When we got thru this welter of confusion we adduced that all this country had ever sent to Europe in the past 12 years was \$59,998,000,000.

We knew this was false so we began to dig into other Bureaus, and into figures the late Congressman Lawrence Smith (Wisc) procured thru the Library of Congress and put into the Congressional Record Jan 14th last.

The result is in the following box:



# BOX SCORE OF THE SHELLACKING AMERICAN TAXPAYERS HAVE BEEN GETTING THRU THREE ADMINISTRATIONS---

## Roosevelt, Truman and Eisenhower

Net Foreign "Grants and Credits", 1945 to 1957	\$ 59,998,000,000
World War I "Loans", still unpaid	17,886,000,000
Lend-Lease operations, US taxpayers holding the bag	3,122,000,000
Export-Import Bank "Operations"	2,603,000,000
Mutual "Security" Act give-aways	38,726,000,000
European Recovery Plan payments (Marshall Plan)	48,700,000,000
NATO Payments, mostly unauthorized by Congress	<u>341,741,000,000</u>
Slugged out of the American Taxpayers	\$515,446,000,000

The most amazing thing was this \$341,741,000,000 sum which NATO has gotten in the last nine years. A staff member of House Appropriations lamely tried to "explain" it by saying that NATO appropriations are hidden in our defense budget.

This breaks down and blows up when we find the defense budget usually totals around \$35 billion a year, and that some \$20 billion of this has to go to man the 42 Army posts ringed around the Mid-East oil fields to protect that 100 billion barrels of Rockefeller oil in Saudi-Arabia.

Last year's NATO handout alone totalled \$46,149,000,000 which was 77% of the total "contributed." The European nations, which presumably got this "income" gave only \$13,437,000,000. How can one take \$46,149,000,000 for NATO and \$20 billion for Standard Oil out of \$35 billion and leave anything for defense, has our mathematicians stumped and gasping for breath.

The Dept of Justice is a part of the Administration that committed this crime against the American taxpayers. It cannot be expected to observe the oaths taken by high officials and prosecute those responsible for this grand theft. We fear it may reach higher than the Attorney General.

The Congress is the only body authorized under the Constitution and statutes to authorize expenditure of taxpayers' money. Congress itself abuses this authority too much, but in this instance, someone in Washington-located on Pennsylvania avenue between 15th Street and West Executive Avenue-is guilty of the greatest grand theft ever conceived in the mind of man.

Since the Dept. of Justice has no intention of prosecuting those responsible, the Congress is America's only recourse. If too many members of this legislative body are brainwashed, or don't have the courage to take up for their country, then the sky will be the limit.

Until the aim of the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis---to bankrupt this country into the arms of World Communism---is achieved the taxpayers can expect to be robbed more and more. We urge every reader of Capsule News to copy these figures and write their Congressmen and Senators.

Ask the point blank question. What are they going to do about it?

If Congress does investigate, it shouldn't stop with those Washington lamebrains and scoundrels who put their fingers in the national till.

It should take its investigation up to New York City, and into Rockefeller Center, where they will find the orders for this grand theft had been issued.

The House of Rockefeller doesn't operate its Council on Foreign Relations for nothing.

CAPSULE NEWS

Washington, D. C.

April 12, 1958

#### A NEEDED BILL

"THE LOWER HOUSE of Congress has given its approval to a measure designed to prevent the unwarranted and unnecessary suppression of information by officials of the Federal Government, and the Senate would be well advised to give the bill final passage.

The facts are that a 168 year old statute has been increasingly misused in recent years to cover up bureaucratic mistakes, that officials with a passion for making public business their own personal affair have wielded a dangerous power, and that the American people have been deprived of their basic right to full information about their own government.

There is nothing in the proposed legislation to weaken security safeguards.

There is adequate provision in the measure for keeping unauthorized persons out of government files and records where indiscriminate invasion might do irreparable injury.

But it would put an end to the stupid business of incompetent and even corrupt officials assuming the power to say what the people shall be told and what they shall not be told.

The power to suppress information makes the bureaucrat the master of the people, and the people the servants of the office-holders.

Bad government flourishes in an atmosphere of suppression and concealment. The public interest is best served when the Nation knows the whole story and not just the half-truths about the conduct of national affairs."

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

April 19, 1958.

## THEY USE OUR MONEY TO DESTROY US

"REMEMBER: Money is power. Your money in your hands is power in you. In the hands of the Government, it gives the Government power OVER you. Governments never use unlimited money for good. They quickly convert it into unlimited power. And unlimited power in any Government is oppression for all." - Manion Forum of Opinion, Mutual Radio, June 10, 1956 - Mr. T. Coleman Andrews, former Commissioner Internal Revenue.

Mr. Andrews says: "If Congress ever allowed the Revenue Service to have enough money for all-out enforcement of the Income Tax, the demand for repeal would become so great within a year that it would be irresistible."

"We've got to give the Russians everything we have," said Hopkins.

Lenin said, "We will spend America to destruction."

Stalin said, "Bleed America White."

### SUGGESTED READING

On Preserving The Capital Assets of Civilization - By Royal D. Rood \$1.00 (3 for \$1.25) from Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, California

The Federal Reserve Corporation - By Wickliffe B. Vennard \$2.00 From: Meador Publishing Company, 324 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

Congressional Record - Extension Remarks of Hon. Ralph W. Gwinn of New York - Friday, August 30, 1957 "How to Stop Paying Taxes" see in your Public Library or copies of this fine printed two sided 8 1/2 x 11 sheet from Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, California: 10 copies - .25; 100 copies - \$1.25; 500 copies of this entire report - actual photograph of the Congressional Record - \$4.00 prepaid.

Subscription to American Capsule News - \$10.00 per year by second class mail; \$12.00 by first class mail, \$14.00 by airmail. Published every Saturday from Washington, D. C. A new type of Washington newsletter --100% Americanist, 100% Independent, 100% for ALL the rights of ALL citizens guaranteed under the Constitution, 100% against all humbugs, frauds and stuffed shirts in public life. Send subscription to: Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, California.

Lennin said, "If we can control the Parliaments of the World, we can dominate the earth."

Lt. Gen. Almond testified before The Senate Internal Security Committee 84th Cong., 1st Session -

"That orders from Washington kept U. S. from winning the Korean War."

"The Current Crisis in Indonesia is attributed to Communist Subversion in Washington, D. C. in 1947, according to Major General Charles A. Willoughby. Testimony of the former Chief of Intelligence for General Mac Arthur in the Far East was released last night by the House Committee on Un-American Activities", (as follows):

"Washington was honey-combed with Communist Cells and Communist agents, many of them in high places". General Willoughby testified last December 16, 1957 - "They saw to it that ultimate interests of global Communism were served by diverting, suppressing, or slanting, public and government reports".

"One of their fundamental strategems", General Willoughby said, "was to induce the United States Government to champion President Sukarno to head the new republic" (of Indonesia).

"Present Communist encroachments in Indonesia", General Willoughby said, "are being actively abetted by President Sukarno".

"The General charged that President Sukarno was under the influence of Communists".

### WAKE UP, AMERICANS

By Otto Garr Tague

In yesterday's column I quoted two sentences which I believe express the most alarming unAmerican principle and purpose I ever have seen put into words . . . Study them . . . Burn them into your memory . . . I repeat them:

"They said that during and after World War II, the majority of its officers had worked with the office of Strategic Services, the State Department and the European Economic Administration under directives which called for an alteration of the social structure of the United States so as to make co-existence with the Soviet Union possible." When it was suggested that the public be made aware of these objectives, ". . . their answer was a horrified 'No! Such a move would be unthinkable!'"

That is the statement of Norman Dodd, a very reputable economist, who was research director of the Reece Committee which was investigating tax-free foundations . . . He was referring to what was said by the officers of one of the largest of these foundations.

Apparently, somebody higher up had issued a directive to modify the social structure of our country in order to accommodate it to co-existence with the Soviets . . . Without letting our people know what they were up to . . . And presumably, as officers of the tax-free foundation they felt impelled to continue that policy with the millions of funds at their disposal . . . Millions made possible by the social structure they were to sabotage!

Now, go back to Yalta . . . Follow through with Potsdam . . . Then the surrender in Korea . . . The treatment of MacArthur . . . The compromise since made with the Soviets in the International Labor Organization and elsewhere . . . The failure to support the Hungarian people in their rebellion . . . The billion given to Tito, Poland and other Communist regimes . . . The treatment accorded McCarthy and the Reece Committee . . . The Supreme Court decisions freeing Communists and crippling the Federal Bureau of Investigation!

. . . And you come up with the darndest mess of coincidents you ever tried to unravel . . . Or are they co-incidents? --

CINCINNATI ENQUIRER

## THE POWER OF LETTER WRITING

### RECOGNIZED BY PRESS

The people of the Republic possess the greatest power of influence of any people anywhere, namely: the privilege of writing letters expressing their opinions to their elected representatives, and to the editors of newspapers.

We have always maintained that both representatives in Government and editors of newspapers highly regard the letter writer who has the courage to express his opinion of approval or opposition. The "Letters To The Editor" department is the most intimate contact newspapers have with their readers.

The following item in Roy Erwin's Column, Editor and Publisher, November 5, 1956, page four confirms this belief:

#### "Letters to Ed Are NEWS"

A reader earnestly inquired of the Washington Daily News why it published letters-to-the-editor inasmuch as the public forum column "doesn't necessarily represent a cross-section of public opinion and some writers are bigoted and narrow-minded." He wanted to know how letters are selected for publication.

#### The editor's note explained:

"Maybe it isn't as obvious as we thought, but letters to the editor are news. All kinds and conditions of -- men and women -- write them, and at least at the moment of writing feel strongly enough to take pen in hand, although we prefer them typewritten. The writer, not to coin a couple of phrases, are the salt of the earth and the letters are the spice of life. They don't always represent a cross-section, but they supply clues to what is going on in the minds of every strata of the community, and in people's emotions, too. We select them precisely on that basis -- as news."

Mr. Erwin gave a more detailed evidence of the power of letter writing in a full page feature story under title:

Dear Editor,

Letters To Editor's

Record Public Pulse

on pages 38-40 of the February 22, 1958 issue of  
Editor and Publisher.

Human Events, Vol XIII, No. 40 -- Oct. 6, 1956, paid  
great tribute to the power of letter writing to legislators

The late Frank Gannett, Founder of the Gannett News-  
paper Chain, recognized the power of letter writing and paid  
them tribute.

Editor and Publisher, Page 2, Dec. 8, 1956, carried the story  
"The Pungent Pen". Letter Writers Dined By Gannett, Editors."

And even as the newspaper Editors welcome sincere, honest  
letters expressing the conviction of the writer so do representa-  
tives in Government welcome such, and be assured both weigh the  
contents of letters -- on civic and national matters.

CITIZEN'S MEDICAL REFERENCE BUREAU, INC.  
\$5.00 yearly  
Setauket, Long Island, N.Y.

### COMMUNISM

"In June, 1957, Nikita Khrushchev, Soviet Communist Party boss, was interview-  
ed before a nation-wide American television audience. With calm assurance, he  
stated:

". . . I can prophesy that your grandchildren in America will live under Social-  
ism. And please do not be afraid of that. Your grandchildren will . . . not  
understand how their grandparents did not understand the progressive nature of a  
Socialist society."

William Z. Foster, long time National Chairman of the Communist Party of the  
United States, also reflected the hope that this Nation will one day become Com-  
munist when he stated in 1949, in dedicating his book, "The Twilight of World  
Capitalism":

"To My Great-Grandson Joseph Manley Kolko Who Will Live in a Communist United  
States."

These words of Russia's top party boss and one of the highest ranking Commu-  
nists in the United States reveal the nature of the enemy we face. To make the  
United States a Communist Nation is the ambition of every party member, regardless  
of position or rank.

He works constantly to make this dream a reality, to steal your rights, liber-  
ties and property."

### INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM

(The Communist Mind)

United States House of Representatives, Committee on Un-Amer. Activities

Mr. Arens. Could I interpose this question to perhaps clarify our record:  
Khrushchev, as we all know, had charge of the liquidation of the Kulak class. About

10 million of his countrymen were liquidated, what we would call murder. A crime of such enormous scope that the average human mind could not begin to comprehend it. In your appraisal of the Communist philosophy and motivation in life, could Khrushchev, as a dedicated Communist, have a twinge of conscience about those murders?

Dr. Schwarz. None whatsoever.

Mr. Arens. Why, Doctor?

Dr. Schwarz. Because these murders were in the interest of the advance of Communist power and world conquest and in the direction of history's will; therefore, they were moral and righteous acts. Any twinges of conscience would be a remnant of Khrushchev's bourgeois upbringing and a failure of his Communist personality.

Mr. Arens. They overlooked the Christian philosophy.

Dr. Schwarz. They wiped it out entirely.

Mr. Arens. The philosophy that the end never justifies the means.

Dr. Schwarz. The end creates the means. Any act, however brutal, and no matter how many people are killed, that advances the Communist conquest, is a peaceful act.

Mr. Arens. Certain people in high places in government have professed that the Communist regime in Soviet Russia wants peace.

Dr. Schwarz. They do want it.

Mr. Arens. What kind of peace do they want?

Dr. Schwarz. You have to understand that their basic concept is that class war is a fact of being and that peace is the historical synthesis when communism defeats the remainder of the world and establishes world Communist dictatorship, which is peace. If you ask a true Communist to take a lie detector test and ask him if he wants peace, he would pass it with ease. He would look at you with a light in his eye and say he longs for peace.

Mr. Weil. Communist peace, not peace as we understand it.

Dr. Schwarz. Every act that contributes to the Communist conquest is a peaceful act. If they take a gun, they take a peaceful gun, containing a peaceful bullet, and kill you peacefully and put you in a peaceful grave. When the Chinese Communists murder millions, it is an act of peace. When the Russian tanks rolled into Budapest to butcher and destroy, it was glorious peace. Peace is wonderful and within their framework of ideology whatever helps their conquest is peaceful, good, and true.

Dr. Schwarz. The tragedy of communism is not simply that it murders, but it transforms murder into a moral and righteous act. When a person does evil and he is conscious he is doing evil, you have a basis of approach; but when evil becomes good, you have no starting point, you have nothing about which to argue. The great evil rests in the philosophic, basic concepts of communism when it rejects God, when it materializes and bestializes man, and when it denies the inherent dignity and value of human personality and individuality. Upon that ruthless, amoral, materialistic basis it builds an edifice which destroys evermore every civilized, moral, ethical, and spiritual value.

Dr. Schwarz. Exactly. This is the paradox. Here are our very precious, cherished liberties that did not come about by accident, that are the envy and ad-



miration of the rest of the world; here is a group of people. The Communists, openly dedicated to their total destruction and yet these Communists are able to take advantage of these very liberties and to hide behind these liberties for their purposes of destruction and to recruit as their "runners of interference" well meaning American citizens. This is the paradox that confronts us. The problem is, and I know this is a problem that confronts your committee all the time, how can we rout them out, expose and disarm them without doing damage to the constitutional system and liberty under law which are so cherished in America? I believe it can be done, it must be done; and it is being done.

When we want people of the world to resist the Communist idea and to embrace the idea of freedom, we think that if we give them material benefits this will automatically come to pass, and so the idea is to give economic aid and military assistance in the expectation that communism will lose its appeal and freedom will triumph.

The foundation is wrong... Materialistic measures do not control the minds and the hearts of the people. This must be done in a more direct fashion. We need a scientific approach that will utilize the moral, cultural, and spiritual values in each of these countries. We need a loving, friendly, co-operative spirit and a direct approach to their minds and hearts to mobilize them against communism.

Mr. Weil. What must be done if we are to survive?

Dr. Schwarz. We must face honestly the gravity of the situation. We must give it priority in our thinking and in our actions. We must build a strong base of freedom-loving people articulate in their faith, in their love of country, in their love of God, in their love of home, and in their love of law, and we must rally the spiritual forces in the heart of man and recruit dedicated personnel to raise barriers against communism in every area of the world.

The fundamental foundation of opposition to communism is an informed public opinion and a dedicated public character. On these alone the necessary legislative, administrative, judicial, military, and economic and educational programs may be built.

We have to set to work urgently building the foundation for Communist defeat. Most of our present programs, such as the military program and economic program, are temporary measures which may hold back the flood for a short period and give us a little more time to find a permanent solution.

SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

March 13, 1958

(Interview May 29, 1957)

#### CAN FLOURIDATION OF YOUR WATER

##### SUPPLY CAUSE CANCER?

Water flouridation was forced on the inhabitants of Grand Rapids, Michigan by the U. S. Public Health Service in 1945 and cancer mortalities have increased to fantastic proportions.

It was proved years ago that sodium flouride water in very low concentrations promotes, catalyzes and accelerates cancer. It was proved by the doctors at the College of Physicians and Surgeons with rats, and this is a matter of record (H. R. 2341 hearings page 110.)

Dr. Howard Richardson, formerly Cancer Research Administrator at the University of Oregon, showed in a research paper that the flourine salts act as a catalyst in the cancer process and their combination with a carcinogenic agent (such as X-Rays) produces cancer.

Communist infiltration of the U. S. Public Health Service (which is promoting universal water flouridation) is so obvious that it has been mentioned in the Congressional Record by Congressman Clare Hoffman of Michigan (June 1, 1954, pages A-4069-4070). Senator McCarthy was getting very close to the U. S. Public Health Service subversive dentists when he began inquiring about the dentist Peress, and this is probably why he had to be stopped and immobilized at any cost.

The Communist master plan is to slowly DESTROY OUR MILITARY MANPOWER, concentrating especially on our children, so that we will not be able to raise an army when the necessity arises. It must be done in such a way that a sufficient number of our population will already be doomed by incipient cancer before it becomes obvious that the methods used are harmful.

If your city is now having flourides added to your water supply, or if your city government is considering such a move, you should investigate the situation. Write to your Congressman in Washington to send you copies of the hearings on H. R. 2341; note especially pages 374-377 and page 110 which indicate the relationship between flouridation and the increase in cancer type diseases.

If you wish to get full details concerning this Communist plot write to this newspaper, FREE MEN SPEAK, 7314 Zimple Street, New Orleans, La., and enclose \$1.00. You will receive a complete information kit giving you instructions on how you can fight this menace to public health.

FREE MEN SPEAK  
Jan. 15, 1955.

#### Suggested Reading

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. William L. Chenery - The never-ending fight against arbitrary censorship of newspapers, books, movies, radio, television as seen by a veteran editor. Basic American Freedom, freedom to believe what you please, to say what you please, to print what you please, may well be the next great political issue in this country. Mental Health Laws will soon make it impossible to even say what you believe. America is rapidly passing into the hands of World Government. Read this book while it is still in print - NEW - Jackets, 256 indexed pages. \$3.75

THE STRUGGLE FOR THE WORLD. By James Burnham - The Managerial Revolution Author: Do you want to see a World Government or World Empire. Is a Communist World Empire Desirable? Do you want to live under a dictatorship who lives across the seas or do you wish to live under an old-fashioned American Government with a Constitution. The time to decide becomes very limited. The Goal of Soviet Policy (who has many members in our own government); The Main Line of World Politics; The Nature of Communism; The Immaturity of the U. S. Is War Inevitable? 248 pages of interesting facts, cloth bound, NEW! 3.50

RED DESIGN FOR THE AMERICAS. Guatemalan Prelude - By Daniel James - NEW - Cloth, Jackets - 347 indexed pages. While we have been watching Asia and Europe, the Soviets have been laying a design for taking over our own hemisphere. Communism has built a beachhead in a country barely two hours by bomber from the Panama Canal and five from our New Mexico atomic installations.

Here is the first book on the pattern of infiltration of the Americas as it has been exposed in Guatemala.

4.50

THE SOVIET SLAVE EMPIRE. By Albert Konrad Herling - cloth -

4.50

"ROOSEVELT'S COMMUNIST MANIFESTO"

By EMANUEL M. JOSEPHSON

Incorporating

"THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT FOUNDED ON NATURAL LAW"

By CLINTON ROOSEVELT

Reprint of original edition, dated 1841, of Illuminist tract containing the first American publication of the plagiarized Communist teachings of Adam Weishaupt, a renegade Jesuit, and the substance of the Communist Manifesto. The Roosevelt version appeared seven years before it also was plagiarized by another member of the Order of Illuminati, Moses Mordecai Marx Levy, alias Heinrich Karl Marx, in Germany. It embodies a blueprint of the New Deal, its NRA and other devices, that became the tradition of the Roosevelt Dynasty. It is the pattern of an American dictatorship which they seek to impose. Their progress in imposing this dictatorship was slow until the present century. Now thanks to the support of the Rockefeller dominated "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust it is moving to ultra-rapid culmination.

Senator Patrick McCarran:

THE INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS

was largely financed and completely dominated by

ROCKEFELLER

Its officers:

EDWARD C. CARTER  
ALGER HISS  
WILLIAM W. LOCKWOOD

FREDERICK VANDERBILT FIELD  
PHILIP JESSUP  
OWEN LATTIMORE

and most of the others were top agents who were identified with a host of Rockefeller agencies including the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the "Foreign Office" of

THE ROCKEFELLER EMPIRE

IPR correspondence seized in the barn of E. C. Carter by Senate investigators last year revealed that the following plans were laid for the IPR by Carter and William W. Lockwood:

"Bring Ushiba, Saionji, or Yokota in order that we may have someone from the very inside of Japan". . .

"Bring von Trott from Berlin . . . and hold him here until a week before America enters the war."

Major General Charles A. Willoughby, Allied Intelligence Chief at Tokyo, testified that Rockefeller's IPR employed and sent to Japan, where they joined the Richard Sorge spy ring, a group of agents, including Agnes Smedley and Guenther Stein; and that Saionji was one of the key Japanese agents in Sorge's spy ring that turned the Japs from a projected attack on Russia to attack Pearl Harbor. This makes it quite clear that:

"... Rockefeller's Institute of Pacific Relations controlled the spy ring that instigated the attack on Pearl Harbor, and that they knew in advance, to the very day, when it would occur and involve us in the war."

SOVIET RUSSIA IS THE ONLY GOVERNMENT THAT ADHERES OFFICIALLY TO THE INSTITUTE OF P. R., WITH STALIN'S BROTHER-IN-LAW, A. S. SWANDZE, AS OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE. AMERASIA WAS AN UNOFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE IPR'S RUSSIAN SECTION AND A TOP ESPIONAGE AGENCY, ON WHICH SEVERAL OF THE ABOVE NAMED ROCKEFELLER AGENTS SERVED. YOUR INVESTIGATION MUST REOPEN THE AMERASIA CASE AND QUESTION THE MAN WHO FINANCED THE IPR AND DOMINATED IT.

Quoted from -- ROCKEFELLER "INTERNATIONALIST"

By Emanuel M. Josephson

THIS BOOK IS ON THE BLACKLIST OF THE POWERS THAT BE AND OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY. ADVERTISEMENTS OF IT ARE BARRED BY THE ROCKEFELLER-PROSTITUTED PRESS, SUCH AS THE NEW YORK TIMES, AND NUMEROUS OTHERS, AND MOST BOOK-SELLERS DARE NOT CARRY IT ON THEIR SHELVES. ----- Get it from HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA. Cloth - 448 pages - illustrated 4.50

( READ THE STORY OF )

America's Betrayal --- The Rockefeller Empire --- Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations --- The "Foreign Office" of the Rockefeller Empire and "Invisible Government" of the United States and the World --- Its Full Membership List of Rockefeller Agents from Which Are Drawn All Policy-making Officials --- The Role Played in it by Alger Hiss, Owen Lattimore, Laurence Duggan, Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Harry Shippe Truman, Frederick Vanderbilt Field, John Foster Dulles, and others.

The Deal Between the Rockefeller Empire and Russia in 1926.

The Rockefeller-Soviet Axis --- The Institute of Pacific Relations and the Rockefeller "Philanthropies."

How Pearl Harbor Was Engineered and By Whom.

The Why and Wherefore of Korea --- Of Gen. Douglas MacArthur's Dismissal.

The Plans of The Conspirators for America's "Peasants" --- What Has Happened to Our "Right" of Franchise? --- Who Nominates All Presidential Candidates? --- "The Parade of Rockefeller Dummies." --- Who Gets the Money of Which We Are Unconscionably LOOTED by Confiscatory Taxation --- What does the Future Hold in Store for Us. -- HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIF.

THE MAN WHO MISRULES THE WORLD --- " " "

COSMIC LAW OF HEALTH

(1946)

We live in a world of FRAUD. To hide that fact, the masses are kept in darkness, and "Better Schools Build Better Communities", is one of the tricks used for that purpose.

One of the worst and most dangerous frauds is medical art, and so declared by leading doctors from Hippocrates to Alexis Carrel.

Prof. Alonzo Clark, of the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, said: "Physicians have hurried thousands to the grave who would have recovered if left

to Nature". (How Nature Cures, Dr. Emmet Densmore, p. 250).

Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, professor of Anatomy at Harvard University, in his "Border Lines of Knowledge", wrote:

"The Disgrace of medicine is that colossal system of self-deception in obedience to which mines have been emptied of their cankered minerals; the vegetable Kingdom robbed of its virulent toxins; the entrails of animals taken for their impurities; the poison bags of reptiles drained of their venom, and all the inconceivable absurdities thus obtained thrust down the throats, or injected into the veins, of suffering human beings."

The celebrated French physician Majendie, lecturing to his medical class, said: "Gentlemen: Medicine is a great humbug. Doctors are merely empirics when not charlatans. We (doctors) are as ignorant (of the body and its functions) as a man can be. Who knows anything about medicine? . . . I know nothing about medicine, and I don't know any one who does." (Densmore, p. 208).

### A DANGEROUS MAN

When a certain doctor was only a boy and saw sick children die under the doctor's care, it frightened him. So, he began an investigation that he pursued all his life; and his findings are shocking discoveries.

Years ago he began writing to give the world the essence of his findings. Then he found that the Four Freedoms, so loudly proclaimed by the late President Roosevelt, are only for a privileged class.

Few thinkers are born in each generation; and when they grow conspicuous by getting too far ahead of the masses, they are assassinated or persecuted out of existence. History contains a partial list of these cases, but many go unrecorded.

The name of this doctor has now been added to that illustrious list. He is a member of the preferred class, having received the highest honor that can be bestowed upon an author of Health Literature.

This man may be the only doctor in the U. S. A. holding an Honorary Degree from the biggest Naturopathic School in Great Britain, conferred by the British Naturopathic College of London in recognition of his remarkable writings in the realm of Health and Hygiene.

He is one of the few doctors in the U. S. A. who has the distinction of being so dangerous with his pen in exposing the incompetent, blundering work of medical doctors, with their poisonous, habit-forming drugs, chemicals, vaccines and serums, that he came to be considered a formidable enemy of medical art, with its dangerous work that fills the land with incurable patients and the cemeteries with the bodies of its trustful victims.

So, the Medical Trust set spies on his trail, and the scheme to silence him burst into the open. The spying continued for five years, at the tax-payers expense, and resulted in being successful by having the U. S. P. O. Dept. bar him from the mail on charges of FRAUD!

The nature of the alleged fraud was the teaching of the sick how to get well without an orthodox physician and his poisons called "medicine".

There is no such thing as medicine. No one knows anything about medicine. No doctor can make a drop of blood; much less can he make anything to help the body when injected into it.

That is the "fraud" this doctor was committing. The charges were based on the three of his publications considered "fraudulent" because they contained so

much sound health advice. Two were published in 1924, and the third in 1939.

### BIBLICAL SYMBOLS AND PARABLES

This doctor was a graduate in law and of the various schools of drugless care of the sick. His writing included books on how to live for health, and three correspondence courses.

Then he stepped up from the physical to the astral plane, and wrote a series of amazing works based on the Lost Wisdom of the Ancient Masters, in which he interpreted puzzling symbols and parables of the Bible.

He showed that the Book with Seven Seals mentioned in the Bible, is man's body with its Seven Chief Electric Batteries. (Rev. 5)

The Lamb which looked like it had been sacrificed (Rev. 5:6) was the trembling Neophyte, prepared for the ordeals of initiation, in which he would be taught how to ascend to the Plane of Seanship by activating those Seven Batteries and awakening the dormant Sixth and Seventh Sense Powers.

The Great Red Dragon, mentioned in the Bible, is a symbol of Carnal Lust in the Blood (Rev. 12).

### THE FLAME DIVINE

The greatest shock came when this doctor revealed that the Silver Cord, mentioned but once in the Bible (Eccl. 12:6), is a cosmic beam of Astral Light which penetrates the skull at the Foramen Frontalis, then transforms into nerve fibers in the brain, and becomes the Spinal Cord from which nerves extend to all parts and organs of the body, creating The Flame Divine (Man) on the terrestrial plane.

Even modern science declares that "Without a nerve system there is no animal" (Wilder, Hist. of Med. p. 287).

The Ancient Astrologers taught that as Astral Radiation strikes the earth's aura, an Aeriferous Substance is created that surrounds the earth, extending some 6,000 miles into space and containing the Virility of all Life.

This was the Astral World of the Ancient Masters. It later was changed to the "Spiritual World of Christianity" when the Masters were assassinated and their scriptures were stolen and distorted.

According to the Astrologers, the Astral World is the Creative Realm from which springs all living things on earth. The Sun is the Generator, and if the Sun should set and never rise again, the earth would become as barren as a stone and devoid of all Life. Therefore, as Life goes with the Sun, so Life comes with the Sun.

In the case of Man, an Astral Beam, containing the Seed or Ego, dips down from the Creative Realm and forms a physical body, in which dwells the Flame Divine or Celestial Man, who returns in the "born again" process to the Astral World.

This is the Cosmic Cycle of Creation in which all Entities travel.

### COSMIC LAW

This doctor based his treatment of the sick on the Cosmic Law of Creation, and that method will not change until the law changes. The hogwash and hokum about "medical progress" is pure propaganda published to deceive the masses.

This doctor tested his method for years in practice, losing not one patient. Most of them were physical wrecks, coming to him only as a last resort after being cast off by other doctors as incurable.

In treating these cases this doctor applied the triadical phases of Creative Processes as follows:

1. Man can live for weeks without eating, but he stops living as soon as he stops breathing. To preserve health, the air must be in motion and free of pollution. Stagnant air in homes, hospitals, bed-rooms, medical offices, etc., is foul like stagnant pools of water. So he put his patients in fresh air, kept in circulation with electric fans.

2. Water is next. The greater part of blood and body consists of water. To promote health all water entering the body must be pure and free of all pollutants (purifiers) used by health boards to breed bad health and provide business for doctors. So, his patients got pure rain water that had not touched the ground.

3. Greatest freedom of function is next, and secured by fasting, taking no food but air and water, the two foremost foods for man.

Under this natural regime the patients recovered as if by magic. Here is more evidence to prove medical art is a fraud.

#### ONE DISEASE. -- ONE TREATMENT

This doctor's work proved that disease is an imaginary entity existing only in the doctor's mind. The world's great doctors have declared that there is no disease! There are Good Health and Bad Health only.

The symptoms of Bad Health doctors are trained to study, group together and give them empty names (diagnosis) which mean nothing, and term them diseases that may kill the patient if not treated and "cured".

As there is no disease, then disease never killed any one. When the remedies kill the patient, the doctors quite logically hide the fact by falsely putting the blame on "disease".

In 1835 Dr. Samuel Dickson, of Eginburgh, published a work in which he asserted that all diseases "are one and the same" (Wilder's Hist. of Med. 1901, p. 357).

That simple truth swept into oblivion as frivolous and absurd the whole complicated and inconsistent classification of diseases, with their multifarious names and stupid distinctions, exposing as false a scheme of plunder and murder supported by centuries of false teaching, by which a profession of supposedly honorable men has created a false psychology of disease that sends thousands to early graves each year while yielding great profits to its exponents.

#### SUGGESTED READING

Your Life is Their Toy - Merchants in Medicine - E. M. Josephson, M.D.,  
cloth - jackets -

\$3.50

Breathe Deeply and Avoid Colds - E. M. Josephson, M.D.

3.25

The Drug Story - Morris Bealle

3.25

Science of Living - George R. Clements

.50

How to Live For Health and Strength - George R. Clements

.50



Cosmic Science of the Ancient Masters - Prof. Hilton Hotema, mimeographed - heavy white paper - illustrated cover - \$2.50  
Toxemia Explained - J. H. Tilden, M. D. - 1.50  
The Poisoned Needle - Eleanor McBean - 2.25

# INDOCTRINATION OR EDUCATION

Mary L. Allen  
 Caxton Printers - publ.

MRS. ALLEN, the mother of two children and the wife of a civil engineer, has during the last few years become vitally interested in what goes on inside the classrooms of the United States. Her daring book exposes a conspiracy which comparatively few Americans understand . . . for the same reason that one may be so close to the trees he cannot see the forest.

Dr. Dewey once said: "Education is likely to be one of the great battle grounds upon which is waged an intense and desperate struggle for power."

Mrs. Allen defines the areas of this struggle and turns up the underneath side of a colossal conspiracy to revise the American social order and change the pattern of government that has made the United States the envy of all nations. What goes into the schools in one generation, comes to fruition in the next.

The most complicated problem can be reduced to simple factors . . . and in this case, the simple fact is that a body of extreme leftist educators have developed a system of thought control, starting at highest educational levels and filtering all the way down even through the grade schools.

The comprise a closely knit group with arms reaching out into educational organizations, the teaching profession, publishing houses where text-books and various types of teaching literature are processed . . . and into other fields. Education in the United States has been taken out of the hands of taxpayers and placed under the control of an intellectual oligarchy.

A master plan has been named, with a long range objective of imposing a new social order on our Nation. Enemies have sown tares while good people slept, which serves to remind one of Plato's trite statements: "The penalty good men pay for indifference to public affairs, is to be ruled by evil men."

A reviewer of "Education Or Indoctrination" speaks of the confusion which exists in "the minds of Americans concerning their schools" and goes on to say:

"Mary Allen sorts through the confusion and unfolds the plan of radical educators to impose a new way of life on Americans through their public schools. Facts, unknown to the general public, have been assembled and organized in order to expose the national plot to subvert education. This is the first book to reveal the actual experience of a community in dealing with a school administrator who attempted to bring about extreme changes in the social pattern through education."

The "community" referred to in the foregoing sentence was Pasadena, California. Events viewed in retrospect, leave no doubt that Mrs. Allen correctly states the facts by starting her discussion of the Pasadena story with these words: "The planners of the new or modern education, alias progressive, launched a full-scale invasion of the schools in Pasadena under the leadership of Willard E. Goslin. There seems little doubt that Pasadena was the testing ground for the nation. Therefore, it behooves those in other communities to know what

really happened in this conservative city."

The story that follows seems utterly fantastic. When citizens of Pasadena became alerted to what was happening and revolted, they were confronted with a nationwide propaganda machine which turned on them savagely as enemies of the public schools.

Lenin's dictum was put into operation by accusing others of doing the things of which reds themselves are guilty. Patriots of Pasadena were systematically vilified by vicious attacks in the press, over the air and through the columns of educational publications. They were branded Fascists and otherwise misrepresented before the public. Mrs. Allen was in the thick of the fight.

Americans who wish to understand the master plan as mapped by leftist conspirators for perverting modern education and turning classrooms into breeding places of subversion, need to read the Pasadena case history as penned by this talented and courageous writer. Incidentally, it is a gripping story, readable as a mystery novel, which keeps the reader wondering what to expect on the next page. It is documented throughout.

Unquestionably, this is a book that will provoke the interest of all persons concerned with the welfare of the public schools and patriotic loyalty of the rising generation. It will be welcomed by parents, teachers and citizens who feel that something is happening in their schools which jeopardizes the very foundations of the America we love.

\* \* \* \*

MRS. ALLEN is a native-born Californian. During her university training she majored in philosophy and economics. This was followed by courses in accounting, general insurance and short story writing. As a member of the local Parent-Teacher Association and the mother of children, she became aroused by the leftist conspiracy to pervert the Pasadena school system, rolled up her sleeves and decided to do something about it!

DEFENDER MAGAZINE

Wichita, Kansas

\$2.00 year

The Santa Ana, California Santa Ana Register (January 24, 1956) stated in its editorial:

Merely saying that "It can't happen here," simply isn't good enough for we have been given one demonstration after another that it CAN happen here--whether we are talking about here in Orange County, California, or the entire nation.

Specifically, we are talking about all of the various mental health bills that are, for some mysterious reason, being pushed down the throats of the American people from every angle.

More specifically, we are talking about the H. R. 6376 which is not something that can't happen here but something that has happened. And what happened was that H. R. 6376 has won, by voice vote, in the House of Representatives and is now being studied by the Senate.

\*\*\*\* The House today (Jan. 18 - Associated Press) approved by voice vote a \$12,500,000 mental health program for Alaska.

"It passed and sent to the senate a bill authorizing the federal government

to give the Territory \$6,500,000 million acres of U. S. land to the Territory of Alaska "for the hospitalization and care of the mentally ill in Alaska" (part of this is to be used for revenue purposes, however). One million acres is roughly a little more than 1,562 sq. miles. The state of Rhode Island has a land area of 1,058 square miles and a population of 791,896. Alaska's area is 586,400 square miles with a population of 128,643. The total of Alaska's mental cases over the years averages 345 patients. By comparison with Rhode Island's area and pop. figures, you can see the possible number of buildings and persons one million acres of 1,562 square miles could contain.

A mentally ill person is defined as "an individual having a psychiatric or other disease which substantially impairs his mental health." This is such a broad definition as to include anything from dandruff, headaches, toothaches or fallen arches.

Commitment of the "proposed patient" (purpose: to nominate for membership in a group) may be in a number of ways. It may be upon the written application of an interested party; or it may be by "any health welfare, or police officer who has reason to believe that an individual is mentally ill. Without a written authorization, he may take the individual into custody, apply to a designated hospital for his admission and transport him thereto."

Judicial proceedings for commitment will be held under the direction of a United States Commissioner who may omit notifying the prisoner of such a hearing and said prisoner need not be present at the hearing. In fact, the Commissioner may exclude anyone from the hearing and the Commissioner need not be bound by the rules of evidence.

The Commissioner may make commitment for an indeterminate period or for six months. Although the patient may communicate with persons in or out of the hospital, this privilege is at the discretion of the head of the hospital.

Originally, H. R. 6376 contained Section 128 which related to punishment for willfully conspiring to cause the unwarranted hospitalization of any individual. This section 128 has been stricken from the amended bill now in the Senate for passage.

According to House of Representatives' Report No. 1399, the mentally ill from Alaska are presently cared for in a private sanitarium in Portland, Oregon, though a contract from the Dept. of Interior.

This legislation, say its opponents, will place every resident of the United States at the mercy of the whims and fancies of any person with whom they might have a disagreement, causing a charge of "mental illness" to be placed against them, with immediate deportation to SIBERIA, U. S. A.

\*\*\*\* The House of Representatives has passed the bill which is now before the U. S. Senate. Every American who is opposed to communistic rule in America should write his U. S. Senator at Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C., and demand this insane proposal be killed at once. ---end of quote---

SANTA ANA REGISTER.

Certain interested parties WOULD HAVE THE PREROGATIVE OF PUTTING A CITIZEN IN THAT INSTITUTION, FROM WHICH ESCAPE WOULD BE NEARLY IMPOSSIBLE. WHO ARE THESE INTERESTED PARTIES WHO COULD GET RID OF ANY ONE OF US? The subtle wording of this bill makes it appear on the surface as a piece of philanthropic legislation, but careful study reveals it to be vicious and un-American.

Be sure and ask your representative when the bills will come up - and what will be any new numbers of such bills!

"Any person having knowledge of the facts may file in the superior court a petition alleging there is a person who is over the age of 65 years, who has been a resident of the county and state for the period required for eligibility for old age aid under Section 2160 of this Code, who is in indigent circumstances, and who is in need of MENTAL TREATMENT or medical treatment required in treating a mental condition other than psychosis, and asking that an examination be made of such person, and that provisions be made for the welfare of such person as provided in this part." (Section 7556 of A. B. 3300)

This should be serious reading for anyone past 65 years of age and over! In other words they can put you in a mental institution even though you are not a mental case but only need medical attention? And since this is a part of A. B. 3300 we believe all of that bill will apply to the age. It means that any member of your family, or any friend can force you into a mental institution and everything you own today, your pension checks, old age security checks, EVERYTHING CAN BE TAKEN AWAY FROM YOU. A. B. is not a good law.

Some bills in California and in Florida and other states will work in with this Alaska Bill. Be alert in your State - watch for new bills and new numbers of OLD BILLS!

#### WHAT DOES MENTAL HEALTH REALLY MEAN?

##### WHAT IS PLANNED FOR YOU?

"With the institutions for the insane, you have in your country prisons which can hold a million persons, and can hold them without civil rights or any hope of freedom. AND UPON THESE PEOPLE CAN BE PRACTICED SHOCK, AND SURGERY SO THAT NEVER AGAIN WILL THEY DRAW A SANE BREATH."

This was the welcome of Commissar Lavrenti Beria, former head of the Soviet secret police, to a group of American students at the Lenin University in Moscow. Commissar Beria continued:

"You must dominate as respected men the fields of psychiatry and psychology. You must dominate the hospitals and universities. You must carry forward the myth that only a European doctor is competent in the field of insanity, and thus excuse amongst you the high incidence of foreign birth and training. . . .

"Use the courts, use the judges, use the Constitution of the country, use its medical societies and its laws to further your ends, . . . And when you have succeeded you will discover that you can now effect your own legislation at will and you can . . . make the CAPITALIST himself, by his own appropriations, finance a large portion of the quiet conquest of the nation."

The textbook used by students at the Lenin University in Moscow was "The Communist Manual of Instructions for Psychopolitical Warfare." Kenneth Goff, former member of the Communist Party, has identified this as the textbook he studied here in America, at the Eugene Debs Labor School in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

This "Communist Manual of Instructions for Psychopolitical Warfare" has been briefed or condensed into a pamphlet, "Brainwashing." Here is set forth the complete program for the psychopolitical conquest of the United States. You will at once recognize this as the MENTAL HEALTH program, already far advanced in our nation at the local, state and federal levels, and in citizen groups. You can see how our great nation is being conquered, just as the Communists boast, without the "firing of a single shot."

The following are exact quotations from the pamphlet "Brainwashing."

## CHAPTER I.

Psychopolitics is the art and science of asserting and maintaining dominion over the thoughts and loyalties of individuals, officers, bureaus, and masses, and the effecting of the conquest of enemy nations through "MENTAL HEALING."

## CHAPTER II.

... the individual must be directed from without to accomplish his exercise, education, and work.

The tenets of rugged individualism, personal determinism, self-will, imagination, and personal creativeness are . . . antipathetic to the good of the Greater State. These wilful and unaligned forces are no more than illnesses.

## CHAPTER III.

... one must . . . create and continue a semi-privation in the masses in order to command and utterly control the nation.

... Such success as the Income Tax Law, had it been followed thoroughly, could have brought the United States and not Russia into the world scene as the first Communist nation.

Communism could best succeed if at the side of every rich or influential man there could be placed a psychopolitical operator, an undoubted authority in the field of "mental healing" who could then . . . upset the economic policies of the country and, when the time comes to do away forever with the rich or influential man . . . administer the proper drug or treatment to bring about his complete demise in an institution as a patient or dead as a suicide.

The Capitalist does not know the definition of war. He thinks of war as an attack with force performed by soldiers and machines. . . . The Capitalist has never won a war in truth. The psychopolitician is having little trouble winning this one.

## CHAPTER IV.

... Without pain there can be no desire to escape from pain. Without the threat of punishment there can be no gain. . . . Without rigorous and forthright control, there can be no accomplished goals for the State.

## CHAPTER V.

... ANY MAN WHO CANNOT BE PERSUADED INTO COMMUNIST RATIONALE IS, OF COURSE, TO BE REGARDED AS SOMEWHAT LESS THAN SANE, AND IT IS, THEREFORE, COMPLETELY JUSTIFIED TO USE THE TECHNIQUES OF INSANITY UPON THE NON-COMMUNIST.

When the loyalty of an individual cannot be swerved . . . it is usually best . . . to see to it that he disposes of himself by suicide or by bringing about his demise in such a way as to resemble suicide.

It is a firm principle of Psychopolitics that the person to be destroyed must be involved at first or second hand in the stigma of insanity.

... One of the first and foremost missions of the psychopolitician is to make an attack upon Communism and insanity synonymous. IT SHOULD BECOME THE DEFINITION OF INSANITY, OF THE PARANOID VARIETY, THAT "A PARANOID BELIEVES HE IS BEING ATTACKED BY COMMUNISTS".

Under the saccharine guise of assistance to them, rigorous child labor laws are the best means to deny the child any right in the society. By refusing to let him earn, by forcing him into unwanted dependence upon a grudging parent, . . . the child can be driven in his teens into revolt. Delinquency will ensue.

If we could effectively kill the national pride and patriotism of just one generation we will have won that country.

The handling of youth cases by courts should be led . . . into "mental problems" until the entire nation thinks of "mental problems" instead of criminals. This

creates vacancies everywhere in the courts. . . . which could then be filled with psychopolitical operators. . . . and into their hands comes the total control of the criminal, without whose help a revolution cannot ever be accomplished.

By stressing this authority, . . . even the armed services will use "authorities on the mind". . . AND WHEN THIS OCCURS THE ARMED FORCES OF THE NATION ENTER INTO OUR HANDS AS SOLIDLY AS IF WE COMMANDED THEM OURSELVES.

#### CHAPTER VI.

Any organization which has the spirit and courage to display inhumanity, savageness, brutality, and an uncompromising lack of humanity, will be obeyed. Such a use of force is, itself, the essential ingredient of greatness. . . .

. . . IF YOU WOULD HAVE OBEDIENCE YOU MUST MAKE IT CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD THAT YOU HAVE NO MERCY.

. . . Only when a person has been beaten, punished, and mercilessly hammered, can hypnotism upon him be guaranteed in its effectiveness. . . .

The subject of hypnotism is a subject of belief. . . .

Despicable religions, such as Christianity, knew this. . . .

The earliest Russian psychiatrists. . . understood thoroughly that hypnosis is induced by acute fear.

. . . The psychiatrist is aptly suited to this role, for his brutalities are committed in the name of science and are inexplicably complex, and entirely out of view of the human understanding. As long as the psychopolitical operative or his dupes are the only authorities as to the difference between sanity and insanity, their word as to the therapeutic value of such treatment will be the final word.

It is to the interest of the psychopolitical operative that the possibility of curing the insane be outlawed and ruled out at all times.

. . . THE ENTIRE FIELD OF HUMAN BEHAVIOUR. . . CAN, AT LENGTH, BE BROADENED INTO

ABNORMAL BEHAVIOUR. Thus, anyone indulging in any eccentricity, particularly the eccentricity of combatting psychopolitics, could be silenced.

The entire subject of psychopolitical hypnosis. . . depends for its defense upon continuous protest from authoritative sources that such things are not possible.

And, should anyone unmask a psychopolitical operative, he should at once declare the whole thing a physical impossibility.

#### CHAPTER VII.

Having no independent will of his own, Man is easily handled by stimulus-response mechanism.

. . . an entire chain of commands . . . can be beaten, shocked, or terrorized into a mind, and will there lie dormant until called into view by some similarity to the incident of punishment.

The body is less able to resist a stimulus if it has insufficient food and is weary. Therefore it is necessary to administer all such stimuli to individuals when their ability to resist has been reduced by privation and exhaustion.

Exercises in sexual attack on patients should be practiced by the psychopolitical operative to demonstrate the inability of the patient under pain-drug hypnosis to recall the attack.

#### CHAPTER VIII.

In order to be conquered, a nation must be degraded.

. . . Continual and constant degradation of national leaders, national institutions, national practices, and national heroes must be systematically carried out.

The first thing to be degraded in any nation is the state of man, himself. Nations which have high ethical tone are difficult to conquer.

. . . it must be educated into a populace under attack that EVERY INDIVIDUAL WITHIN IT WHO REBELS IN ANY WAY, SHAPE, OR FORM AGAINST EFFORTS AND ACTIVITIES TO ENSLAVE THE WHOLE MUST BE CONSIDERED A DERANGED PERSON, whose eccentricities are neurotic or insane and who must at once have the treatment of a psychopolitician.

. . . Unless these restless individuals are stamped out. . . there will be nothing but trouble as the conquest continues.

This educational program. . . can best be followed by bringing about a compulsory training in some subject such as psychology.



## CHAPTER IX.

PSYCHOPOLITICAL OPERATIVES SHOULD AT ALL TIMES BE ALERT TO THE OPPORTUNITY TO ORGANIZE "FOR THE BETTERMENT OF THE COMMUNITY" MENTAL HEALTH CLUBS OR GROUPS. By thus inviting the cooperation of the population as a whole in mental health programs, the terrors of mental aberration can be disseminated throughout the populace. Furthermore, each one of these mental health groups properly guided, can bring . . . legislative pressure against the government to secure . . . government grants and facilities, thus bringing a government to finance its own downfall. . . . If a group of persons interested in suppressing juvenile delinquency, in caring for the insane, . . . can be formed in every major city, . . . the success of a psychopolitical program is assured. . . .

. . . It is not too much to hope that the influence of such groups could bring about a psychiatric ward in every hospital in the land, and psychiatrists in every company and regiment of the nation's army, and whole government institutes manned entirely by psychopolitical operatives, into which ailing government officials could be placed. . . . The financing of a psychopolitical program is difficult unless it is done by the citizens and government. . . .

## CHAPTER X.

The psychopolitician may well find himself under attack as an individual or a member of a group. . . .

. . . the best defense is calling into question the sanity of the attacker. The next best defense is authority. The next best defense is a validation of psychiatric practices in terms of long and impressive figures. The next best defense is the actual removal of the attacker. . . . but it is dangerous. . . . PSYCHOPOLITICS SHOULD AVOID MURDER AND VIOLENCE, UNLESS IT IS DONE IN THE SAFETY OF THE INSTITUTION. . . .

Should any whisper, or pamphlet, against psychopolitical activities be published, it should be laughed into acorn, branded as an immediate hoax, and its perpetrator or publisher should be, at the first opportunity, branded as insane. . . .

## CHAPTER XI.

. . . In the United States we have been able to alter the works of William James, and others, into a more acceptable pattern, and to place the tenets of Karl Marx, Pavlov, Lamarck, and the date of Dialectic Materialism into the textbooks of psychology, to such a degree that anyone thoroughly studying psychology becomes at once a candidate to accept the reasonableness of Communism.

AS EVERY CHAIR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES IS OCCUPIED BY PERSONS IN OUR CONNECTION, OR WHO CAN BE INFLUENCED BY PERSONS IN OUR CONNECTION, the consistent employment of such texts is guaranteed. . . . Constant pressure in the legislatures of the United States can bring about legislation to the effect that every student attending a high school or university must have classes in psychology.

## CHAPTER XII.

. . . Starting from a relatively low level of violence, such as strait-jackets and other restraints, it is relatively easy to encroach upon the public diffidence for violence by adding more and more cruelty into the treatment of the insane. . . . Gradually the public should be educated into electric shock, first by believing that it is very therapeutic, then by believing that it is quieting, then by being informed that electric shock usually injures the spine and teeth, and, finally, that it very often kills or at least breaks the spine and removes violently the teeth of the patient. . . .

The more violent the treatment, the more hopeless insanity will seem to be. The society should be worked up to the level where every recalcitrant young man can be brought into court and assigned to a psychopolitical operative, to be given



electric shocks, and reduced into unimaginative docility for the remainder of his days. . . .

#### CHAPTER XIII.

The psychopolitical dupe is a well-trained individual who serves in complete obedience the psychopolitical operative. . . .

The promise of unlimited sexual opportunities, the promise of complete dominion over the bodies and minds of helpless patients, the promise of complete lawlessness without detection, can thus attract to "mental healing" many desirable recruits who will willingly fall in line with psychopolitical activities.

#### CHAPTER XIV.

. . . The magnificent tool welded for us by Wundt (i. e. Psychopolitics) would be as nothing if it were not for official insistence in civilized countries that "scientific practices" be applied to the problem of the mind. . . .

It must be carefully hidden that the incidence of insanity has increased only since these "scientific practices" were applied. Great remarks must be made of "The pace of modern living" and other myths as the cause of the increased neurosis in the world. . . .

. . . You must recruit every agency of the nation marked for slaughter into a foaming hatred of religious healing. . . .

. . . YOU MUST WORK UNTIL "RELIGION" IS SYNONYMOUS WITH "INSANITY."

#### CHAPTER XV.

. . . Any movement to place clergymen in charge of institutions should be fought on the grounds of incompetence and the insanity brought about by religion. . . .

A country's laws must carefully be made to avoid any rights of person to the insane. Any suggested laws or Constitutional Amendments which make the harming of the insane unlawful, should be fought to the extreme, on the grounds that only violent measures can succeed. If the law were to protect the insane, as it normally does not, the entire psychopolitical program would very possibly collapse.

. . . NO RECOVERY OF THE INSANE FROM AN INSTITUTION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE BY ANY PROCESS OF LAW. . . .

Any inquest into the "suicide" or sudden mental derangement of any political leader in a nation must be conducted only by psychopolitical operatives or their dupes. . . .

#### CHAPTER XVI

The failure of Psychopolitics might well bring about the atomic bombing of the Motherland (Russia). . . .

. . . THE SPREAD OF COMMUNISM HAS NEVER BEEN BY FORCE OF BATTLE BUT BY CONQUEST OF THE MIND. In psychopolitics we have refined this conquest to the last degree.

#### DOCUMENTATION

Beria laid down the rule in his address to American students: "You must dominate as RESPECTED MEN the fields of psychiatry and psychology." Following are a few facts about some of the RESPECTED MEN in our local field of "Mental Health."

WAYNE McMILLEN - organizing "mental health program" in West Los Angeles. . . with \$46,606.00 of State money to make a survey and set up clinics.\* - California Senate Reports on Subversive Activities include him in the list of those affiliated with 11-20 Communist Front organizations. (4th Rep. p. 375) Among these are:

\*It is alleged that Wayne McMillen owes his appointment to Albert G. Feldman, Pres. of the Welfare Planning Council.

Cooperator & Sponsor of Communist periodical "Social Work Today," pub. in N. Y. (See 1948 Report).

Sponsor of "World Peace Conference, member of Nat'l. Council of Arts, Science, and Professions" (Fifth Report, 1949 - p. 481)

American League Against War & Fascism - pledged to "work toward the stopping of the manufacture and transportation of munitions and all other material essential to the conduct of war. . . To support the peace policies of the Soviet Union . . ." (1949 - p. 488)

Member of American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born (cited as subversive by Attorney General - (1949 - p. 502)

Member of Committee of Welcome for the "Red" Dean of Canterbury (1949 Report - p. 507)

Member of Medical Bureau and North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy (cited as subversive by House Committee on Un-American Activities - 1949 Report - page 510)

Member of National Federation for Constitutional Liberties (cited by Atty. General as subversive - 1949 Report - page 512).

Signer of the statement of praise of Wallace's open letter to Stalin - May, 1948 (page 531).

Vice-chairman of Social Workers Committee of American League for Peace and Democracy (on letterhead April 6, 1939).

He is also mentioned in the testimony of Matthew Czetec in the Expose of the Communist Party of West Pennsylvania - Part II (House Un-Mner. Activ. Comm. D. 2498 - 1949).

HYMAN FORSTENZER - Assistant director, Community Mental Health Services Division, New York State Department of Mental Hygiene.

Prominent Speaker at the Mental Health Conference at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, on August 4, 1957, attended by officials of 300 community agencies and sponsored by the California Association for Mental Health and its affiliates, including the Mental Health Foundation of Los Angeles County.

Dr. Bella Dodd, former Communist, knew Hyman Forstenzer as a fellow party member and her assistant as Legislative Representative in the Teacher's Union. She said he later became Deputy Commissioner of Mental Hygiene in New York State. (Sub-Committee of the Judiciary, U. S. Senate, 84th Congress - 2nd Session - 1956 - Sec. VII - page 116.)

HON. ISAAC PACHT - Active for several years in Mental Health Organizations in Los Angeles County.

Sponsor of Hollywood Democratic Committee with known Communists such as Donald Ogden Stewart, Marian Spitzer, John Howard Lawson. (Cited as subversive organization by House Un-American Activities Committee - HUAC -- Appendix IX - pp. 779-784).

Hollywood League for Democratic Action - with practically same membership as above - same reference.

Member of Lawyers Committee on American Relations with Spain (Cited as subversive by HUAC - Appendix IX - pp. 962-966).

In list of national officers and directors of Ambijan Committee for Emergency Aid to the Soviet Union (HUAC - Appendix IX - pp. 1067-1069).

Member of Dinner Committee of the American Committee for the Settlement of Jews in Birobidjan (HUAC - Appendix IX - p. 1085).

Member of Emergency Committee on KFI - permitted prosoviet, red-slanted propaganda programs from commentators (California Senate Report on Un-American Activities in Calif. - 1947 - pp. 180, 182).

Member Progressiae Citizens of America (Calif. Senate Report - 1942 - pp. 238-240).

Member Committee of the American Civil Liberties Union (Calif. Senate Report - 1948 - page 109).

Sponsor of First State-Wide Emergency Legislative Conference (Calif. Senate Report - 1948 - page 239).

Hollywood Anti-Nazi League (Calif. Senate Report 1948 - page 250).

Mobilization for Democracy (Calif. Senate Report 1948 - pp. 308-309).

Member of National Lawyers Guild - called the "legal arm of the Communist Party." (Calif. Senate Report 1948 - pp. 331-332).

The California Senate Committee on Un-American Activities reports Isaac Pacht as being one of the committee's "more notorious critics" - but that he has never denied any of its charges.

"Principles of mental health cannot be successfully furthered in any society unless there is PROGRESSIVE ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONCEPT OF WORLD CITIZENSHIP. World citizenship can be widely extended among all peoples through the applications of the principles of mental health." (Mental Health and World Citizenship (2 Pages 7 and 8.) (Distributed by the National Association For Mental Health, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.)

The above is an exact copy of a very excellent pamphlet which should have wide distribution. 5¢ each - 25 for \$1.00. Pamphlet on "Brainwashing" - \$1.00 each from:

P. O. Box 27103, Hollywood 27, California

THE GREATEST SUBVERSIVE PLOT IN HISTORY - REPORT TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE ON UNESCO  
Extension of Remarks of Hon. John T. Wood of Idaho in the House of Representatives, Thursday, October 18, 1951

Mr. WOOD of Idaho: Mr. Speaker, I am herewith appending an article published by the American Flag Committee, 876 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa., bearing the title "A Report to the American People on UNESCO."

How anyone who venerates and loves Old Glory as the symbol of the deathless march of the United States through the years to fulfill its destiny as a free and independent Republic can read this documented evidence of the greatest and most malignant plot in history against the future of this country, and its children's children, is more than I am able to comprehend.

Just how careless and unthinking can we be that we permit this band of spies and traitors to exist another day in this land we all love? Are there no limits to our callousness and neglect of palpable and evident treason stalking rampant through our land, warping the minds and imaginations of even our little children, to the lying propaganda and palpable untruths we allow to be fed to them through this monstrous poison?

It is my sincere hope that every parent of every child in America may be able to read the inroads that this infamous plot has already made in the educational system of America, and, reading, may feel impelled to do something about it, both locally and nationally, and particularly at the voting booth.

A REPORT TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE ON UNESCO BY THE AMERICAN FLAG COMMITTEE  
UNESCO, the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, is a subversive association. It is consciously furthering a campaign calculated to pervert the teaching profession in this country, and so destroy the worth and integrity of America's first bulwark of freedom - our tax-supported public schools.

Strong words? Yes, but not strong enough to alert you and the American people to a proper understanding of the UNESCO menace, which, unless met squarely and eradicated by the concerted action of parents, teachers and the general public, may

shortly transform our schools into laboratories for the systematic destruction of all sense of national allegiance and loyalty in the minds and hearts of America's school children.

#### SCHEME TO PERVERT PUBLIC EDUCATION

UNESCO's scheme to pervert public education appears in a series of nine volumes, titled "Toward World Understanding," which presume to instruct kindergarten and elementary grade teachers in the fine art of preparing our youngsters for the day when their first loyalty will be to a world government, of which the United States will form but an administrative part. The booklets bear the following individual numbers and titles:

- I. Some Suggestions on Teaching About the U. N. and Its Specialized Agencies.
- II. The Education and Training of Teachers.
- III. A Selected Bibliography.
- IV. The U. N. and World Citizenship.
- V. In the Classroom With Children Under 13 years of age.
- VI. The Influence of Home and Community on Children Under 13 years of age.
- VII. Some Suggestions on the Teaching of Geography.
- VIII. A Teachers' Guide to the Declaration of Human Rights.
- IX. Some Suggestions on the Teaching of World History.

#### COLUMBIA HOTBED OF BRITISH FABIANISM

These booklets are cheaply priced for maximum distribution and are printed by Columbia University Press, New York. This seems appropriate, considering the role Columbia's Teachers College has long played in developing new methods for radicalizing and internationalizing public education in this country. The institution has become well-known as a hotbed of British Fabianism, that peculiar type of creeping socialism which sired the present Labor Government which has reduced England to a fourth-rate power and a star boarder in the European section of America's world charity ward.

#### TEACH DISLOYALTY TO CHILDREN

UNESCO's booklets read like the propaganda put out by United World Federalists, Inc., which has been denied tax exemption because of its specifically political nature. They begin by advancing the totally un-American doctrine that the prime function of public education in the United States must be that of capturing the minds of our children, at the earliest possible age, for the cause of political world government. The teacher is urged to devote every classroom minute to this end, and every subject taught must serve, or be revised in such a manner that it is made to serve, this same central objective.

The program is quite specific. The teacher is to begin by eliminating any and all words, phrases, descriptions, pictures, maps, classroom material or teaching methods of a sort causing his pupils to feel or express a particular love for, or loyalty to, the United States of America. Children exhibiting such prejudice as a result of prior home influences--UNESCO calls it the outgrowth of the narrow family spirit--are to be dealt an abundant measure of counter propaganda at the earliest possible age. Booklet V, on page 9, advises the teacher that: "The kindergarten or infant school has a significant part to play in the child's education. Not only can it correct many of the errors of home training, but it can also prepare the child for membership, at about the age of seven, in a group of his own age and habits--the first of many such social identifications that he must achieve on his way to membership in the world society."

#### POISONING THE MINDS OF TEACHERS

Following this same line of attack upon patriotism and its parental encouragement, the same booklet, on pages 58-60, goes on to further poison the minds of our teachers by adding:

As we have pointed out, it is frequently the family that infects the child with extreme nationalism. The school should therefore use the means described earlier to combat family attitudes that favor jingoism. Education for world-mindedness is not a problem that the school can solve within its own walls or with its own means. It is a political problem even more than an educational one, and the present position of teachers does not, in general, permit them to intervene in the field of politics with the requisite authority. We thought with cautious optimism that educators could also try to influence public opinion. Certain members of our group thought that educators might now besiege the authorities with material demands in the manner of a trade union. In our opinion it is essential that, on the one hand, a children's charter should secure for all children such education as is summarized in this report, which alone can create the atmosphere in which development of world-mindedness is conceivable, and that, on the other hand, a teacher's charter should secure for all members of the teaching profession the liberty to provide such an education by the means they decide upon, as well as the right of access to commissions and councils responsible for the organization of public education."

Aside from encouraging the public school teachers to make war upon the ideals of patriotic national devotion which UNESCO sees as infecting our children in the home, precisely what kind of instruction would the authors of these UNESCO booklets introduce by influencing public opinion, besieging the authorities with material demands in the manner of a trade union, and by pressing for a Children's Charter and a Teachers' Charter, which refer to instruments prepared in treaty form, making UNESCO principles the supreme law of the United States? Let's see.

#### TEACHERS URGED TO SUPPRESS AMERICAN HISTORY

First of all, teachers are urged to suppress American history and American geography, which might enhance pro-American sentiments which UNESCO wishes to sterilize. Here is how booklet V, on page 11, treats the problem as it affects children aged 3 to 13 years:

"In our view, history and geography should be taught at this stage as universal history and geography. Of the two, only geography lends itself well to study during the years prescribed by the present survey. The study of history, on the other hand, raises problems of value which are better postponed until the pupil is freed from the nationalist prejudices which at present surround the teaching of history."

Translated into less abstruse phraseology, the teacher is instructed to purge American geography from the elementary school classroom, by divorcing it from its national element, and to completely ignore the teaching of history until the pupil enters high school, since this subject cannot be similarly internationalized, and so is too risky to advance until the youngsters' patriotic spirit has been thoroughly emasculated. Parents who take a bit of time to investigate may find (as we found in eastern Pennsylvania) that a number of elementary schools have already dropped American history as a standard, required subject.

#### LOGICAL TEACHING METHODS TO BE DISCARDED

Logical and orderly teaching methods are also to be discarded if found to obstruct UNESCO's program for de-Americanizing the minds and hearts of little children. Discussing the usual method of teaching geography, booklet V, page 11, continues:

"One method much in use now is to teach geography in a series of widening circles, beginning with local geography (i. e., the classroom, the school building and its surroundings, the village, the country) and proceeding to a study of the nation and the continent. Only when that routine has been accomplished is the child introduced to the rest of the world."

"This progress from the particular and the immediate to the general and the remote may be logical, but does it serve our purpose?"

The booklet goes on to conclude that it certainly does not, since it is found that this manner of presentation will lead pupils to the mistaken conclusion that what is nearest to them is the most important and vice versa. UNESCO-indoctrinated teachers must therefore reverse the procedure, upset the rule of logical sequence, and begin by teaching the 8-year old child about the distribution of land and water, or of air and sea currents, hydrography, climate, occupations, etc. But, even before this, and certainly before the youngsters are given any kind of formal study of their own country, every opportunity should be taken to enlarge the child's imagination and encourage him in an interest in all that is remote and strange. This is accomplished by occupying the impressionable mind of the very young child with the games, occupations, tools, domestic animals, etc., of foreign lands. The purpose of this is not simply to teach our kindergarden and elementary pupils about alien peoples, but to cause them to identify themselves in their imagination with people different from themselves.

#### TRUTH IS TO BE SUPPRESSED

Truth, like orthodox and reasonable teaching methods, is to be suppressed wherever and whenever it stands in the way of glorifying those things which are foreign above those which are particularly American. On page 14, booklet V, there appears the following advice:

"Certain delicate problems, however, will arise in these studies and explorations. Not everything in foreign ways of living can be presented to children in an attractive light. At this stage, though, the systematic examination of countries and manners can be postponed, and the teacher need seek only to insure that his children appreciate, through abundant and judicious examples, that foreign countries, too, possess things of interest and beauty, and that many of them resemble the beauty and interest of his own country. A child taught thus about the different countries of the world will gradually lose those habits of prejudice and contempt which are an impediment to world-mindedness."

And there you have the UNESCO instructions on geography and history: Suppress American studies in these fields: accentuate, by abundant and judicious examples, all that is especially worth while and attractive in foreign modes of living; but, as soon as the point of unfavorable reporting seems to be approaching, simply postpone further study, leaving the children with the false and truly prejudiced notion that the nations of the other continents are paragons of virtue, beauty and over-all perfection.

#### LIKE A PASSAGE FROM MARX COMMUNIST MANIFESTO

What else does UNESCO's teachers' guides recommend that our little ones be taught? For one thing (booklet V, p. 16), "the methods for putting the resources of the globe at the disposal of all people," which reads like a passage from Marx Communist Manifesto. Following the same line, page 51 of the same work proposes an international anthem for American classrooms (and tomorrow (for) all the inhabitants of the world). It is interesting to note that the booklet we are reviewing was prepared in 1949, and that a United Nations anthem was previewed by the U. N. in 1950, being presented to the public on October 1 of that year in California's giant Hollywood Bowl. The anthem describes how things will be when its flag (the spiderweb banner of the U. N.--editor waves o'er every land.

We have quoted extensively from booklet V, because it contains the most flagrant of UNESCO's anti-American propaganda, and develops it the most extensively. Now, in the space left us, let's quote from other volumes in the series:

#### OBJECTIVE: A ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT

Booklet IV, on pages 13-14, sympathetically deals with the various methods for converting the United Nations into an actual world state. The original concept of the U. N. as an assembly of delegates representing free and sovereign governments is being challenged, teachers are informed, in an effort to break up the concentration of political power in the hands of national governments, especially the



great-power governments, which includes the United States of America. There are two alternative proposals. The first, to popularly elect U. N. representatives; the second, to appoint representatives who will be organized specialists in limited fields. The latter proposal follows the Fascist ideology which developed the corporate state of Italy, under Benito Mussolini. UNESCO is not perturbed on this score, however, since "it would be a beginning of functional world government based on transnational rather than international cooperation."

#### CORRUPTING THE MORALS OF YOUR CHILDREN

Booklet VI contains a series of research suggestions which indicate an intention to stimulate ultimate classroom expeditions into the field of detailed sex education. Here are a few samples of the type of questions which UNESCO, which is heavily subsidized by the tax dollars of many Americans who feel that sex training rests within the domain of the home or of the tenets of their own particular religious faith, propounds for our public-school teachers: "Are there devices \* \* \* for limiting the family?" "What are supposed to be the typical feelings of pregnant women?" "Do parents undress before the child?" "What is he (the child) told about where babies come from?" A sense of propriety prohibits us from quoting the even less modest projects which appear with the above.

#### YOUR JOB AS A LOYAL AMERICAN

Space does not permit us to further examine the other booklets in the series, but this brief analysis should serve to alert the citizen to the menacing nature of UNESCO's activities. Once alerted, then, it is his job--your job as a loyal American--to take the next step. Contact your friends and neighbors, show them this Newsletter, ask them to join with you in forming a local committee to obtain further data and fight this danger. Order those nine booklets of UNESCO, and also the heavier paper-bound book titled "A Handbook for the Improvement of Textbooks and Teaching Materials," which suggested another UNESCO project (to eliminate Americanism from schoolroom reading material) which we may deal with in the very near future. Read this material for yourselves; then, as a committee, go into action.

Firstly, prepare your own report and submit it to your local school board. Introduce the matter before your parent-teacher association. Interview the teachers in your community and ask their assistance in obtaining action. Join with the American Flag Committee in demanding that your United States Senators introduce and support legislation withdrawing our Government from UNESCO membership and terminating its activities in this country. Many other ways will occur to you, in which you can help safeguard our American system of public education from infiltration and undermining by UNESCO's America last propagandists.

#### UNESCO MUST ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY

One further word remains to be added. Several of the booklets discussed bear a preface which states that the views expressed are those of their authors, and that they do not represent the official views of UNESCO. If this weak-kneed attempt to avoid responsibility is brought to your attention by a UNESCO apologist, tell him that one who administers poison to a Nation's youth is guilty of a crime, whether the prescription is official or other.

FREE MEN SPEAK

7314 Zimble Street

New Orleans, Louisiana

(\$6.00 per year, published fortnightly)

Jan. 15, 1955



Princess Illeana of Roumania says in "I Live Again," Ladies Home Journal, March 1952, that deposed dictator Anna Pauker claimed America is to be taken over via the water supply, by disrupting electric power, by a shift of some items on grocery shelves etc.

"Lenin advised: 'Get control of the public health agencies and furnish the keystone in the arch of the SOCIALIZED STATE.'"

"Manuilsky, secretary of the Communist International, told a gathering of American agents in Moscow in 1930: 'In the United States, for instance, the Communists just launch a powerful movement for social insurance.' Manuilsky explained that compulsory state medicine would be used to further promote Communism in America.

"The propaganda being promoted by the proponents of fluoridation of water supplies comes from one source, the U. S. Public Health Service (USPHS), dominated by Oscar Ewing who is making his various 'preventive' health programs serve his own political and 'Fair Deal' purposes. Ewing claims he spent more than Louis Johnson on Truman's election campaign. For it he became head of the Federal Security Administration (FSA) in 1947, with its 11 semi-autonomous bureaus, including the Office of Education, the Children's Bureau, the Food and Drug Administration, the Public Health Service, the Social Security Administration, etc., (Sat. Evening Post, 7/8/50; Collier's, 4/4/50.) Ewing has an annual budget of \$2 billion dollars and a force of 36,000 to help spread his propaganda for SOCIALIZED HEALTH PROGRAMS. While the doctors defeated his COMPULSORY HEALTH INSURANCE bill he is going serenely ahead with preparations for bringing all medical services and 'preventive medicine' under government domination by inveigling the people to vote for the socialization of different projects, as the FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES, as a 'preventive' measure."

Charlotte Wettrick  
Seattle, Washington

#### DO YOU WANT RAT POISON IN YOUR DRINKING WATER?

Excerpts from "WASHINGTON SQUIRREL CAGE", Washington, D. C. by M. A. Bealle

Twenty years ago the Aluminum Company of America was owned mostly by Andrew Mellon. Since his death the company, which is known as the Aluminum Trust, has been taken over by the House of Rockefeller. Although the stock ownership is carefully hidden, Rockefeller's Guaranty Trust Company is listed as Alcoa's agent.

As soon as the Rockefeller Mob gained control of the Aluminum Company they decided it wasn't making enough profits. So a waste product known as fluoride, must be marketed. Since this was a deadly poison nobody wanted it.

Mocdy's Manual of Industrials shows that the Aluminum Trust only made \$95, - 122,649. profits in 1950 on an actual net worth of \$314,725,398. So the Big Brains in Rockefeller Center were put to work and they came up with the answer about six years ago. It was to FORCE MUNICIPAL WATER PLANTS TO PUT THIS DEADLY POISON IN THE PEOPLE'S WATER. They would explain that only one part fluoride to a million parts of water would make it "perfectly safe". The UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, whose boss is Oscar Ewing (the Alcoa's \$750,000 lawyer) could be depended on to bring every possible pressure on municipalities to Poison their water supplies.

Dentists know that children's teeth can be painted with fluoride AND THE DANGER OF TAKING IT INTERNALLY AVOIDED. It has never been necessary TO POISON THE WHOLE WATER SUPPLY OF THE COMMUNITY to prevent tooth decay in its children under 12.

Fluoride is known to be a deadly poison. It is the principal component of a well-known cockroach exterminator. Anything that will kill cockroaches will kill rats. Anything that will kill rats will kill humans.

To date the Aluminum Trust, with the help of DRUG TRUST STOOGES, in Washington, city health departments and P. T. A. groups, have gotten away with this plan in about 200 communities.

A particularly devastating blow was given the aluminum racketeers by Congressman Alfred Miller, a practicing medical physician when he is back home in Nebraska. Mr. Oscar Ewing of the Aluminum Trust, in his capacity as head of the U. S. Public Health Service, was jamming through the House of Representatives a bill to fluoride the water of the residents of the District of Columbia. THE GENTLEMAN FROM NEBRASKA OBJECTED. AND HOW. "The chief supporter of fluoridation of water is the U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE," he shouted on the floor of the House. "This is part of Mr. Ewing's Federal Security Agency. Mr. Ewing is one of the highly paid lawyers for the Aluminum Company of America."

Five years ago the lobbyists from Rockefeller Center induced the city heads of Newburgh, N. Y., Grand Rapids, Michigan and Evanston, Illinois to carry out a ten year experiment, with fluoridation and in urging cities to purchase expensive equipment and to stockpile tons of Alcoa's waste material (fluorine) at every water pumping station.

Mr. Ewing of the Alcoa couldn't wait until the experiments had been conducted as promised. Before the halfway mark was reached or any conclusive results obtained, he began beating the tom-toms for universal water poisoning with the Alcoa's waste product.

When "Experts" of the U. S. Public Health Service said "no one need fear from properly administered fluoridation of drinking water," Dr. Miller asked them if they had investigated "the possible effect of fluorides upon older people, those with high blood pressure and chronic disease, and upon pregnant women." They had not. THE FLUORIDATION OF WATER HAS NEVER BEEN PROVEN BY ANY SCIENTIST TO BE ANYTHING BUT HARMFUL.

The CITIZENS MEDICAL REFERENCE BUREAU of New York City, says: "No one knows today how many people with diseased kidneys, or other disorders, are having their life spans shortened by daily incorporation of minute quantities of various toxic agents, including the fluorine supplied in water. We do know that it is precisely this segment of our population which furnishes the medical profession with most of its problems in the treatment of degenerate disease, including the illnesses caused by the failure of the kidneys to eliminate the various toxic agents."

FLUORIDE CAUSES CANCER. Turner's Chemistry says that, of all known substances hydrofluoric acid, into which the gastric juices of the stomach change sodium fluoride, is the most destructive to animal matter. When a drop the size of a pin-head comes in contact with the skin, "instantaneous disorganization takes place and is followed by deep, malignant ulceration." The University of Texas biological institute had found that sodium fluoride CAUSES cancer in mice they have experimented on.

Dr. E. B. Hart, of the University of Wisconsin warns that, when the fluorine level in the diet and the water reaches the point where the capacity of the bones to store fluorine has been met, there will be an overflow into the soft tissues with the possibility of damage to the kidneys, liver and heart.

For more of Morris Bealle's writings on fluoridation, read: The Poisoned Needle \$2.25; The Drug Story \$3.25.

## DANAGERS IN FLUORIDATING PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS.

Charles A. Bruschi, M. D.  
Medical Director  
Brusch Medical Center  
Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

The issue today is whether or not we have the right to add artificial fluoride one part per million (p. p. m.) to our public water supplies, for the sole purpose of helping to delay the decay of teeth in children up to and including twelve years of age. This proposed treatment of an individual condition, which is not a communicable disease, brings up many problems of a moral, legal, economic and scientific nature.

If we familiarize ourselves with some of the facts involved, it will perhaps be easier to understand just what these problems are.

God, our Creator, gave us not only a material body but also a soul and a free will to control the same. It is man's free will that gains for him the inalienable right to choose to say or not to say, to do or not to do, those things that will either benefit or harm him.

An outstanding theologian at the Catholic University of America here in Washington has written, in an article entitled "FOR TOOTH'S SAKE," in essence, that "civil officials who wish to use fluoridation must have sufficient proof to provide moral certainty that it will not be harmful."

Leaders of the Christian Science Church and many other outstanding religious groups also believe that the individual has the right to choose for himself in this matter.

The civil rights of man are protected by the articles of federal and state Constitutions. These have long prohibited the contamination or pollution of our food and water supplies with harmful substances, and about fifty years ago the Pure Food and Drug Act was enacted to set up further protection from such dangerous practices.

There have been two congressional hearings on fluoridation within the past few years and a great number of reports have been published in the Congressional Record. One of these was the famous Delaney hearing and the other was the Weir Bill discussion. After lengthy testimony by outstanding witnesses on both sides, the finding in the Delaney hearing was: "Go show with fluoridation."

Economically fluoridation is very expensive. Only about one-tenth of 1% of our water supply is used for drinking purposes, so that the fluoridation of 99.9% of our water supplies would be a sheer waste. 1.7 grams of pure sodium fluoride added to 2 gallons of water would give 1 teaspoonful of 1 mg. of fluoride a day for two years at one cent a year. This dosage is equal to 1 p.p.m. fluoride.

Also, since it is very difficult to distill the fluoride out of water, fluoridation seriously interferes with the production of such commodities as drugs, canned goods, beers, tonics, batteries, etc. Some manufacturers have been obliged to install expensive equipment to defluoridate their water supply. This has been done with some baby foods, to make them safe for consumption.

Yet again, fluoridation has created a problem for the raisers of animals and livestock; particularly cattle. It has been reported that the breeding of expensive chinchillas has been seriously affected.

It now becomes necessary to enter the realm of chemistry - more specifically that branch of the science known as biochemistry in order to examine the composition of the human body and the effect upon it of certain chemical compounds known as fluorides.

About five hundred years ago, the greatest and most versatile genius of the Renaissance, Leonardo da Vinci, wrote that "Man is composed of air and fire and water." Modern scientific research has proved that da Vinci's hypothesis was correct and that many elements - carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, etc. - in various combinations enter into the composition of man's body, thus binding him up indissolubly into the natural universe.

All the elements in nature, alone or combined, have certain chemical actions regulated by volume, concentration, temperature and pressure. All have certain atomic weights, so that they may be differentiated one from the other.

By their nature, elements are of three types - essential, inert or harmful.

The essential elements, such as foods, water, etc., are useful and physiologically necessary for the growth and repair of tissues. The inert elements fill no apparent need and occur mostly as contaminants in food or water. The harmful elements, such as mercury, arsenic and lead, combine with the body cells and interfere with their physiological functions, being classified as toxins or poisons. To this class also belongs sodium fluoride, although it is now said to be necessary or essential.

Fluorine is the most active member of the halogen group of chemicals, occurring in nature in three forms - gas, liquid and solid. In the human body, fluorine is a variant factor and is ingested in water, air or foods. The halogens as a class are saltformers and fluorine has an affinity for calcium wherever it occurs, whether in the soil, in plants or in man. Together they form the chemical compound, known as calcium fluoride.

Fluorides occur abundantly in the first mile of the earth's crust. Sea water contains 3 p.p.m. Water, plants and animals absorb fluorides - plants from the soil and man indirectly from plants and animal flesh.

There are two main classes of fluorides: Those occurring naturally, such as calcium fluoride, and those produced chemically, such as sodium fluoride. Calcium fluoride, is not as toxic as sodium fluoride, because it has a higher atomic weight and therefore does not dissolve as readily in water. The lower the atomic weight, the more active the electron.

The atomic weight of calcium fluoride is 99, that of sodium fluoride 41.997. Sodium fluoride has a solubility of 1 part in 25 parts of water and is 85 times more toxic than calcium fluoride.

Sodium fluoride is a highly toxic, cumulative protoplasmic poison. In minute doses, over a long period of time, it reduces immunity, activates the disease processes, especially of inherent factors. It may act as an acute sudden poisoning or as a chronic slow poison over a period of time and also as an allergenic substance.

An example of acute poisoning occurred in an institutional kitchen, where sodium fluoride was mistaken for powdered milk in the preparation of scrambled eggs. Out of a group of 263 persons, 47 fatalities were reported. It is a known fact that the mortality of fluoride poisoning is very high.

We are here rather interested in the slow, chronic type of poisoning occurring after ingestion of small amounts over a long period of time. Sodium fluoride blocks in the body much like such contaminants as arsenic or lead.

While all Fluoride compounds have some toxic effect, the chemical reactions vary greatly because of atomic weight. Thus stannous fluoride at 2 p. p. m. is more active than 10 p. p. m. of sodium fluoride, and the fluorapatite at 700 p. p. m. is equal to 1 or 2 p. p. m. of sodium fluoride. This last is an interesting fact, because it is in the fluorapatite form that the fluorides, however contacted, finally do their destructive work in the body. You see, to be assimilated by the body, a mineral must first be converted by plant or animal life. Man is much more sensitive to fluorides than animals, generally speaking.

Every individual has a certain allergic tendency. As we know, a person may be allergic to such essential elements as wheat and eggs. Milk may cause a rash in one child, while another may be sensitive to strawberries or penicillin. The ingestion of sodium chloride affects every cell or every system of the body to some extent.

Since sodium fluoride is pharmacologically classified as a protoplasmic poison, minute doses ingested over a long period of time are capable of producing an allergic response, precipitating the loss of immunity and activating inherent sensitivity factors.

In this connection, it might be interesting to note the results of studies made at the Bruschi Medical Center. It was found that, in over one thousand cases of varying allergic manifestations, every one was allergic to sodium fluoride to a greater or lesser degree, depending on the inherent rate of allergy or immunity loss. The Healy Blood Allergen Diagnostic Method was used. In this test, the blood in gel-media is tested directly with sodium fluoride 1 p. p. m., and the preparation of specimens calls for 5cc. of venous blood from the antecubital vein and 5 cc. of tap water. As many as 120 basic factors are used, including common pathogenic bacteria, common pathogenic molds, indoor and outdoor dusts, contacts, drugs and industrial substances of all kinds. In this series of tests, sodium fluoride was rated a "high sensitizer" or an allergen outside the basic or common everyday factors.

The recognized allergic symptoms of varying kind and degree manifested are: vasomotor disturbances; wheezing (asthma); gastro-intestinal disturbances; urticaria (hives) and acne (dermatitis); circulatory changes (rheumatic, joint, cardiac, etc.); migraine; anemias; and bone changes (arthritic, calcium loss or displacement).

The amount of fluoride necessary to cause cell intoxication depends on the volume and concentration of the drug in the blood stream. It is well-nigh impossible to have a fluoride-free diet, and since the advent of fluorine chemistry about twenty-five years ago, there is more fluoride in the air, in the form of dusts, fumes, vapors or sprays. It is all around us, at home and abroad. We contact it in natural and in unnatural radiation, in fluorescent lighting, in television and at the movies.

Today almost every industry uses fluorides in some way. It is used as a flux in tanneries and bleacheries, and plays a part in the production of varnishes, plastics, rubber goods and emeries. This has given rise to many medical books and papers on industrial fluorosis, acute and chronic, and on sensitivity effects on the skin, lungs, kidneys, bones, blood and teeth of individuals handling fluorides daily in the form of hydrofluoric acid or cryolite.

Life in all of its phases involves a constant variety of energy changes. These produce amazing transformations in matter, whether of the soil, the air, the water or the human body. Take the latter, composed as it is of trillions of cells and each cell conducting an efficient chemical laboratory for the transformation of matter. In the adult as well as in the child, all life's processes are carried out by the cell functions. They absorb and secrete essential elements like sugars, salts, fats and proteins and transform them into useful and necessary chemicals for the body machine - namely, enzymes, vitamins, amino-acids, hormones, etc. - which are oxidized to produce warmth and energy, growth or repair. They also provide for the assimilation of foods - essential elements - and for the removal of waste products and ash.

Basically the problem of health is the problem of the normal cell and its activity. These are biochemical in character. Now the make-up of the body is predominantly protein-carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur and all kinds of combinations and recombinations of these elements. Modern studies have brought about medical recognition of atoms and molecules and knowledge of their presence in the cell substance.

In considering the rate of absorption of fluorides into the body chemistry, there are a number of factors to be taken into account:

- a. The condition of the body, or its ph-(acid-base equilibrium). If the body is already acid, more acid will be absorbed.
- b. If the liquid is acid, more acid will be ingested.
- c. If a person were to drink one quart of water at a time, not as much fluoride would be absorbed as if the same amount of water were drunk over a long period of time in small amounts.
- d. Most of our water contains chlorine, which has been added to kill the contagious bacteria. If sodium-fluoride were added to the water, a com-



compound known as silico-tetra-chloride would be formed. In wartime this is known as smoke screen gas; an irritating substance. Other chemicals may have other more irritating reactions. Such beverages as tea have 100 to 500 p. p. m., beer 4.5 p. p. m. and milk 5 p. p. m.

When water is boiled, the fluoride content becomes concentrated, so 1 p. p. becomes 2 p. p. m. Foods cooked in this water have a higher degree of fluoride content. Fluorides in water are four times more toxic than in foods. Soft waters absorb more fluorides than hard waters, containing buffers like calcium and magnesium, silicates and bicarbonates.

Colorado	2.6 p. p. m.	100% total mottling
----------	--------------	---------------------

Woodstown, N. J.	2.6 p. p. m. plus	
------------------	-------------------	--

	total - 4.85 p. p. m.	
--	-----------------------	--

	total solids	No mottling
--	--------------	-------------

Factors influencing absorption of fluorides in the human body:

a. Infants and elderly people absorb more.

b. Small amounts frequently ingested mean more absorption. Dead tissues absorb more.

c. Infections with fever cause more fluoride to be absorbed. Tooth decay is greater after illness.

d. Glandular dysfunctions cause greater absorption.

e. Females absorb more than men.

f. The higher the fluoride content of the soil, the more absorption from foods and water.

Here is the fluoride content of a few common foods: Baking Powder - 3,000 to 4,000 p. p. m.; Buckwheat - 700 p. p. m.; Cabbage - 74 p. p. m.; Fish - 28 p. p. m.; Liver - 1.5 p. p. m.; Rice - 19 p. p. m.; Spinach - 6-8 p. p. m.

Fatty foods absorb more than carbohydrates and stay longer in the system.

Foods high in minerals (calcium, magnesium, aluminum), less fluorine is absorbed.

Foods rich in vitamins, less fluorine is absorbed.

Various diets give various combinations of fluorides.

The physiological action of a fluoride varies with the manner of contact - whether it is ingested, absorbed, inhaled or injected.

Fluorides also have a different action on different cells and at different ages.

In passing, I would like to say that it is very difficult to control equipment for the measurement of sodium fluoride 1 p. p. m. and its distribution in the water supplies. Mechanical interference due to erosion of pipes from fluoride action causes many plumbing difficulties.

It will now be seen why it is so important to have pure water, especially when you consider that every cell in the body contains from 65 to 85 percent water. These cells are dependent on water intake to hydrolyze essential elements for assimilation for the physiological needs of the various cells.

When sodium fluoride is taken into the system, it is absorbed in the upper part of the small intestine and carried by the blood stream into the various cells, organs or tissues in the form of calcium fluoride, robbing the body of calcium. If there is a deficiency of calcium in the system, it will combine with other minerals, displacing them from their essential use and disrupting their function. Just as it acts as a flux in a metal-processing laboratory, so in the human body it activates an insidious demineralization under varying conditions and in varying lengths of time.

It may either enter the cell or remain outside of it, forming an insoluble precipitate which impedes the feeding or breathing of the cell. As a result the cell may lose some of its functions or it may die. Some of the calcium fluoride is carried to connective tissues and bones, where it is stored. Some is excreted through the gastro-intestinal tract, some through perspiration and 0.1 part through the

salivary glands. It has been known that sodium fluoride has been excreted by the kidney's as much as a whole year after its ingestion had been stopped.

It affects the enzymes such as enolase, phosphatase, lipase, urase, and adenosine triphosphate in various ways. There are predominantly protein substances and, as catalysts, have a metallic portion and when this is depressed, their action is nullified.

Thus the formation of adenosine triphosphate is hindered and the action of lipase is decreased by 50% in dilutions of 1 to 15 million.

The inhibition of the enzyme phosphatase results in progressive degenerative changes in nerve tissues throughout the body by altering the phosphorus-calcium ration and blocking the utilization of vitamins B and B<sub>1</sub>, affecting to a large extent the cerebral area.

The kidney enzyme urase activates the glomeruli, which are the absorptive cells of the kidney. Its depression, blocking or loss causes an increase of uric acid accumulation and formations of crystals.

The primary gland in the body, the pituitary, is interfered with seriously. This affects the growth and development of bones, teeth and reproductive organs. As a result, we have bone disturbances of mild to severe degree resembling arthritic and rheumatic changes, often with cartilage involvement. Mottling of teeth, mild to severe, also occurs, as well as softness of teeth and periodontal disease. A nutritional deficiency from failure of this gland causes a mineral imbalance which can bring about premature births, stillbirths, abortions, miscarriages or sterility. Embryonic tissue, which is rich in primary gland substance, especially from the first week to the third month of pregnancy, is affected.

The fluoride replaces the iodine radicle in thyroxin, the active substance of the thyroid gland, which is a key to body metabolism. This action is very important, because the thyroid gland has to do with mentality, achievement, and also the beauty and perfection of the human body. When carbohydrate metabolism is injured, diabetic symptoms such as an excess of sugar in blood or urine may appear. Chronic fluorine poisoning affects the section of the brain concerned with volition and the will to resist. (The same area is affected by hypnotism). Experiments on rats have shown a marked deterioration in mental alertness accompanied by a state of passive beilderment.

Normal adrenal action is interfered with by the prevention of absorption of vitamin C. Then we feel dull and tired for no apparent reason. Very important too is the muscular asthenia or weakness - sometimes even complete loss of function - or again hyperactivity of the muscles.

Fluoride poisoning can also produce persistent blood dyscrasias with resultant changes in circulation. Blood-cholesterol may be increased and coagulation retarded from six to twenty times. It has also been found to hasten the course of the disease in mice with cancerous tendencies, because of lessened immunity. Auto-sclerosis may also be induced.

Common symptoms are affections of the skin, mottled or flecked fingernails and thinning or loss of hair.

Factors contributing to tooth decay are: heredity; glandular metabolic dystrophies; nutritional metabolic dyscrasias; infections, bacterial and viral; traumata; and poor or negligent hygienic practices.

Composition of the teeth: Enamel - 90% tri-calcium phosphate,  
10% calcium carbonate

The amount of fluoride in the teeth varies from none or a minute trace, to over 500 p. p. m. in the apatite form.

Due to individual hypersusceptibility, the teeth may become mottled or soft. Mottling may be a mild to severe cosmetic disfigurement. It is not possible to predict who will get mottled teeth. Teeth may also become brittle and break. Fluorides can affect the pulp chamber of the tooth as well, causing periodontal disease. Many cases of such a condition are characterized by an allergy to wheat. More teeth are lost from pyorrhoea after thirty years of age than from tooth decay.



#### TREATMENT:

A properly balanced diet with a smaller amount of highly refined foods.

Forsythe Dental Infirmary records show that children on a balanced diet have had a decrease in tooth decay from 3.51% to .73%

The early teaching of a proper regard for teeth because of their general correlative importance to general body health. Making good dental hygiene a constant habit.

An appreciation of the cosmetic value of good teeth.

Because the tooth germ-cells are laid down so early in the formative stage of a new life and because they are so susceptible to virus of fluoride contact of any kind, the health of the mother must be stressed and measures taken to insure it before, during and between pregnancies.

#### S U M M A R Y

Since the exact cause of tooth decay is not known nor can it be shown that fluoridated water will prevent it, and because we are already getting plenty of fluorine through our foods and are practically surrounded by it, it is clear that we can have good teeth without fluoridation but not without plenty of essential minerals (calcium and phosphorus), especially not without essential vitamins and a properly balanced dietary intake and of course not without well taught habits of dental hygiene.

Because sodium fluoride is a protoplasmic poison that may accumulate in the body - especially in injured or weakened tissues - fluoridated water cannot be said to be harmless.

Tooth decay is an individual condition and not a contagious or waterborne disease. Therefore sodium fluoride should not be put into the water supplies from which all and sundry must drink. On the contrary, water should be kept as pure as possible, since it is the universal cell solvent so vital to human physico-chemical relations.

Statistics available on decrease in tooth decay are not reliable because they fail to take into consideration that:

Water intake varies with each individual. (Thus an athlete or manual laborer will drink more water than an office worker.)

Fluoride intake varies with diet.

No comparative studies have been made in this regard.

No consideration is taken of the chemical composition of water.

Migrations of the population have not been considered.

If there is a decrease in decayed teeth, an increase in good teeth should appear.

How inconclusive statistics can be was strikingly demonstrated recently in New York State. Dr. Forest of the University of the State of New York reported: an increase of 33 1/3% in damaged or destroyed teeth in the fluoridated city of Newburgh over the unfluoridated city of Kingston. Later a Dr. Ast reported 50% more tooth decay in Kingston Newburgh.

When we hear of fluoridation being put into effect at Army and Air Force bases here and abroad, we wonder why the public is never notified that the fluoride is a harmful substance and why it has so often been put secretly into water supplies throughout the country.

Are mass medication and experiment to be forced on the entire population from birth to death, whether they want it or not? Have we no longer the right to personal care by our own family physician or dentist? Is this right to be taken over

by police power?

Why is it that we hear only one side of the story from newspapers, radio, television and town meetings? Is this to be the American way of Life?

Organizations and groups everywhere have endorsed this measure whole heartedly with no consideration of its systemic effects. I trust that this will enlighten other women's groups on plans to fluoridate the national water supplies and also see to it that women and mothers everywhere understand the dangers pertinent to the drinking of water containing 1 p.p.m. sodium fluoride by themselves, their children and their children's children. I deem such action one of national defense and the success of such action definitely patriotic to the highest degree.

Women's groups all over the nation are pressuring their representatives to fluoridate water supplies. Especially PT-A groups and other national organizations. These mothers are well intentioned women who have been misinformed. It is your duty to get this information to them before they are successful in doing something they will regret all their days.

THIS ORGANIZATION IS A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION with all assistance on a voluntary basis. You may re-order these copies at cost to us. They should go to every legislator in your State and every organization. On orders of 100 or more, 15¢ per copy. Individual copies 25¢. Re-order from:

THE AMERICAN PUBLIC RELATIONS FORUM -- \$5.00 per year -- BOX 587 -- BURBANK, CALIF.

SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT! At least 10,000 babies are born each year with cerebral palsy. There are 7,000 babies born each year with cystic fibrosis. The U.S. has 500,000 cases of multiple sclerosis, which usually strikes people between 20 and 40. There are over 200,000 cases of muscular dystrophy, of which at 50 per cent are children between three and 13. Myasthenia gravis affects about 100,000, mostly infants and older children.

Those are estimates given out by the following organizations: United Cerebral Palsy Association, Inc., National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc., and National Foundation for Muscular Dystrophy, Inc., National Nephrosis Foundation, Inc., and The Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, Inc. Those have been founded since the advent of fluoridation. Apparently there was no need for them prior to that time, for the diseases were rare. Today they are common. Except in multiple sclerosis, the chief victims are infants and children. Mortality is from 50 to 100 per cent. Treatment of these diseases, symptoms of which are similar to fluorosis, is not based on elimination of the cause. Is the cumulative poison fluorine killing and crippling scores of thousands of our children every year, as it has killed and crippled herds of cattle near aluminum plants in the Columbia River Valley, and in the vicinity of the United States Steel Corporation plant at Provo, Utah? The United States Steel Corporation has settled 900 lawsuits for \$4,450,234 as a result of fluorosis in cattle.

The burden of proof that fluorine is not a causative factor in these diseases should be placed on proponents of fluoridation including the American Medical Association, the American Dental Association, and the United States Public Health Service.

Those facts were taken from a bulletin received from the Florida Pure Water Association.

RESURRECT THE U. S. CONSTITUTION!

Report By LESTER O. WISLER  
Secretary of the Committee.

The United States Constitution was established for six specific purposes. Of these purposes, Congress has, by legislation, annulled, in whole or in part, these three purposes — establish Justice, promote the General Welfare and secure the Blessings of Liberty. Laws have been passed by Congress enabling a comparatively small group, the bankers, to conspire to rob a large portion of the rest of the people. This certainly is not Justice. It is cruel exploitation. It does not promote welfare nor secure the blessings of liberty.

These purposes as given in the preamble of the Constitution and statements made by Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson and many other patriots make it evident that they wanted us to have economic liberty as well as political liberty. They planned an American debt-free money system, but American and British financiers moved in on the first Congress and persuaded a majority of the members to commit treason to the people, disregard the Constitution and saddle us with the English banker controlled money system. Alexander Hamilton managed to get his bill, establishing a so-called United States Bank and giving it the power to issue money, through Congress. Thomas Jefferson was bitterly opposed to the bill, called it unconstitutional and urged President Washington to veto it, but in the end Hamilton won out and Washington signed the bill. This was the first nullification, the first act to take sovereign power from the people and give it to the banks. Congress has followed this policy, maintained a debt-based money system which has piled up an unpayable national debt on which billions of dollars in interest must be paid annually.

The banks not only control Congress, but they control practically all our educational agencies. The schools dare not teach the truth about how money is issued. The newspapers and magazines will not print a truthful description of our money system. Of all the clergymen in the nation, only one man undertook to expose the evil in the system. He was silenced and made to recant.

The National Bank Act was very pleasing to American financiers, but it did not satisfy the European central banks. They wanted more central control. So they sent Paul Warburgh, a German banker, over here to advocate a centralized system. In 1910, Senator Nelson Aldrich, Warburgh and five or six other big New York bankers went on a secret trip to J. P. Morgan's hideout in Georgia and drew up the Aldrich banking and money plan. This plan, under the title "Federal Reserve Act," was enacted into law December 23, 1913. And as one writer said: "On that day the Constitution ceased completely to be the governing covenant of the American people, and our liberties were handed over to a small group of international bankers."

On May 18, 1920, the Federal Reserve Board and about fifty big bankers met in Washington and agreed to bring on a big deflation by instructing the member banks to call in their loans and not grant new loans. This made money so scarce it forced prices of products so low that borrowers were unable to pay their notes and the mortgage holders got their property at a fraction of its real value.

One million five hundred farmers were bankrupted, leaving them destitute and

without homes. It reduced the value of farm products from thirteen billion five hundred million to five billion three hundred million. This 1920 deflation was really a part of the 1929 and 30's great depression.

In 1927, the heads of the three largest central banks in Europe came over here and persuaded the Federal Reserve Board to lower the interest rate and take other steps to cheapen the cost of money. This increased the stock market boom. Then, in 1929, the Board reversed its policy and ran the interest rate up high. The resulting scarcity of money caused the stock market crash and the depression.

The Federal Reserve Board put us into the depression, but they, seemingly, could do nothing to get us out. Do they have any means of preventing a depression in case a combination of factors tend to bring it on? We are now said to have peace and prosperity, but our economy is still bolstered by preparation for war. If we should get real peace — peace with disarmament, and the millions of men in the Armed Forces and munition plants come home and look for work to produce consumer goods, then what? Especially do we need to consider that now when power machines are increasingly taking the place of man labor.

It should be possible to so balance production and consumption that an adequate supply of money in circulation can be maintained without causing inflation.

Committee for the Resurrection of the Constitution: John L. Talbott, 2230 Wengler Ave., Overland 14, Mo., Chairman; J. Fred Larson, Rt. 1, Anoka, Minn., Vice-Chairman; John Francis Lee, 97 Murray St., San Francisco 2, Calif., Treasurer; Lester O. Wisler, 1948 - 48th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif., Secretary; M. F. Greenstreet, Box 612, Independence, Mo.; Dr. W. L. Overholser, Winamac, Indiana; Mrs. Cecil Clyma, 21 Cherwing Rd., Yonkers 2, New York; William R. Peeler, 5107 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 27, Calif.

#### SAYS LINCOLN WAS SLAIN IN BANKER'S PLOT

OTTAWA, May 2 --(AP)--A claim that John Wilkes Booth was hired by "international bankers" to assassinate Abraham Lincoln has been advanced by a Canadian lawyer-history student.

Testifying before a parliamentary banking committee here, Gerald G. McGeer of Vancouver went back to 1865 and said Booth was the tool of a bankers' plot hatched in Canada to assassinate the American president because of his policy of greenback currency.

"They (the bankers) were the men interested in the establishment of the gold standard money system and the right of the bankers to manage the currency and credit of every nation in the world," McGeer asserted.

"With Lincoln out of the way they were able to proceed with that plan and did proceed with it in the United States. Within eight years after Lincoln's assassination silver was demonetized and the gold standard money system set up in the United States."

#### THE HAZZARD CIRCULAR

The following is the well known "Hazzard Circular," sent out from London to American bankers during the Civil War period:

"Slavery is likely to be abolished by the War Power, and all chattel slavery abolished.

"This, I and my European friends are in favor of, for slavery is but the owning of labor and carries with it the care of the laborers; while the European plan, led on by England, is that capital shall control labor by controlling wages. The great debt which capitalists will see to it is made out of the war must be used as a means to control the volume of money.

"To accomplish this, bonds must be used as a banking basis. We are now waiting for the Secretary of the Treasury to make his recommendation to Congress.

"It will not do to allow the Greenbacks (U. S. Treasury Notes) to circulate as money for any length of time for we cannot control that.

"But we can control the bonds and through them the bank issues."

### IMPORTANT

"There is an important sense in which the Government is distinct from the administration. One is perpetual, the other temporal and changeable. A man may be loyal to his government and yet oppose the principles and methods of the administration."

ECONOMIC LIBERTY - \$1.00 per year - (Quarterly) - 1948 48th Avenue, Oakland 1, Calif

The readers of Economic Liberty are invited to join the "National Dividend Club" in home communities everywhere in these United States of America. Full particulars will be mailed upon request for: (1) Application for Charter (2) By-Laws (3) The Plan.

CITIZENS' NATIONAL DIVIDENDS - 1948 48th Avenue, Oakland 1, California.

### ECONOMIC INJUSTICES CAUSE WARS!

AND MONEY IS THE "KEY"

Economics deals with all the physical needs of mankind: food, clothing, housing, equipment, chemicals, machinery, transportation, etc. So long as economics are controlled by the inimical forces, (the self-seeking exploiters), greed and avarice will continue to crush the finer impulses of mankind. Finance Capitalism, (the invisible power subtly controlling most legal governments) is the crystallization of these forces, and usury (interest) in all its shrewd methods is its shackle. The building of Empires and enslaving hundreds of millions of human beings through finance manipulations, and hogging the natural resources of foreign lands, have been possible by the prostitution of what should be men's greatest Public Utility--MONEY.

### HONEST MONEY: ECONOMIC COMMON SENSE

An A. B. C. on SCIENTIFIC MONEY

U. S. Senate Document No. 23, 60th Congress,  
1st Session contains many brief quotations from Eminent Men.

Here are a few of them:

JOHN ADAMS: "All the perplexities, confusions and distress in America arise from downright ignorance of the nature of coin, credit and circulation."

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: "The colonies would gladly have borne the little tax on tea, etc., had it not been that England took away from the Colonies their money, (which was issued costlessly) which created unemployment and dissatisfaction."

HORACE GREELY: ". . .by our iniquitous money system we have nationalized a system of oppression, which, though more refined, is not less cruel than the old system of chattel slavery."

BENJAMIN HARRISON: ". . .the rich are getting richer and the poor are getting poorer, under metallic currency."

WOODROW WILSON: "The growth of our nation and all our activities are in the hands of a few men (who control our credit). We have come to be one of the worst ruled governments in the civilized world—a government by the opinions and duress of small groups of dominant men."

CHARLES LINDBERGH, SR: "Under the Federal Reserve Act panics are scientifically created; the present one (1920) is the first scientifically created one worked out as we figure a mathematical problem."

THOMAS JEFFERSON: "I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. Already they have raised up a monied aristocracy that has set the government at defiance. The issuing power should be taken from the bank and restored to the people to whom it properly belongs."

ROTHCHILD BROS.,: "The great body of the people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives from the system (check money and credits), will bear its burdens without complaint, and perhaps without suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests." --London, England.

VINCENT C. VICKERS: FOR 22 years a great munitions merchant, and 9 years a director of the Bank of England: "The existing system (world money system) . . . creates poverty . . . and is the root cause of war."

ROBERT H. HEMPHILL: former credit-manager of Federal Reserve bank of Atlanta, Ga., "Some one has to borrow every dollar we have in circulation, cash or credit (and billions more that do not circulate). Our present civilization may collapse unless the money problem is widely understood."

F. W. PETHICK-LAWRENCE, financial secretary to the British Treasury, said in 1930: "I am convinced that unemployment as it exists today is not an economic but a monetary phenomenon."

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: "Money is the creature of law, and should be an exclusive monopoly of National government. Money possesses no value other than given it by circulation. Money will cease to be master and become the servant of humanity."

THOMAS A. EDISON: ". . .the people have an instinct which tells them that something is wrong and that the wrong somehow centers in money. If the nation can

issue a dollar bond it can issue a dollar bill. . . both are promises to pay; but bonds fatten the usurer and the bills help the people.

THE BREAK IN THE DIKE—Daughters of the American Revolution (185,000 strong) at its convention here last week, startled the mossbacks and other brainwashed Washington gentry out of their boots by adopting a series of resolutions designed to hand the American government back to the American people. Such as —

1. Congress should curb the Supreme Court's unconstitutional and illegal activities and force it to stick to judicial activities as laid down in the Constitution.
2. Abolish the income tax and those 731 illegal corporations which are (illegally) draining the Federal Treasury of \$28 billion per annum.
3. Abolish so-called Foreign Aid "which is a definite Communist plan for destroying countries founded on the free enterprise system."
4. Repeal the GATT (free trade) agreements, which are destroying many American industries and factories for the benefit of a few industrial behemoths.
5. Withdraw recognition of Russia and all its satellites. The DAR pointed out that Russia has violated 50 of its 52 agreements with the United States.
6. Get the United States out of the United Nations, and the United Nations out of the United States.
7. Defluoridation of all government and municipal water systems that have had sodium fluorides (known to all CN readers as rat poison) dumped in them at the prodding of the Communists and the Aluminum trusts.
8. Put the brakes on the move toward socialized medicine.
9. Have Congress investigate the use of state mental health bills to commit to state asylums persons guilty of political activities against the cliques in power.
10. Uphold the integrity of the races God put on this Earth, and oppose miscegenation.
11. Condemn the political, economic, socialistic and one-world activities of the (Communist) Council of Churches of Christ.
12. Opposition to the haphazard and confusing proposal to "merge" the three major armed services "under one uniform."

If enough members of Congress could be un-brainwashed long enough to put these 12 principles into the laws and practices of the land, the U. S. would again be something like the heritage our founding fathers left us.

These 12 points sound exactly like the platform of the Constitution Party. And like the editorial policies of CAPSULE NEWS, which it has been battling for during the 23 years of its existence.

This could be the break in the dike, because the Daughters are one of the most respected patriotic bodies in the world. If the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Federation of Labor, American Bar Assn, Farm Bureau Federation and all the small business men's organizations would follow the trail blazed by the DAR, America could again become the America it hasn't been since 1933.

Expect nothing of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and National Manufacturers Assns., because they are too tightly tied to the apron strings of the House of Rockefeller.

The DAR resolutions weren't taken any too graciously by a large segment of the press—particularly the Kept Portion. The sourest note was struck by Drew Pearson, known to Washington newsmen as the Biggest Liar since Ananias.



His "column" attacking the Daughters was typical---about 10% truth. His claim that New York City's water has been fluoridated in spite of local DAR's was typical. Every CN reader knows it hasn't and knows why. And knows that NY's Communist "health commissioner" has been called to Russia for further instructions.

An attack by Pearson is always a boost, particularly to a patriotic organization. Pearson's record shows him to be a bigger traitor to his country than Benedict Arnold.

In his "column" of Dec. 30, 1950, he printed the numbers and dispositions of the American troops in Korea, something the Russian General Staff would have paid a billion dollars and sacrificed 1,000 spies for. See Morris A. Bealle's RED RAT RACE; \$3.50, Columbia Publishing Co., Box 1623, Washington, D.C.

All the Russian Ambassador had to do was to pick up the Washington POST that morning and cable Pearson's column in toto to Moscow and Peiping. The FBI investigated the "leak" and sent its findings to the Dept of Justice, where it was promptly suppressed.

Pearson's column was intended to smear MacArthur. Someone high in Administration circles was using him to get up courage to fire our greatest general before he chased the Chinese Communists back into Russia.

How many American boys died in Korea as a result of the Pearson-Rockefeller-Truman hatred for MacArthur will never be known. But there were plenty.

RUBBER MONEY---CAPSULE NEWS' discovery of what looks like a \$308,000,000,000 shortage (bookkeeping or otherwise) in NATO military aid accounts, between Washington and Paris, has met with two distinct types of reaction in Washington---mystification and indifference.

The mystification is on the part of the Defense Dept officials; the indifference on the part of Congress, most of whose members definitely are brainwashed. The Controller General, who should have disallowed all payments not appropriated by Congress is also hard to pin down.

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) which has its headquarters in Paris says definitely and without equivocating or pussyfooting that, in the last nine years, it has gotten \$328,280,000,000 from the American taxpayers, \$66,726,846,000 from the taxpayers of the other 12 nations which form the NATO bloc.

The Defense Dept officially says that all funds sent to NATO comes from appropriations for so-called Mutual Security Aid, known as MSA. Total appropriations, however, for MSA during the 9-year period in question have only been \$46,188,000,000.

The U. S. Treasury would have to issue rubber money, with a 17-1 stretchability, to send \$328 billion from \$46 billion.

At the Big Gas Factory on Capitol Hill, where the House of Rockefeller is taken care of first and the people last; they shrug it off with two alibis.

One is that "NATO may have been financed with both Defense Dept and MSA appropriations." This is ridiculous because the total Defense Appropriations for these nine years have been \$287,734,000,000; MSA \$38,726,000,000.

If these sums, which don't even total the NATO figures, were spent it would leave nothing for our nuclear experiments and other routine things.

One Senator's Palace Guard points to the conflicting statements on the NATO records on which CN's "protest" is based.

One part of it says these figures represent payments actually made. This is logical because, under this NATO statement, Uncle Sap is providing 83% of the funds to protect the 12 European countries from Soviet "aggression."

Another part of the statement says "Total defense expenditures of NATO countries, 1949-1957." The figures themselves give the merry haha to this theory.

France's total contribution to NATO in nine years is given at only \$25,000,000 and Italy's less than \$8 million.

France is spending more than this every month on their Algerian "police action," so it's silly to even suggest that these figures may be the total defense appropriations and expenditures of these countries, in the nine years involved.

The Defense Dept is more rational in its explanations. It says frankly that only \$19 billion has been sent to NATO, and most of that is supplies and material.

It also lets another cat out of the bag with the statement that 92% of all money spent for material is paid out to American firms in both Europe and the U. S.

This means the House of Rockefeller. The Big Five of American industrial imperialism in Europe are Standard Oil, Socony-Mobil, General Motors, General Electric and IBM—Rockefeller units all.

The thing that breaks down the alibi of the Brainwashed Brethren is a comparison of the money reported by NATO from the 13 nations involved:

Belgium 142,218,000,000 francs, worth \$2,844,000,000 in U. S. money.  
Canada \$13,679,000,000.  
Denmark (6,492 million kroner), \$938,094,000.  
France (9,795,000,000 francs, worth less than \$1 each) totalling \$25,000,000.  
West Germany (5 years only 24,865,000,000 marks) \$8,211,816,000 in U. S. money.  
Greece (27,523,000,000 drachmas) worth \$834,000,000.  
Italy (4,374,000,000 lire worth \$.0016 a piece) \$7,998,000.  
Luxemburg (3,499,000,000 francs @ 24 each) \$69,980,000.  
Netherlands (12,000,000,000 guilders) worth \$3,224,460,000 in U. S. money.  
Norway (7,286,000,000 kroner) in U. S. currency \$1,022,238,000.  
Portugal (17,164,000,000 escudos) \$600,740,000.  
Turkey (7,938,000,000 liras) worth \$476,280,000.  
United Kingdom (12,382,000,000 pounds) \$34,793,240,000.

AMERICAN CAPSULE NEWS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 26, 1958.

### THE COMMIES ARE COMING!

Through the income taxes, through the schools, through the Supreme Court, Churches, farming, immigration, NATO, Mental Hygiene, press, radio, television, foreign aid, water supplies, various innocent organizations—

Ralph Courtney in his latest letter, No More Special Privileges, Threefold Farm, Spring Valley, New York, says:

"The American Republic, established for the protection of the individual, has become a society of special interest power groups." The remedy is, he says, to establish a new, no-special-privilege party.

"All businessmen should read Congressman Ralph W. Gwinn's recent speech, The State of the Unions -- Now. Here, Mr. Gwinn--an outstanding libertarian leader and respected spokesman for conservatism--gives the facts to the American businessman straight. In brief, Washington is all but lost because the business community has not risen to its responsibility to elect good men while the labor bosses have practically established ownership over Congress. Trade associations have miserably let their members down and share responsibility for what has happened. Prompt political action is needed now unless "Red Walter" Reuther is to be a dictator of America.

"Apparently, businessmen, notoriously apathetic and ignorant of politics and always suckers for politicians, are beginning to suffer for their blind support of Eisenhower in 1952 and especially in 1956, against the strong advice of publications like RIGHT."

-- RIGHT, (Monthly Newsletter), .25 single copy;  
\$3.00 per year, Bradford Martin, Editor,  
P. O. Box 180, San Francisco, California.

#### WHAT TO DO.

If you do not want to be a citizen of a second rate nation. If you do not wish your children to be forced to begin their school day by repeating the atheistic creed "There is No God." If you do not relish meeting the communist firing squad or deportation to Siberia or a Mental Institution in Alaska (or in your own state), because you own a business... We suggest that you begin an old fashioned letter-writing campaign to your representatives at Washington and at the State Capitol level. The pen is mightier than the sword!

The power of correspondence defeated the Cancer Quack Bill in California. This power of correspondence should be constantly employed - to pass the Delaney Bill, for instance. There are many networks over the country who meet twice monthly (or as often as they wish and can). They spend the day or a long evening writing letters or cards to Congressmen, Senators, State or local lawmakers, on bills of immediate importance. The advantage is that all information concerning the bill under question is typed and right before them, names of committee members, addresses, and even sample letters to encourage the beginner. A group of fifteen to twenty women can get out about five hundred cards and/or letters a day, working just what time they spare from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

If you would be interested in forming such a group among your own neighborhood, most of all of whom are good patriots who are willing to fight for our Constitutional rights and freedoms, let me know and I will send further details and help in getting started. Please enclose a few stamps to help us with our printing and postage. Thank you.

Those who will contribute and make the statement that they wish to preserve the Constitution and the old-fashioned American way of life - please so state that you are a Patriot. We will then place a key on our addressograph plate and you will receive (1) National News & View of Laws, etc. (2) If you live in the state of California - you will be notified of bills pending, etc. Stamps to help us in our work will be appreciated at all times.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copies of this bulletin given for a donation of .50 postage, IF you buy \$5.00 worth of our books. (You may then have any number of copies for the .50 price. Merely mention that you are an old customer and are already on our files. Be sure and notify us of any change of address.

HEALTH RESEARCH

MOKELUMNE HILL

CALIFORNIA.

New Books

Your Keys to Richer Living - Harold Sherman \$3.00  
Communist Problem in America - By Edward E. Palmer 2.50  
Soviet Image of the U. S. - By Frederick C. Borghoorn - former member of the American Embassy in Moscow 4.50

NOTE: If you wish extra copies of TRUTH folio send \$1.25 to Us at Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, California - or given free with a \$5.00 book order plus .50 (\$5.50 total). California Sales Tax (4%) is Extra for California Residents.

SAMPLE LETTERS --

447 Crane Blvd.  
Los Angeles 65, Calif.  
Dec. 31, 1956.

OPEN LETTER TO GOVERNOR KNIGHT:

Governor Goodwin J. Knight  
State Capitol  
Sacramento, Calif.

Dear Governor Knight:

According to reports in the papers you are asking for \$3,000,000 of public funds to furnish Salk vaccine to California adults under 40 years of age as well as to the children.

As a taxpayer and a spokesman for a large group of thinking people, I feel justified in asking why you are wasting this large sum of our tax money to promote a scheme that has not proved to be either safe or beneficial in the light of true investigation. We know this vaccine has killed many people and caused paralysis in many more who would, undoubtedly, have been well today without the shots of Salk toxoid.

In spite of all the high pressure sales talk and advertising technique, plus the false reports and garbled statistics designed to sell the people and their leaders this dangerous vaccine, enough of the truth has leaked out so that 17 states have already rejected their supplies of Salk vaccine. Why should our great state be the slowest to wake up to this monstrous fraud?

According to an AP report (Dec. 13) "Only 4 states have used up their grants from the \$53,600,000 federal appropriation to aid states in providing free vaccine to people under 20 years of age." It is evident that the people do not want this deadly vaccine and have not been induced to use it up. It is bad enough to have President Eisenhower rob us for this large sum, but why should you rob us again for the same thing?

Health Director Peterson of Idaho didn't mince words when he stated, to the press, that polio struck only vaccinated children in areas where there had been no cases of polio since the preceding autumn. "In 9 out of 10 cases the paralysis occurred in the arms in which the vaccine had been injected."

After the American Public Health Service announced that there had been "168 confirmed cases of poliomyelitis among the vaccinated with 6 deaths..." the Salk promoters clamped down a rigid censorship on the reporting of Salk casualties and the people were told that there were none and that the vaccine was safe and successful.

Even Surgeon General Scheele admitted (to the closed session of the convention of the AMA) that "Salk vaccine is hard to make and no batch can be proved safe before it is given to children." Yet, the public was immediately told that the vaccine was SAFE. They also announced that it was the intention to vaccinate 57,000,000 people before Aug. 1955 (before the propagandized people had a chance to learn of its dangers.) One paper reported that the promoters expected a five billion dollar profit from the vaccine. (See page 29 HIDDEN DANGERS IN POLIO VACCINE, enclosed.)

We elected you because we had confidence in your integrity and ability. If you have been deceived by these ruthless promoters of a multi-million dollar racket it is time to turn the tables and open an honest investigation. On the other hand if you are associated with them and knowingly fostering a program that is doing damage to the people under your leadership you will, sooner or later, have to face charges that will not be altogether pleasing.

I am enclosing the booklet titled HIDDEN DANGERS IN POLIO VACCINE which is a compilation of some of the latest findings on the Salk vaccine program and its hazards as well as other vital information about polio. We believe it is worthy of your serious attention. It is to be hoped that this information will help you to gain a broader view of the subject that will help you to reverse your decision on this life and death issue. We ask that you withdraw your call for public funds to support private rackets.

YOURS FOR ENLIGHTENMENT AND PROGRESS

Eleanor McBean

NOTE: Extra copies 2 for 10 from Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, California.  
Hidden Dangers in Polio Vaccine - By Eleanor McBean - \$1.00; the Poisoned Needle - By Eleanor McBean - \$2.25.

DUON H. MILLER

300 BIRD ROAD

January 8, 1958

CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Dr. LeRoy E. Burney  
U. S. Public Health Service  
Washington, D. C.

AN OPEN LETTER TO DR. LEROY E. BURNEY

When you report to the Associated Press... "the incidence of all types of Polio declined 62% in 1957 as compared with 1956, and Paralytic cases declined about 73%"... upon what FACTS do you base such a ridiculous statement?

If these figures are a brain child of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, that alone will label them worthless as far as being truthful is concerned. Knowing the inner workings of this corrupt group from their President down to their local "hatchet-men", I trust giving out these false percentages was not intentional on your part. Why continue taking the public on an expedition into Alice of Wonderland?

First, their President, Basil O'Connor, KNOWS of clinics in their country who have long successfully treated Polio, has received invitations to visit the clinics and even when he is in their vicinity he ignores them... WHY??? Does he place GOLD before GOD???

Second, an M. D. lecturing for them at a public meeting, admitted they had

"no immediate positive diagnosis for POLIO... so for the past several years it is very clear that they "juggle" the figures erroneously, simply to brainwash and lie to the public. We expect the TRUTH from public servants.

If a sick child were brought into your office, could you, any member of your Department, or any member of the A. M. A. that you know give an immediate, correct and positive diagnosis as to Polio. I doubt it.

You'll recall the "puppets" in the old fashioned side-show where they danced, sang, etc., yet didn't have a brain in their head but were simply doing the planned wishes of the "experts" pulling the strings. It looks like the Money-beggars and the monkey-juice peddlers are pulling the strings with our Health (?) officials, dancing and singing while innocent little children die from the unnatural injection of a foreign protein into the body in violation of every law of God and Nature.

Polio is a CONDITION...as is a sprained ankle. It is not a disease caused by any mysterious live virus, as no such virus exists. Polio vaccine has NEVER prevented, or mitigated Polio in even ONE child or adult...yet look at the DEATHS on the doorsteps of vaccine.

An honest Congressional investigation would shock this nation. I suggest you call for such an investigation immediately. Let us bring order out of chaos, eliminate this shameful "racket", prevent further suffering, deaths and disgrace. You may rest assured I'M eager and willing to cooperate without any personal recompense.

Will greatly appreciate a copy of the department's findings of fact which you no doubt have had prepared to support the Press release referred to in the first paragraph of my letter.

Respectfully,

Duon H. Miller

DHM:sw

#### SUGGESTED READING

The Vaccination Controversy - H. Dennis Taylor - (Imported) - \$2.00  
Vaccination - A Superstitious Custom - G. R. Clements, D. C. - .10

CHIROPRACTIC FOR VETERANS - If you are a veteran you have a stake in this matter. House Bill No. 2178 and Senate Bill No. 968. For detailed folders on these two bills write: Chiropractic For Veterans, Hector, Minnesota. (Enclose .10 postage 100 leaflets explaining the bill sent for \$7.00).

You are urged to write to both of your Senators and to your Representatives asking them to do all in their power to insure passage of these bills.

STRIKE A BLOW AGAINST FLUORIDATION - Representative Usher L. Burdick has introduced a bill, H. R. 10046, to prohibit officers and employees of the U. S. and District of Columbia from treating water supplies with fluoride compounds and for other purposes. Please write short, polite letters to your Representative (Donald L. Jackson for Santa Monica) and to your Senators (Wm. F. Knowland and Thos. Kuchel for California), Washington, D. C., asking them to have the bill brought out of committee and made law. Also write to Oren Harris, Chairman of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and to Warren G. Magnuson, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign and Domestic Commerce. This is a wonderful



opportunity to indicate to Congress your determined opposition to fluoridation.

ACTION ON HUMANE SLAUGHTER BILLS URGED. Bill H. R. 8308, although overwhelmingly passed by the House of Representatives in February, is being held up by the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, together with an identical Senate Bill, S. 1497. The Committee has voted to hold new public hearings, doubtless as a result of pressure from the meat packers, who hope to stymie this long overdue legislation. Please write briefly to your Senators in Washington, D. C., and ask them to see that the measures become law. If you have already done so, as we know many have, why not write one or more members of the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry: John J. Williams, Spessard L. Holland, Herman E. Talmadge, Bourke B. Hickenlooper, Andrew F. Schoeppel, Allen J. Ellender, Edward J. Thye, James O. Eastland, Stuart Symington, W. Kerr Scott, Milton R. Young, Olin D. Johnston, Karl E. Mundt, and George D. Aiken.

IF you wish to draw your own conclusions, we strongly suggest that you send \$2.12 for a copy of THE AGE OF TREASON By Dr. Clymer. This volume gives the observation of many doctors for a period of up to 35 years without comments. It covers Fluorine, dopes, tranquilizers, stilbesterol, synthetics, and other items that are being given to the people without their knowledge in foods which are castrating, causing cancer or other sickness as well as killing the brain. Are the people to become zombies or robot slaves. This is a MUST for everybody to read. Also send .25 for 10 copies (100 for \$1.25) of the Congressional Record - Appendix Your Health Is In Danger - Extension Remarks of Hon. Usher L. Burdick.

The Department of Welfare suppressed the above information. Congressman John E. Moss of California's third, Sacramento Valley district, made public a letter asking Secretary of Welfare Marion Folsom to explain the action involving the paper, prepared by Dr. William C. Hueper, a specialist at the National Cancer Institute (Sacramento Bee, April 10, 1958). Hueper stated that chemical and physical agents in our foods may create cancer hazards to the general population.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD - Extension of Remarks of Hon. Ralph W. Gwinn, - HOW TO STOP PAYING TAXES - 10 for .25; 100 for \$1.25 from HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA.

THE SOIL of the Nation is in a bad way. For information on soil and its relation to your health, send .25 for THE RADIANT ERA - by Floyd S. Graham.

"The partisan, when he is engaged in a dispute, cares nothing about the rights of the question, but is anxious only to convince his hearers of his own assertions."

REPEAL INCOME TAX LAWS & ORGANIZATIONS:

1. Organization To Repeal Federal Income Taxes, 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
2. American Heritage Protective Committee, P. O. Box 8327, Laurel Heights Sta., San Antonio 12, Texas.
3. Guardians Of Our American Heritage, 2203 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
4. Samuel E. Hayes, 8001 Lakemont Dr., Seattle 15, Wash.
5. Free Economy Assn., Inc., 2618 E 54th St., Huntington Park, Calif.
6. Responsible Enterprise Assn Educational Foundation, 4501 Cicotte St., Detroit 10, Michigan.

HEALTH RESEARCH

MOKELUMNE HILL

CALIFORNIA



## TAXES

Many Americans learned for the first time how devastating the tax "TAKE" is when a 14 year old boy, who won \$100,000 on "The Big Surprise" ended up with only \$25,000 -- after paying Federal and New York State income taxes.

An economist for the Brookings Institute of Washington says of hidden taxes: "If I were compelled to answer the question concerning the number of taxes reflected in the price of a loaf of bread, my answer would be not less than 10,000 and probably as many as 50,000. The essential point, of course, is that there is no logical point at which to start counting."

Ex-U. S. Official Charges Marxism. A former top Eisenhower administration official said today (January 8, 1958 - INS), "the subtle principles of Karl Marx" have invaded the federal tax system.

"Slowly but surely," said former assistant Secretary of Commerce Lothair Teetor, "federal income and estate taxes are siphoning off every pool of personal wealth in this country, and destroying the source of funds from which business ventures obtain the capital to start and grow."

The end of the road, he said, is the "destruction of free competitive enterprise and our precious personal freedoms."

Sen. Morse (D-Oreg.) said he will demand a Senate investigation of federal regulatory agencies, on top of a House inquiry now bogged down in internal row.

"We are giving away our tax dollars all over the world. The foreigners are sending the dollars back to New York, or establishing dollar credits in Federal Reserve Banks--for the purpose of sapping our vital gold reserves."

AMERICAN MERCURY - October, 1957.

### The Income Tax can be STOPPED!

The Income Tax can be Stopped!!

Did you know that government owned corporate activities, plus "foreign aid" to communistic and socialistic nations, is costing American tax-payers an estimated \$33.5 billion per year? YOUR SHARE -- \$2,094.00

This expense can be stopped when we adopt House Joint Resolution 123:

"The Government of the United States shall not engage in any business, professional, commercial, financial or industrial enterprise except as specified in the Constitution";

and House Joint Resolution 232:

"Congress is prohibited from laying taxes on personal incomes, inheritances or gifts."

Write your Representatives and Senators in your State Legislature as well as in Congress, and in your own words request immediate action on both measures.

Did you know that... In Foreign Socialist and Communist Countries YOUR income tax dollars helped finance such "projects" as:

- (1) Highways for Communist Yugoslavia
- (2) Bath-houses for camel drivers
- (3) A model city for Communist-sympathizer, Nehru of India
- (4) Allowed Great Britain to reduce its personal income tax!

This unconstitutional use of your tax dollars is called FOREIGN AID. For such purposes the U. S. Government in 1954 spent - \$4.5 Billion\*

\* Congressional Record Wednesday, July 11, 1956.

Your personal income tax could be eliminated if we CUT OUT AID TO COMMUNIST AND SOCIALIST COUNTRIES GET GOVERNMENT OUT OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE.

(cont.)

Health Research

Mokelumne Hill,

California

Chief Justice Marshall was right in saying "The power to tax is the power to destroy." Not only has the 16th Amendment nullified most of the clauses of the Constitution which protected our system of free enterprise, but it is driving us into socialism or welfare stateism and pauperism.

More than a hundred years ago Karl Marx said, "There is only one way to kill capitalism— by taxes, taxes and more taxes." It is the only way to kill capitalism.

(For more information on the above write: Organization to Repeal Federal Income Taxes, Inc., 6725 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles 29, California.)

Send a TRUTH PACKET to your friends - \$1.25 each - 10 for \$10.00.

HEALTH RESEARCH MOSELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA.

MUSCLES WHICH ARE NOT EXERCISED TEND TO ATROPHY. THE SAME CAN BE SAID OF OUR LIBERTIES (which become less and less each year).

Senator William F. Knowland, the Senate Minority Leader, has attacked proposals to trade with or supply Communist dominated nations.

Paul R. Leake of Woodland, Yolo County, California himself an elected State official, told the St. Helena Chamber of Commerce the public should keep prodding public officials and reminding them they are servants of the people.

If you have read this Truth Package, you realize that our country is in serious danger. Creeping Socialism has already swallowed up so many of our

individual and Constitutional rights that we must act quickly and with courage even to keep what we have left. We must act quickly and with courage even to keep what we have left.

DO YOU WANT TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT?

Then write to THE NETWORK - LETTER WRITERS, Box 2003-D, Pasadena, California.

They will gladly send you complete instructions on how to set up an effective Letter Writing Group in your neighborhood. Tell you how and where to secure information

formational material you need, and furnish any which you may have trouble in

getting. We will also send you a copy of our book "The Awakening of America"

and a copy of our book "The Awakening of America"

Let newspapers, as well as local, state, and federal lawmakers know that AN AWAKENED AMERICA INTENDS TO STAY FREE.

HEALTH RESEARCH

MOSELUMNE HILL,

CALIFORNIA.

(For those who are interested in America (not Russia) we suggest that you read books published by The Paxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho.

## SEGREGATION AND THE SOUTH

IT IS INDEED an honor to be invited to address the distinguished membership and guests of the renowned Commonwealth Club of California.

I have been invited to speak on "Segregation and the South," and I have been requested to do in twenty-seven minutes that which cannot adequately be done in several hours.

I will do my best to present the case for the South and I know you will give me a fair hearing. I shall try to be objective, but if I fail in this regard, I assure you that I can and will be truthful.

I earnestly hope that no one will be offended. I shall remember that I am your guest, but let me assure you, I will not sacrifice truth on the altar of courtesy.

Integration is defined by Webster: "To bring together the parts; to give the sum total of; V. I. to pass from a complex and unstable state to one relatively simple and stable." It means therefore, a blending or flowing together.

Segregation is defined by Webster: "To separate or set apart from the others or from the rest; to isolate."

It is essential that you realize that in the twelve Southern States, segregation means something quite different from what it means in the other states.

In the South, segregation is something more than a definition in a dictionary. It is something more than securing the Negro's block vote. Segregation in the South is a way of life. It is the means whereby we live in social peace, order and security.

It is the guarantee whereby our wives and children are afforded the common decency and protection which is essential if any harmonious relationship is to exist between two different races. Segregation exists not merely because we prefer it, but because we must maintain it. Self preservation, the first law of life requires that we do so. It is our shield and buckler, -- our refuge, our fortress. It is the first commandment and not the last.

Ninety-eight per cent of both races prefer segregation. Integration is urged by the NAACP, a few Southern mulattoes, Northern Communist-front organizations and leftwing labor groups who would use the unsuspecting Negro as their tool. It does not work any economic hardship nor deprive the Negro of any of his constitutional rights.

### Negroes Not Hated

I want you to distinctly understand that the South does not hate the Negro. I dare say you know little, if anything about the true Southern Negro. Among the finest characters I have ever known

are Negroes.

There is a great deal of genuine affection and understanding between the races. We have lived harmoniously together with a minimum of violence and bloodshed. We have nurtured the Negro, taught him, provided for him, educated him and endeavored to make of him a worthwhile citizen.

The Negro has made great strides and the Southern white man is largely responsible for these advancements. In Mississippi, and other Southern States, Negroes who have desired to do so have become well educated and wealthy. Millionaires are included in this group.

This group has among its numbers doctors, lawyers, teachers, business men, insurance executives, merchants and plantation owners. There is no field of economic endeavor which has been barred to the Negro.

It is only in the social sphere that the barrier is raised.

There are many reasons why the Southerner must refuse to permit integration with the Negro in the social planes of our life. Time will not permit analysis of all of them, but the basic ones can be enumerated.

First, the high percentage of Negroes in the South is of gravest importance, and constitutes one reason.

The national average which the Negro bears to the white man in America is only 10 per cent. In Mississippi, however, it is 45.3 per cent, in Georgia and South Carolina it is 38.8 per cent. The great State of California has but 4.4 per cent.

The State of New York, that yearns so for the welfare of the Negro in Mississippi, has but 6.2 per cent; New Jersey 6.6 per cent; Pennsylvania 6.1 per cent, and Oregon has but eight-tenths of one per cent. Montana and Nevada have two-tenths of one per cent and South Dakota has one hundredth of one per cent, or 275 Negroes.

In the states of New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, where so much turmoil and strife have arisen over the desegregation of the public schools, where mass demonstrations of violence have taken place, just as they have in Tennessee and Arkansas, if these States had 45.3 per cent of their population Negro, I shudder to think what violent clashes would have taken place between the Negroes and the whites.

If, in San Francisco County, California, as in many other counties in Mississippi and other Southern States, the Negroes outnumbered the whites five and six to one, I wonder how willing you would be to have complete educational and social integration.

There is, as every honest socialist knows, a distinct correlation between the degree of segregation of the races and the numerical strength of the Negro. The reason is obvious.

If in the South the Negro was permitted, as he is in some Northern States, to obtain the ballot by simply reaching 21 years of age, it would mean that no qualified white man in many qualified white man in many counties throughout the South could ever hold public office.

It would also mean that in the halls of Congress, seats now held by competent white representatives would be held by ignorant, incompetent Negroes.

#### The Negro I. Q.

While I regret that I must do so, I must nevertheless comment upon some of the intellectual and moral aspects of the reason why the South must remain socially segregated.

The average vocabulary of the Negro in the South consists of approximately 650 words. I hesitate to estimate the I. Q. of the average Negro of the South, since the Federal Government refused to give me the results of the intelligence tests given in World War II and in the Korean conflict. The NAACP objected to the furnishing of this information.

I can, however, safely say that based upon the tests which are available from World War I, and from personal experience, there is a vast gulf of difference between the I. Q. of the Negro of the South, as well as in America, and the average white man.

It is because of an inherent deficiency in mental ability, of psychological and temperamental inadequacy. It is because of indifference and natural indolence on the part of the Negro.

All the races of the earth started out at approximately the same time in God's calendar, but of all the races that have been on this earth, the Negro race is the only race that lacked mental ability and the imagination to put its dreams, hopes and thoughts in writing. The Negro is the only race that was unable to invent even picture writing.

An exhaustive study of the program and results of integration in the schools of Washington, D. C., which the NAACP and other leftwing groups fostering integration said would be a model for the rest of the United States to follow, clearly reveals that the average white student who was integrated in the class room with the Negro has been retarded two to three years in his educational progress.

Therefore, it is not to the best interest of America that the white children, particularly in certain congested sections, be retarded three years in their educational advancement.

Never forget that the left-wing socialist groups are forever grading down, never grading up the intelligence, the industry and the genius of this country! They wish to equalize, thereby reducing to a low minimum the intelligence of America.

There is certainly less than one per cent of the white people of the South who would ever agree to marry a Negro. Miscegenation has largely taken place, I am glad to say, North of the Mason-Dixon line, and whatever laxity which has heretofore existed in Southerners permitting clandestine relations between Negroes and whites has almost entirely disappeared. The rule is now hard and adamant. This is taboo in the South! We presently do not fear miscegenation.

### Moral Reasons

The main objection to social integration of the races in our schools or elsewhere by Southerners is for moral reasons. I again repeat, there are exceptions to the rule, and among the finest citizens I have known are numbered Negroes. They are, however, exceptions.

In a remarkable treatise, "Where Is The Reign of Terror?" by Representative John Bell Williams of Mississippi, published in the Congressional Record, on school integration in Washington, it is succinctly shown that the white boys and girls of Washington were subjected to unspeakable vulgarity, immorality and filth.

The truth is often brutal, but I must speak it! As revealed in this exhaustive study, objectively made, the white children of Washington, D. C. were retarded two to three years in their educational advancement.

The obscenity, vulgarity, immorality and brutality which came about requires the constant maintenance of policemen in the halls and corridors of many of the schools.

Obscene pictures and notes were placed on the desks of white girls by Negroes. The radiators, stairs and halls were utilized as rest room urinals by Negroes. The carrying of concealed weapons; the vicious aggravated assaults, the actual rape and attempted rape of white girls and even teachers are some of the results found in this model example of what integration in our high schools can produce.

Make no mistake about this, the Southern fathers and mothers are not going to permit their daughters to be humiliated or insulted by Negroes, or by anyone else.

They are not going to permit their daughters to have to resist the lewd advances of Negro boys. They are not going to permit their sons and daughters to be subjected to the abysmal vulgarity of Negro children who are urged to take every possible advantage of the white children.

Possibly, I cannot speak for the South, but I can speak for Mississippi, and I tell you this, we have already, by constitutional amendment, authorized our legislature as other Southern States will do, to abolish the public schools if the Negro and white children are ever integrated therein.

- Make no mistake about it, we will abolish our public school system and establish private schools for our white children, and we will still provide and see that the Negro is educated separately. It will cost dearly, but we will do it.

Few isolated assaults with deadly weapons have taken place in either white or colored schools in Mississippi. Such assaults are numerous in Washington, Chicago, New York and other cities where the Negro and white children have been integrated.

#### Moral Standards

The Negro, in so far as sex is concerned, is not immoral, he is simply non-moral. He merely follows his natural instincts. The pregnancies and illegitimate births which have occurred in schools in Washington are not abnormal, they are merely astounding!

The high percentage of venereal diseases among the Negro children is tragic. In the South, we have not and do not punish the Negro except in rare instances for desertion, illegitimacy or bigamy.

To have two or more common law wives along with a legal wife is not unusual for Negro men. The white race is now on the verge of forever abolishing incest. The Negro is still far behind. In the South, we punish the Negro for incest and there are now on my Docket, as is frequently the case, indictments against Negroes who have begotten children by their daughters.

We cannot count for naught the natural indolence and indifference of the Negro's nature. We cannot disregard his utter disregard for the laws relating to theft. We cannot overlook his proclivity for drunkenness and dope addiction. We cannot overlook his natural tendency to immorality and violence and subject our children to the terrible consequences resulting from such traits through integration.

In California, the Negro constitutes 4.4 per cent of your total population, yet 19 per cent of all crimes committed in California were committed by Negroes.

In the State of New York, the Negro constitutes only 6.2 per cent of the total population, and yet 40.1 per cent of the prison population of New York is Negro.

In Mississippi, the Negro constitutes 45.3 per cent of the population and commits 73.4 per cent of the crimes.

In the District of Columbia, the Negro's mecca of America, according to the 1950 census, the Negro constituted 35 per cent of the total population, and the Negro prison population is 70 per cent, or twice the ratio of Negro population to that of white population. This is a national disgrace.



The District of Columbia has more Negro convicts than either Louisiana, or Mississippi, Arkansas, Alabama, Florida, Texas, Kansas, or Maryland.

Experienced Southern officials and honest sociologists with experience on the subject, point to the presence of segregation as one of the principal contributions to the low incidence of crime in the Southern States.

"They are firm in the conviction that segregation serves as a restraint on the exercise of imagined license, which the Negro confuses with liberty."

#### WASHINGTON, D.C.

The most completely integrated city in America is our national capitol. Let us see what integration has produced for the citizens of Washington where, since 1940, the Negro population has increased by 186,000 and the white population has increased by 9,000.

Since the last census of 1950, it is estimated that Negroes compose almost 45 per cent of Washington's adult population, and 71 per cent of the public school population. Yes, the Supreme Court's order to stop discrimination and to embrace the Negro race was issued from a city which had already tried it with what result.

In 1955, as disclosed by the Honorable Evetts Haley of Texas, of every seven murders committed in Washington, six were by Negroes. Of every eight cases of rape, seven were committed by Negroes.

Of every five burglaries, four were committed by Negroes. Of every twenty juvenile crimes, nineteen were committed by Negroes. Of every forty-one cases of venereal diseases, forty were Negroes.

Desegregation has come home to roost. It comes with ironic justice to roost in the city of the Supreme Court itself -- Washington, D. C.

Segregation is but one distinguishing characteristic of the South. It has other attributes.

The South is the citadel of conservatism. It is a bastion for constitutional government. For years Mississippi and the entire South have been gravely concerned over the socialist trend of our Federal Government.

The South has constantly disapproved the prodigal give-away program to the Communist and socialist countries abroad. It resented the competing by the Federal Government with private industry. It deplored the tolerance shown the Communist and left-wing groups in America.

None of these stimuli, however, were sufficient to precipitate a genuine "grass roots" movement, but Mississippi, South Carolina and Louisiana did boldly cry protest in 1948, when these States walked out of the National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia, organized the States' Rights Party, nominated and voted for Strom Thurmond of South Carolina and Fielding Wright of Mississippi as its presidential and vice-presidential nominees.

The conservative constitutional people of the United States had an opportunity then to vote for two men who were bitterly opposed to the gradual socialization of America and the destruction of the sovereign rights and powers of the forty-eight states by a totalitarian inclined Federal Government. Our stand provoked only ridicule and abuse.

It was only when the Supreme Court of the United States, on May 17, 1954, handed down the infamous Black Monday decision that the people of the South realized that the "die was cast," that the "Rubicon had been crossed," and that they had no alternative except to organize completely and resist the ultimate result of that illegal, sociological and unconstitutional decision.

Thus it was the Citizens' Councils were born. It is the medium whereby the South proposes to and will nullify this illegal decision. The Citizens' Council is the counterpart of the old New England Town Meeting. Membership, however, is selected and restricted.

The Citizens' Council is a good cross-section of that City or County it represents. Among its members are lawyers, doctors, ministers, industrialists, merchants, employees, farmers, plantation owners and laborers.

Jews, Catholics and Protestants alike become members when they subscribe to an oath of non-violence and pledge to support in every legal way possible the maintenance of segregation and preservation of the rights of the States of this Union.

There are in Mississippi 362 Councils with approximately 85,000 members. Throughout the South, there are more than 300,000 Council members. Each Council is completely autonomous and has obtained from the State a Charter.

There is moreover, in each State a board of directors which represents every Council in that State; and there is a south-wide co-ordinating agency in which eleven of the twelve Southern States are represented, known as the Citizens' Council of America.

The Citizens' Council paper has a circulation of 65,000. It is sent into every State of the Union and is placed on the desk of every State Legislator and important public official. Every high school library receives it. Every member of Congress and the personnel of many Federal Agencies likewise receive this

paper.

Primarily, the Councils are dedicated to the preservation of segregation and the sovereign rights of the States of this Union. They are opposed to the communizing and socializing of our labor organizations, churches and schools.

The Citizens' Councils are determined to do everything within their power to prevent the broadening of the powers of the executive branch of our Government, and the usurpation by the judiciary of powers vested solely in Congress.

They are determined to resist the enormous and unwarranted pressure which is brought to bear on both major political parties and on all branches of our Government by the left-wing minority groups.

The Councils will resist to the bitter end the proposed welfare state and its destruction of the obligations and liberties of the citizens of this country. Above all, the Councils are dedicated to non-violence and have prevented lynchings and mob action in the South.

The Councils firmly believe that within the confines of the true constitution of this Government and within the Constitutions of the respective States, an orderly, peaceful and legal means exist whereby these objectives can be secured and maintained.

#### The NAACP

Though there are many facets to the movement to completely integrate the Negro in the South, the basic cause we know is of world wide Communist origin and design.

In 1910 four white persons and one Negro founded the NAACP in New York City. They were Wm. M. Walling, a Russian-trained revolutionary; Mary Ovington White, and Oswald Garrison Villard, a socialist and descendent of a Civil War Abolitionist; Dr. Henry Moskowitz; and W. E. B. DuBois, its present Negro "Honorary Chairman" with not less than 72 citations of Communist, Communist-front and subversive activities entered against his name.

The president, executive secretary, special counsel and chairman of the board of directors of the NAACP; eleven of its twenty-eight vice presidents, its treasurer, twenty-eight of its forty-seven directors -- and many other associates are cited in the files of the Un-American Activities Committee or designated by the Attorney General as affiliated with or participating in Communist, Communist-front, fellow-traveling, or subversive organizations.

We realize that the drive for complete integration of the races in the South is but a small segment in the over-all plan to first socialize and then communize America.

Positive proof of this can be found in the Communist Party's National platform adopted on May 25, 1928, which included every

demand for Negroes which is now found in TARGET FOR 1963, a pamphlet published by the NAACP in 1956, giving its program and objectives.

The Communists have decided that every adult Negro in the South shall be franchised so that the Negroes will hold a large number of the seats in the State Legislatures and will occupy the Southern seats in Congress.

The report of the National Committee of the Communist Party of October 5, 1955, concluded with this advice: "Pass civil rights legislation! End segregation! Full equality for the Negro people -- now!"

The February number of the Red magazine, "Party Voice," said, "Victory would mean desegregation, majority rule and Negro representation. Victory would mean the replacement of the Dixiecrat delegations to State and National Legislature by spokesman for the Negro people, labor and poor farmers."

### Negro Legislators

What would happen to the country if the twenty-four Southern United States Senators were replaced by ignorant Negro and Communist labor leaders.

I cannot help but wonder how the rights of Californians and the people of all the States would fare if the seats of the United States Senate which have been filled by men such as Cordell Hull, James F. Byrnes, Walter George, Harry Byrd, Bankhead, Thurmond, Ellender, Lyndon Johnson and James Eastland were usurped by Communist Negroes or labor leaders.

What would happen to this country if the hundred odd Southern members of the House of Representatives of Congress were replaced by Angelo Herndons and Reverend Kings.

It is a fact that Communist sympathizers and left-wing organizers, founded the NAACP and largely control it. It is indisputable that the Communist groups have infiltrated some of the labor unions, our colleges and our churches, and are all chanting for integration. A war is being waged by them to capture the American mind.

The South above all other sections of the country has stubbornly resisted and fought these groups which are communizing our Government. The NAACP knows this, labor knows this, and the Communists know this; and we are, therefore, the target of their resentment and unending hate.

We have grown accustomed to the misrepresentation, vituperation and abuse that is daily heaped upon us by Northern left-wing news media and vote hungry socialist politicians.

We can take it, because we are waiting for that day, and believe that it is not far distant, when conservative Americans will unite and all constitutional, liberty loving citizens in

this country will rise up in our defense and join hands with us in waging our lonely fight to protect and preserve America from Godless Communism!

Philip Randolph, A. Negro and a vice president of the AFL-CIO, and director of the NAACP, outlined the methods to be used in organizing the white and the Negroes in unsegregated unions in the South in his publication, "The Messenger."

He wrote, "The time is ripe for a great mass movement among the Negroes, revolution must come; we mean a complete change in the organization of society, the capitalist system must go and it is going must be hastened by the workers themselves; a bullet is sometimes more convincing than a hundred prayers, sermons, protests and petitions; we are especially thankful for the Russian Revolution -- the greatest achievement of the Twentieth Century."

Two of the Communist aims calculated to destroy the conservative South have been accomplished: First, the infamous illegal Black Monday decision of May 17, 1954, outlawing segregation in the schools.

The second great victory for the Communist is the Civil Rights Bill recently enacted by Congress on August 29, 1957. This bill inaugurates a Second Reconstruction Era in the South. As Congressman William Colmer has said, it will affect, however, not only the South because the sovereign rights of every State in the Union have been violated.

This iniquitous act, like a loaded pistol, is aimed at the South which has contributed so much to the foundation and perpetuation of our Republic.

It is not the South, the Democratic Party or the Republican Party which will suffer the most. The real victim in the tragedy which was concluded will be the Republic itself, for once the trigger is pulled, the freedom and basic rights of all sections of this country will be further curtailed.

The powerful arm of an already powerful Federal Government will be further stretched out into every metropolitan center into every town and hamlet of this great country, North, South, East and West, for the further regimentation of our citizens.

This could well be the final step next to achieve the goal of the true proponents of this legislation -- the complete destruction of the sovereignty of the States and the centralization of all power of the people in one strong centralized Government under the dome of the capitol in Washington.

As R. Carter Pittman of Georgia has written in his splendid booklet "The Broken Constitution!"

"As we in the South once more pass into our garden of

Gethsemane; thence to bear our social, judicial cross, we plead with our brothers to the North and to the West not to let their sympathy and understanding be limited by latitude or longitude."

and We will fight the good fight, we will run the straight race, we shall not resort to violence. We condemn and deplore the sporadic acts of violence which have occurred in the South and in the North. We will fight within the confines and powers of our respective State Constitutions and the Constitution of the United States.

If this country is to be saved from Communism, as Carter Pittman has said, "it must be saved by the white people of the South and West." We did not ask for this burden, but we will bear it.

"Our Yankee friends to the North and East may not want to be saved, but they should be saved too, and also the white and the Negro race. Let it be known, however, that we in the South do not intend to obey men, however exalted their seats or black their robes or hearts. We intend to obey the laws of God and to obey the laws of this country which are made in accordance with our Constitution. We will live as free men, nor die as become the descendants of those who died that we might live in the freedom to be different, with the liberty to be left alone."

Finally, so that there may be no vestige of doubt in your mind how we feel regarding segregation, I now fervently say, Dum vivamus, tum segregabimur et post mortem Deo volente, etiam nunc sic erit, which literally translated means, "As long as we live, so long shall we be segregated, and after death, if God willing, thus it will still be."

Though you may not agree with what I have said, it is indeed a great honor and sacred right for you to have permitted me to say it.

The message produced herewith was delivered by Judge Brady before the Commonwealth Club of California at San Francisco. This august body has been addressed by seven United States Presidents beginning with Theodore Roosevelt, and by many of the distinguished leaders of this and other nations.

Judge Brady presides over the Fourteenth Circuit Court District, located at Brookhaven, Mississippi.

THE DEFENDER - June, 1958

## SUPREME COURT VOTE GETTERS

The Supreme Court, in the last few years, has rendered 16 "decisions" designed to solidify the Communist vote for the Republican Party. And four designed to get back for the GOP the solid negro vote which Republican leaders cry was "stolen" from them by Franklin Roosevelt.

As CN has shown before, the Supreme Court has no power to make any of these "decisions" which are nothing more than new laws and amendments to the Constitution. The Constitution merely created a Supreme Court and an unnamed number of lesser courts.

They put it up to the Congress to name the lesser courts and give powers to the USSC. Congress has never given the "high" court, which is now pretty low in public esteem and justifiably so, any power except to review decisions of lower courts which contest the Constitutionality of acts of Congress.

Many of the laws passed by the Supreme Court have been subversive, to say the least. One ties the hands of all police depts and makes it difficult to solve crimes of violence. Another ties the hands of the efficient FBI in keeping Communists from boring from within our Govt. bureaus and stealing defense secrets.

One brazenly says the law enforcement people can't do anything about plotters to overthrow the Gov't. by violence, even tho there are definite laws to protect the US. In a brazen "decision" those nine intellectual baboons said the FBI must wait until the acts have been committed and damage done before doing anything.

Protection of the American people against the force and violence of Communist plotters is against the left-handed principles of the USSC.

The amazing thing is that governors and Congressmen and county and city authorities take this hogwash seriously. If a few state legislatures would interpose it might bring the people to their senses.

If nearly every member of Congress wasn't brainwashed, the court would have been impeached long ago. The Supreme Court problem far transcends its act in destroying good race relations and putting back integration, in states that want it, 50 years.

If the GOP leaders would get wise to themselves, they would note that the Segregation crime has backfired on them. In the off-year elections in New Jersey, New York and Virginia, 20% of 1956's negro Republican votes deserted to the Democrats.

The Senate Internal Security Committee hit the nail on the head when, in a report filed with the Senate last month, it said the net result of these 16 "leftist" decisions has been comfort for Communists and criminals, frustration for law enforcement officials, serious interference with Congress' self-informing function and destruction of all efforts of the American peo-



ple to protect themselves against subversion at home thru their State governments.

Why, then, doesn't Congress act to impeach all nine?

American CAPSULE NEWS  
Washington, D. C. - June 21, 1958.

AT LAST, A FEDERAL JUDGE WHO HAS READ THE CONSTITUTION.

Federal Judge Lemly of Arkansas has taken his place alongside Federal Judge Atwell of Texas as two Federal Judges who know the Constitution. There may be others but they have been afraid to come out and say so.

Now that the laws of Arkansas and the Constitution of the United States have been reactivated in Little Rock, the question is "Where do we go from here?"

The Negro Ku Klux Klan has announced that it will immediately appeal to the nine intellectual baboons in Washington who ripped the US Constitution to shreds in the first place. Since the "high" court is on a binge of destroying the American way of life; and aiding in the projected Soviet "take-over" of America, it won't be surprising if they throw another monkey wrench in the machinery of race relations.

Governor Faubus of Arkansas hit the nail on the head when he said, of Judge Lemly's legal decision:

"The Negro citizens of our community would do well to accept today's ruling, which will do much to re-establish the normal friendly relations which prevailed here before. However, this is not a final settlement of the problem.

"Had my plea (either in Little Rock or in Newport, R.I.) been heeded by Mr. Eisenhower, nine months of turmoil and tension would have been avoided, as well as the saving of more than \$5 million of public funds."

Judge Lemly was told that the net result of the illegal actions of the Supreme Court and President was at least 40 fires in the high school locker rooms, suspension of some white students, expulsion of a negro girl and general disrespect for laws that would let a court in Washington flout both the US Constitution and the laws of Arkansas.

And the South isn't the only part of the country the USSC has messed up, insofar as race relations are concerned. Pennsylvania has its local segregation laws and in one instance (Levittown) it flared into the open. In Philadelphia the "old town" is declared the black belt. White property owners and real estate men will not sell or rent to Negroes in the newer sections of town.

In New York City segregation is a fact. The negroes of Harlem have their own segregation laws which they enforce with switchblade knives.

In New York those who don't want to rent houses to Negroes don't do so and we find similar situations in Chicago, Detroit, and elsewhere.

Washington's public schools have badly deteriorated since integration. A Committee of Congress found that the standard of education has been lowered about two scholastic grades by the Supreme Court's illicit law. Washington's white population have uprooted themselves and moved into Maryland and Virginia to such an extent that 70% of the national capitol's resident population is now colored.

Virginia has solved its problem and protected the integrity of its own laws and the US Constitution in its own state. The Legislature vested in the Governor power to close any public school, in which sufficient Federal pressure has been exerted to force integration into that school's registration.

It has also provided the money and empowered the Governor to send all Virginia children, white and black to private schools, operated within the state law and the Constitution of the United States.

Most members of the House and Senate are brainwashed before they are elected. Otherwise they wouldn't vote like so many sheep on the Rockefeller foreign aid and other programs. They are brainwashed by a bombardment of propaganda from their party headquarters in Washington. Therefore, few of them have ever read the Constitution and those who have are badly confused by this bombardment.

Were Congressmen in general familiar with the Constitution they would have long ago impeached all nine members of the "high" court. They wouldn't have needed the bill of particulars filed against these nine intellectual baboons by Rosalind Gordon in her revealing book (NINE MEN AGAINST AMERICA) published recently by Devin-Adair.

Miss Gordon enumerated, explained and documented 16 overt acts of the court, not only strictly against the Constitution but designed to aid the Communist take-over. Incredible as they were, these items are 100% correct. The Supreme Court will continue to pass these illegal laws until they are impeached by Congress, as they have gone mad with usurped power.

A good example of brainwashed Senatorial and Congressional "thinking" along the propaganda lines propagandized by the Supreme Court is this "gem" from Senator Kennedy of Massachusetts who is the Communistic Walter (Big Red) Reuther's candidate for the Democratic nomination in 1960. Says Senator Kennedy:

"The First Congress (in accordance with Sec. 1, Art. 3, of the Constitution) provided for a Supreme Court. Since that time a great many decisions and a great many statutes have accepted

the Supreme Court as the body established by the Constitution to interpret the law, and from which court no appeal can be taken.

Senator Kennedy says that what the Supreme Court says is the law of the land because "one of the justices thereof said the law is what the Supreme Court says it is --- not what the Congress votes it is."

Just like that, the Supreme Court has scrapped the Constitution. It gets away with it only because Senator Kennedy and his prototypes lack the power to think for themselves.

American CAPSULE NEWS

Washington, D. C. - June 28, 1958

WASHINGTON NEWS BEAT (By O. C. Miller)

It's possible Ike may get his "acting President" who will take over and keep shop now and then, after all. Nixon may take Sherman Adams' place. Ike may pull out American troops from the Middle East before a summit conference. This would deprive the Commies of being the prosecutor, with him as the defendant. The House un-American group is starting a probe in the South, to see how the Marxian social revolution is progressing. NAACP leaders are inviting the Committee to stay out of the South. They want to be let alone. Some of our choice military supplies had gone to Iraq, including some late model jets. These will fall into Russian hands if it goes Communist. The Democrats plan to give Ike all he wants for the Middle East. They figure a mess will develop, and this will help them in the next election. Ike has asked that \$10 billions be added to the permanent national debt, for \$285 billions, and it be hiked to \$288 for the time being. He was elected on a platform of reducing spending, and lowering the debts. Remember? The Army will give new recruits mental tests. In this way it will eliminate many Negro recruits. Commanders in Europe, as well as those here, say such troops cause trouble. Virginia cities have a plan to give tests for pupils to enter school. Like the Army plan, they think this will eliminate integration in many schools. The House has approved a "State Civil Rights Bill." This restores to states some authority over their own affairs, usurped by Washington officials.

American CAPSULE NEWS

Washington, D. C. - Aug. 2, 1958

WASHINGTON NEWS BEAT (By O. C. Miller)

Ike will not dump Sherm Adams until Congress adjourns. The Committee wants to quiz him some more. They could do it as a private citizen, but not as an Assistant to the President. The Supreme Court decision to integrate schools may be ditched. Local authorities refuse to enforce it. Only the Federal Gov't.

can do it. Ike wants no more Little Rocks... Millionaire Goldfine was told he was under the law like others, and replied "that remains to be seen." Unlike others he filed his 1956 income tax three months late, and has filed no 1957 tax report at all. . . . Bill Rogers, Attorney General, says he plans to prosecute more bigtime law violators. However, Bill probably did not have Goldfine and Adams in mind. . . . Milton, the "smart" Eisenhower, is an ambassador this summer to Central America. He and daughter spent an extra day on vacation, and were rushed to the Capital in three planes. Cost to the taxpayers about \$2,500. . . . Goldfine, a Russian Immigrant, says he does not know when he became a citizen. The Immigration authorities may try to find out.

American CAPSULE NEWS

Washington, D. C. - July 19, 1958

### CHIROPRACTIC "COMES OF AGE"

Many medical faces are red today because a doctor of chiropractic, Nicholas L. Grimaldi of Hartford, took the basic science examination in Connecticut and finished ahead of all 64 candidates--80% of whom were medics and osteos.

The medical faces are red because too many of the profession have been poll-parrotting the AMA propaganda that chiropractors are "ill-trained" and not capable of treating human ills. Those persons are, at the very least, 30 years behind the times.

When chiropractic first began to take a foothold by curing cases the meds were powerless to help, the science wasn't regulated by state laws as it is now. Many opportunists, including a notorious medical abortionist who was run out of Boston, started "schools" in which they professed to teach chiropractic in 30 days.

These 30-day wonders were, of course, ill-trained. But with the passage of laws in 43 states regulating and setting standards for the practice of chiropractic this has all changed. The medical lobby is responsible for the passage of basic science laws in many states, designed to keep chiropractors from practicing chiropractic.

These BS laws decreed that a chiropractor must first take an examination in what almost amounts to a medical course without drugs and surgery. The subjects were anatomy, physiology, bacteriology, chemistry and pathology. Chiropractic colleges already taught the first two so most of them added the last three, and this coup d'etat on the part of political medicine didn't exactly work.

The Grimaldi case illustrates the point. Dr. Grimaldi's average (91.6) was the highest ever attained by a candidate before the Connecticut State Board since its inception. He is a 1957 graduate of Lincoln Chiropractic College of Indianapolis.

For years, chiropractic colleges have been better, according to the medical "town yardstock"--classroom hours, than the medical schools. For details see Morris A. Bealle's best seller THE DRUG STORY -- \$3.25 HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA.

American CAPSULE NEWS  
WASHINGTON, D. C. June 21, 1958

### HOHENSEE AND THE HOODS

After the Food and Drug Hoodlums had Dr. Adolph Hohensee "safely" stowed away in the Federal hoosegow at Lewisburg (Pa.) they set about to systematically break his spirit by burglarizing his home and farm, and putting his wife and brother-in-law in the county jail on a phoney contempt charge.

(Editor's Note: How this has "worked out" is attested by the fact that Dr. Hohensee is back on the lecture platform, doing his part to make a healthy nation of the USA. He has proven that his intestinal fortitude is 100 times as great as that of the whole Food and Drug Administration quack personnel).

Acting in conjunction with the same Pennsylvania "law" authorities, who collaborated in the frame-up of the doctor, they put his property up for a "forced sale."

They first "sold" his \$200,000 foreamery for \$26,000 including five acres of ground. This building is where Dr. Hohensee used to collect and distribute raw milk to those Pennsylvanians who preferred this wholesome product to the chalk-and-water product they have to buy at the "orthodox" dairies.

They "sold" his herd of 200 Holstein cattle for \$23,000. One bull alone cost \$26,000.

They "sold" \$20,000 worth of tractors and other farm machinery for \$8,000.

They intimidated the insurance companies, which had underwritten all of the Hohensee real estate and improvements, into cancelling this insurance, and thereby violating their solemn contracts.

Dr. Hohensee thinks they intended to burn down all of his properties, but that he got out of prison too soon for them--- five weeks off for good behavior when he should have had four months. His employees at the farm suspected something like this when the insurance was cancelled and took extra precautions to guard the properties.

Feeling that Dr. Hohensee's wife didn't know what the score was, and was therefore intimidatable, the hoods brought pressure on the Federal Trade Commission to get into the act. The FTC has jurisdiction, ordered by Congress, over all false advertising.

Whenever the Drug Trust wants a vendor of natural vitamins, or anything that will keep people away from drug stores, framed the Food & Drug hoodlums usurp the FTC's jurisdiction and do the job. This is illegal but any brainwashed judge will let them get away with it.

So, the FTC ordered Mrs. Hohensee and her brother (Eugene Basylyga), to produce all of the doctor's records. Because the hoods had already stolen most of them, they were unable to comply with the FTC's request, and with the subsequent court order.

Mr. Basylyga was jailed on October 22nd and Mrs. Hohensee on December 17th. Both had to spend their 1957 Christmas in prison.

While these two were in jail, the hoods ransacked the entire Hohensee estate at Chapman Lake, Penna. Having already stolen the records, they then took cover by claiming they had "found" them five miles away.

Then when they "examined" the stolen records they didn't know what to do with them. The wish, which was father to their thoughts, that they would incriminate Dr. Hohensee blew up in smoke.

Otherwise, the doctor wouldn't be on, the hustings preaching the gospel of living according to nature, and braking the profit spiral of the Drug Trust and its allied beneficiaries.

American CAPSULE NEWS  
Washington, D.C. - June 21, 1958

### THE ROCKS' FEDERAL RESERVE BANK MAKES MONEY

(By Emanuel Josephson, M.D., Author of "Your Life Is Their Toy," et al) --- The Rockefeller interests wrote the Federal Reserve Act, forced it thru Congress after many unsuccessful efforts, and now completely control the Federal Reserve System through their agents.

They have planted as its headman (Chairman) William McChesney Martin of their Council on Foreign Relations. And Winfield W. Riefler of CFR as a member of the Board of Governors. And Jay E. Crame, Standard Oil director, as chairman of the New York branch, FRB.

In short, through their Federal Reserve Board, the Rock Mob has usurped the power to issue currency which the Constitution gave exclusively to Congress. They are thereby in a position to manipulate the nation's wealth, create booms and depressions and rob the people of their jobs and homes and life savings.

For the purpose of deluding us "peasants" and diverting suspicion from themselves, the Rockefeller conspirators have subsidized the publication of many false tales about "inter-



national bankers" being the authors of the bill and the operators of the FRB.

The truth of the matter is that the international bankers (outside of the House of Rockefeller itself) have never succeeded in taking over the nation's banking system in spite of their efforts in the Bank of the United States attempts. Native American intelligence that had not then been brainwashed out by conspirator "philanthropists." Pres. Jackson blocked such a raw, un-Constitutional steal in the 19th century.

It was not until the 1907 panic, precipitated by him in vengeance against the Standard Oil dissolution decree by Judge Kenesaw Mt. Landis that culminated a Teddy Roosevelt - J. P. Morgan feud with Rockefeller, that John D. Senior set about gaining control of the nation's banking and currency system.

The task was assigned by the conspirators to Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller's grandfather, Sen. Nelson Aldrich. Being unacquainted with central banking as it existed in Europe, the Senator turned for assistance in drawing up the scheme and the "bill" to Paul Warburg.

Warburg had been brought over from Germany by the Rockefellers and placed with their bankers (Kahn, Loeb & Co.). He brought with him the know-how that the Rothschilds had attained in banking control, as fiscal agents of the Vatican and other European powers.

A conference initiating the conspiracy was held at the Rockefeller Cottage on Tekyll Island, a multi-millionaire colony that boasted control of the US Government and its finances.

#### American CAPSULE NEWS

WASHINGTON, D.C. - July 19, 1958

SCRANTON, U.S.S.R.

The House of Rockefeller has been learning the liquidation methods of Russian Communism while playing footsie with the Soviets. The Scranton frame-up of Dr. Adolphus Hohensee couldn't have been committed "better" or more ruthlessly by Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin, Krushchev and the whole gang of Kremlin cut-throats put together.

The facts are just coming out in court documents filed by the victim of Drug Trust greed and Rockefeller-Kremlin methods. For those who just tuned in, Dr. Adolphus Hohensee, one of America's better known nutritionists and lecturers, was given a year and a day in the Lewisburg Federal Penitentiary after a "trial" that was worse even than the Boston affair in which Earl Irons was railroaded for a similar "offense."

Instead of printing an account of the trial, the Scranton "news" papers published a bitter mendacious editorial distribute in lieu of the court proceedings. A Scranton "news" reporter



even participated in the frame-up.

Dr. Hohensee was charged with shipping a 10-pound package of whole wheat, in interstate commerce, from Scranton (Pa.) to Denver (Colo.) and another one from Scranton to Phoenix (Ariz.). Since there is no law against shipping whole wheat, even though it is a product that if (widely) used would cut down the Drug Trust profits, the Food & Drug Hoodlums, who engineered the affair, told the court that whole wheat is a drug.

A brain-washed judge either believed this, or pretended to believe it. Even then the hoods had to go to ridiculous extremes to "make a case." They told the court he had "misbranded" this whole wheat. When it was found there was only the descriptive label on it they then charged he had shipped wheat "without adequate directions for its use, and failed to state the purpose and conditions and diseases for which it was intended."

The hoods were in a quandary to continue the case when one of them thought of another good joke. They would claim that when Dr. Hohensee lectured on nutrition this constituted "labeling" of any product he had for sale or interstate shipment.

After quite a parley with the brainwashed judge, they convinced him that they couldn't frame their victims unless the court agreed that platform lectures constituted "oral labeling." This new distortion of Noah Webster's Dictionary sounded good to "hizzoner", so the Dictionary was ruled obsolete.

The judge's conscience was hurting him a little so he asked the hoods for specific instances of harm that had been done by Dr. Hohensee whole wheat. Their own chemist had admitted on the witness stand that no one was harmed nor have they ever had a complaint. The hoods went into a huddle and came out with instructions to the judge to forget about the harm, they wanted Hohensee put away and stopped from making the public nutrition-conscious.

The judge obediently took his orders and told the jury to bring in a conviction. The jury, being mostly on the moronic side, complied.

When they got Dr. Hohensee in Lewisburg the Drug Trust and American Medical Association still weren't satisfied. They tried to break his spirit by subjecting him to the sort of indignities Upton Sinclair wrote about in his Lanny Budd series. The way Hitler's brutes treated helpless Jewish merchants whom they had yanked out of their homes at midnight. One of their methods was to drag him down three flights of stone steps by the arms, under the pretense that they were putting him in "solitary."

Another was to have the prison goon squad beat him until he was black and blue, and bleeding from the mouth, nose and bowels.

Still another was to deny him copies of CAPSULE NEWS which were mailed at his request. When the warden was told he was

violating the First Amendment and abridging freedom of the press he wrote to Washington about it. At the Dep't. of Justice here, the chief librarian for Federal prisons set them straight on the first amendment. Dr. Hohensee was allowed to read CAPSULE NEWS.

Washington, D.C. - June 7, 1958

SCRANTON, U.S.S. (Continued from last issue) After Dr. Adolphus Hohensee had been "safely" put away in the Lewisburg Federal Prison, by the Food & Drug Hoodlums, a brain-washed judge and jury of morons, his wife and brother-in-law instituted a number of illegal proceedings.

There were, in effect, appeals to higher courts to review the illegal acts of the trial judge and the unjudicial conduct of the Hoods and the brainwashed district attorney. Had these appeals been heard, and given a proper judicial consideration, Dr. Hohensee would have been released, and would have had strong legal grounds for damages against all concerned. What they did to him in the Lewisburg links is best described by the doctor himself in a letter to an Albuquerque attorney:

What transpired at Lewisburg happens to be a long, long story of attempted brainwashing, drugging, doping, torturing, beating to within an inch of my life--all because I refused to dismiss certain civil suits for libel, conspiracy, etc., against certain newspapers, a Federal judge, a former Federal District Attorney, the American Medical Association, etc. On the night of October 24, 1957, I was taken out of the honor dormitory, stripped of my clothes, given only a pair of coveralls without buttons, and thrown into a cell in the segregation section on the third floor, without any blankets or covers of any kind.

By morning I was so frozen that my teeth were chattering, and I could hardly stand on my feet. There I was visited by an associate warden and told I must dismiss all pending litigation against the warden and doctors, as well as to dismiss all law suits and actions. When I told them I would, under no circumstances, do this they "worked me over" to where I was bleeding from the nose and mouth.

I was dragged down three flights of stairs by my arms and wrists, my heels and buttocks bounding off each stone step of three flights of about 12 or more steps in each flight. As we arrived on each flight they would stop and kick my ankles until they were black and blue, resulting in such exor-

ciating pain that it was hardly endurable.

After this treatment, they threw me in a room where some men were seated. Among these I recognized Associate Warden Blackwell, who proceeded to give me another opportunity to agree to withdraw the lawsuits. I again refused.

They proceeded to draw me into another room, stripped me of the bloody coveralls; put another pair on me and then dragged me to the hole (dungeon). This is a cell about 6 x 10, floor made of uneven tile, that makes it almost impossible to stand, sit or lie on same.

At the front of the cell there are a number of powerful light bulbs so placed that the light or the reflection shines on you day and night. At the very top there is a vent through which fumes are released that have a tendency to thicken a man's head until it feels it will burst any moment. No toilet or sink. Just a hole with a grate over it in the middle of the floor.

I was thrown into that hole on Friday morning, October 25, 1957 after the above-described beating and was told that I would remain there until I died or lost my mental balance.

After a number of blackouts I came to in the prison hospital where the medical officer ordered that I be given complete rest and not allowed to walk. After the prison doctor had refused to obey orders and certify me as "a psychotic", they took me to the Federal Prison Hospital at Springfield, Missouri.

They wanted me to sign a paper permitting them to perform any kind of surgery they wanted on me. I refused. When they began to let me alone and allow me to rest and not be subject to beatings and indignities I finally began to regain my strength and health.

I was released at one AM on the morning of April 13th and returned to what was left of my ranch and other properties at Scranton.

(What became of those properties while the owner was helpless is described on page 122-123).

American CAPSULE NEWS  
Washington, D. C. - June 14, 1958

#### REPORT ON THE ROCKEFELLER REPORT

Dr. Emanuel Josephson of New York City, America's leading expert on that American blight known as Rockefellerana, gives additional information this so-called Point Four Program, another method of looting the American taxpayers for benefit of the House of Rockefeller. Dr. Jo says:

Nelson Rockefeller "came into his own" when he engineered our defeat in the Korean War by the dismissal of General Mac-

Arthur before he could wipe the Chinese Reds off the map of Asia. Nelson professed "horror" at the brutality of his Axis partner toward our G.I.s, thereby creating another of the House of Rockefeller's "emergency" devices for looting the US on a tremendous scale. Thereby he laid the groundwork for economic chaos and a vast Depression.

He named it the Point Four Program. The Point 4 Program is of exceptional interest, because in its development the line of command in the Rockefeller-Soviet Axis is more apparent than usual in these "foreign aid" steals. The plan originated with the Rockefellers as one of the fake philanthropies of their Foundation in the late 1930's, at the same time the UN conspiracy was hatched by them. Then the propaganda was transmitted by the Alger Hiss cell in Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations to the agenda of the Communist Party. It became the Communist "Party Line."

The conspirators had brought the US to the rescue of the Soviet partners of the Axis. And the Rockefellers and their Foundation had openly embraced their Soviet agents, including the Eislers, the Browders and a host of others, and intensified their support of an endless array of "fronts."

Early Browder was assigned to the task of broadcasting and popularizing the conspirators' treasonous scheme. This he did in a book published in 1944 by the Rockefeller Foundation, subsidized International Publishers, entitled TEHRAN, OUR FAITH IN WAR AND PEACE.

The Rockefeller conspirators then had kinsman Harry Shippey Truman mouth their treason in his 1949 inaugural address, as this Point 4 book of theirs was being published.

Directly thereafter, Nelson Rockefeller ordered his own appointment once again in another of his Finnegan-in-again open omnipartisan, chameleon emergencies in public office, as dictator and boss when a particularly large steal (never less than billions) is to be made from the public treasury.

He made himself Chairman of the International Development "Advisory" Board for the express purpose of putting over the treasonous scheme hatched by the conspirators a decade prior.

Thus was born another of the endless series of Rockefeller "reports" (orders). As usual, it had been published in advance, and was promptly released, amid a flood of propaganda, in a book entitled PARTNERS IN PROGRESS.

The "partners" in crime are avowedly, and openly the Soviets and the Rockefellers. It was no mere chance that the title had been suggested by Browder in his Teheran book, published 7 years prior; and that the ideas expressed by Nelson in his "foreword" were identical with those of his associate.

The purpose of Point 4 is the same as that of all the other internationalist foreign aid schemes launched by The House, including Lend-Lease, UNRRA, "Marshall Plan," i. e. looting U. S.

taxpayers.

In addition to enriching the conspirators, financing the companies that they had seized as their private war loot, enlarging and repairing their war-damaged oil refineries, re-opening and extending their damaged oilfields, and expanding their Empire and profits, at the expense, in taxes and lives, of American "peasants."

The program was especially conceived to train cheap foreign labor in the skills that would qualify them to compete mercilessly and ruinously with American laborers, in foreign industries owned by the conspirators directly or through dummies.

The ultimate object of the conspiracy is to drive to the wall all American industry for which ruinous competition can be set up in foreign lands; to create vast unemployment among America's "peasant" workers; and to precipitate a more ruinous depression than any earlier generation of Rockefellers had produced.

It was no accident that Moscow-trained Red (Walter Reuther) praised boss Nelson Rockefeller's advocacy of the "Party Line" in a plug that was published on the back cover of Nelson's book PARTNERS IN PROGRESS.

Nelson Rockefeller devoted twenty-four hours a day to pushing his scheme through Congress, with the aid of his Red minions. And he toured the "sticks" lecturing to promote this steal for which he demanded nineteen billion dollars tax money.

American CAPSULE NEWS

Washington, D. C. - Apr. 12, 1958

#### CANCER

Congressman Burdick of North Dakota had placed in the Congressional Record some hitherto suppressed facts about the Food and Drug hoodlums using Post Office lobbies all over the U. S. to post slanderous circulars vilifying the Hoxsey Cancer treatment. Mr. Burdick showed that the Food and Drug hoods added a barefaced lie to their slander. The hoods said "they had investigated 77 cases of Hoxsey cures and found none of them cured." The Burdick evidence showed that the F. & D. A. didn't investigate a single one of these 77 cases but, instead, turned them over to a Texas quack named Meadors.

American CAPSULE NEWS

Washington, D. C. - June 14, 1958

#### DR. A. C. IVY vs. "BIG LIE" STRATEGY

Doctor Andrew Conway Ivy appeared on 7 May 1958 to testify before the Senate Interim Committee on Public Health Hearings to Study and Analyze the Facts Concerned with Fraudulent, Dan-

gerous and Deceptive Practices in the Field and Treatment of Disease. With Senator John F. Thompson as chairman, this committee was formed to study the questions raised by the recently defeated Assembly Bill No. 2359, notoriously known as the Weinberger Cancer Board Bill, and proposed by one Caspar Weinberger, recently defeated in the California primary for nomination as Republican candidate for Attorney General.

Assembly Bill No. 2359 proposed the establishment of a political board to evaluate various forms of cancer therapy falling outside the province of surgery and radiation. The bill was sponsored by the American Cancer Society and the California Medical Association. Since both of these organizations had publicly gone on record as condemning any form of cancer therapy except surgery and radiation, the practical intent of this bill was to limit by legislative fiat cancer therapy in California to surgery and radiation. Influenced by an outraged public, the members of the California Senate killed this bill in committee last year, and the politically knowledgeable have attributed the political defeat of its author, Caspar Weinberger, to this proposed legislation.

Ivy, in qualifying himself as an expert, Doctor Ivy stated: "I was the representative at the Nuremberg trials of the doctors concerned with committing medical atrocities. I was the expert there on the subject of medical science, medical ethics and medical jurisprudence. I represented world medicine there. I was selected by the Secretary of State, and on the recommendation from the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association. So I'm competent in the field of medical ethics."

In opposing the proposed limitations on the freedom of choice of doctor and treatment, Ivy continued: "If these persons are licensed to practice medicine and . . . use something not on the approved list, they would lose their license to practice medicine in the State of California . . . I'm against such regimentation in the field of the treatment of cancer patients, or in the field of any other treatment."

Later in his testimony, Ivy reiterated and enlarged upon his statement: "Any committee with such authoritative power as spelled out there (proposed cancer legislation) can, of course, in the course of time, be subject to corruption. That is true of political organizations as well as religious organizations and medical organizations."

Questioning the possibility of corruptibility in such organizations, Chairman Thompson queried: "Isn't 'corruption' rather a strong word? Wouldn't you sooner say 'prejudice'?"

"No, I wouldn't think so," replied Ivy.

Economics of Cancer Therapy.--After reviewing in the course of the hearing the possible motivation of avarice on the part of proponents of forms of cancer therapy exclusive of surgery and radiation, the committee obtained the following general summary through Ivy's direct testimony: (Cancer patients) won't take the word of a D.O. or M.D. that nothing can be done



for them. They look for the last straw, . . . For surgery and/or radiation, most cancer patients, Ivy pointed out, "have spent all the way from \$5,000 up to \$100,000 before they have reached this hopeless stage, and then are abandoned and written off, and that is a tragic situation insofar as our management of terminal cancer patients in our country is today."

Testifying on the cost of Krebiozen, an agent for cancer that Ivy contends deserves scientific study, he pointed out: "No avarice was manifested, because it (Krebiozen) was all given away, and contributions were not accepted up until about three years ago, when we reached the bottom of the barrel of our supply of money, and then we asked the patients, which is entirely legal and under the regulations of the Federal Food and Drug and Cosmetic Act, to contribute on the basis of their ability to contribute towards the cost of production and distribution of Krebiozen. Since then about sixty per cent of our patients have been unable to contribute anything, and I presume that about one per cent of the patients are able to contribute the full cost. Where is the fraud? Where is the avarice?"

(Although not brought out in the present hearing because of the failure of Mr. Harry Hoxsey to appear before the committee, it is established that the maximum cost of the Hoxsey treatment is \$460, though those unable to pay receive it for nothing).

Popular Clamor for Medical Therapy of Cancer. Despite the millions of dollars of publicly donated funds spent by such organizations as the American Cancer Society to propagandize the alleged virtues of surgery and radiation in cancer and to condemn any other forms of cancer therapy, there is a popular clamor and even insistence for these other forms of therapy. This was manifest by the fact that the Weinberger Cancer Board Bill when before the California legislature drew more mail from the public than all other legislative proposals combined and the majority of the letters opposed any legislative attempt, however adroit, to restrict therapy in California to surgery and/or radiation.

Discussing this phenomenon, Ivy pointed out: "Then we have a group of patients which have to be recognized. They consist of those who refuse surgery, x-ray or hormones. Now, why do they do this? I know, because I have questioned a lot of them. They refuse surgery because they have seen four or five cases of cancer in their own family, and they have developed a cancer and they have outlived the patients who have been submitted to surgery, or, on the basis of their observations they claim that these people who have not been operated on or submitted to x-ray live longer than those who have. That is their impression. That is why they say this. I'm not saying that this is true or false; I'm telling you what I have observed."

(By way of background not brought forth by Ivy or others at this hearing, we may cite a comprehensive, though popularly ignored, study on the survival rates of cancer patients treated by surgery and/or radiation as contrasted to untreated



patients. Professor Hardin B. Jones, of the University of California Medical School, on the basis of work supported by the U. S. Public Health Service, the Atomic Energy Commission, and the Guggenheim Foundation, presented a paper before the New York Academy of Sciences in January, 1956 on "Demographic Consideration of the Cancer Problem," reported in pages 298-333 of the Transactions of that society, Vol. 18, Ser. II, No. 4. Dr. Jones' concluding discussion in this lengthy statistical review includes the following remarks: "It has been suggested that the untreated cases are perhaps longer-lived than the treated cases, and the evidence is strong enough to warrant full attention to this part of the cancer problem, for not only is there complete uncertainty of the efficacy of cancer treatment today, but there is also the possibility that survival tendency is less with treatment. It is most likely that, in terms of life expectancy, the chance of survival is no better with than without treatment, and there is the possibility that treatment may make the survival time of cancer cases less." (Emphasis added.)

Attitude Toward Organized Medicine. The tone of Dr. Ivy's testimony as it concerned the American Medical Association was one of scholarly if not objective restraint. In describing the official A.M.A. report on Krebiozen published in the Journal of the American Medical Association in October, 1951, Ivy testified: "That's what I call superficial research. It was trumped-up research. The motives which caused this committee to trump-up this sort of evidence I do not know, and what I am telling you here under oath - I know that I'm under oath, and you don't have to tell me, because I have made this statement many times under oath, and, when presented, the evidence under oath has never been died by any physicians, by the one man who sent the American Medical Association these falsified cases at the prompting of the treasurer of the American Medical Association, not by any members of the American Medical Association." More in sorrow than in anger, Dr. Ivy added: "It is a disgrace to a great and noble profession, to which Mrs. Ivy and I have contributed four sons. These reports should be corrected. The whole profession should be hanging their heads in shame to think that these reports have stood there and have not aroused the profession to condemn them." It will be recalled, that the Treasurer of the American Medical Association to whom Dr. Ivy refers is one Dr. J. J. Moore, whom Ivy elsewhere under oath accused of instigating a plot to ruin Krebiozen because of Ivy's refusal to sanction selling the rights in Krebiozen to a group in which Moore was interested. These charges have never been denied by American Medical Association; however, the continuing regard for the integrity of Dr. Ivy is manifest by the A. M. A. in the fact that several years after Ivy first made these charges the Journal of the American Medical Association, in a special issue on medical ethics (7 June 1958, p. 10), wrote of Ivy as an authority on medical ethics.

The Identity of Krebiozen. Twenty-four hours after Dr. Ivy represented his testimony, Professor Paul Kirk of the University of California and Dr. Arthur Furst of Stanford Univer-

sity were called to testify as to the chemical composition of samples of Krebiozen supplied them by the California Medical Association. Both of these chemists testified that Krebiozen was nothing more than plain mineral oil. This adverse testimony was given wide newspaper, radio and TV publicity while Dr. Ivy was returning from California and unavailable for defensive comment.

For this reason the following direct testimony from Dr. Ivy made BEFORE Doctors Kirk and Furst testified, and never mentioned by them nor in the associated news stories, is cited in fairness to Dr. Ivy: "In that connection it has been said that when you take an ampule of Krebiozen and extract it you can't find anything in it except mineral oil; that is because there is only a hundredth of a milligram there, ten micrograms present; and when we extracted Krebiozen from the mineral oil we used four thousand ampules."

It is believed that Doctors Kirk and Furst used fewer than half a dozen ampules of Krebiozen for their highly publicized story. In a letter dated June 20, 1958, to the Senate Interim Committee on Public Health, Dr. Ivy wrote: "Messrs. Kirk and Furst were either so misled by their negative microchemical findings, or so secure when protected against a suit for libel when testifying before a legislative committee that they did not consider categorical evidence exists to prove that a powder called Krebiozen was deliberately added to No. 9 Light Mineral Oil and stirred in thoroughly with an electric stirrer before it was put in appropriately labeled ampules."

"Both the testimony briefed by me under Section vii and by Messrs. Kirk and Furst under Section viii cannot be true," Ivy pointed out. "In asking for and urging a determination of this question by Committee or Grand Jury action, I should like to add that I am sure the COMMITTEE did not intend to allow itself to depreciate a potentially valuable property by the use of the vicious and dastardly technic of the 'Big Lie'."

Pushing further, Ivy stated: "I ask and urge that this be referred to the proper law enforcement agency of the State of California for a determination of the facts and presentation to a Grand Jury. If the Grand Jury should indict me I shall waive any immunity which protects a witness before a legislative committee and all rights obstructing extradition from the State of Illinois to the State of California."

Ivy the Man. The single characteristic of Dr. Andrew Conway Ivy that has impressed most observers, friend and foe alike, is the monumental integrity that cloaks the man. Fortified by brains and guts, this is an almost terrifying integrity in an age given to equivocation and expediency. As one listener commented to me during Ivy's testimony -- "Ivy doesn't scare and he doesn't run." He is unashamedly a practicing American. "I am for the free choice of physician by a patient, and for the free choice by the physician of the treatment of that patient," he explained to the Committee.

He was explicit in his opposition to what he called "an

authoritarian committee making lists of what is good and what is bad in the practice of medicine or in any other field of science or its application. We have had a good example of this insofar as our missile program is concerned," he said.

Speaking of such authoritarian committees, he pointed out further: "You don't get justice on the basis of scientific evidence, only on the basis of the opinion of experts, and the opinion of experts, in the history of medical science and science in general, has been notoriously bad."

His sense of honesty and fair play were amusingly illustrated as he described the consternation shown by certain official agencies when he suggested that they actually make an objective or truthful scientific study of the claims made by Harry Hoxsey. "And then when you tell the public," he explained, "what you have done they will realize that you have done what is right, and they will not rally to a persecuted underdog." Those to whom he made the proposal, Ivy added: "I thought I was sort of off my rocker. Just like a lot of people today; if you show them the Declaration of Independence they'll read it and ask 'What sort of a document is this?' About seventy per cent of the people in the United States will say it is a communist document."

In a regimented age that has become cynical and weary and that has too often and too completely struck a compromise with truth and and sought an appeasement with evil, the few Ivys stand out as giants. His is an unwearying and unyielding courage born of intellectual power and integrity. The unthinking courage of blind or unquestioning faith or stupidity, having as much potential for harm as for good, is not his. His is a courage inspired by the demands of integrity imposed by a crystalline clear and incisive intellect. It is a brand of courage that runs counter to the ethical passivity and superstition-born mores that in all ages comprises the barnyard mores of the faceless mob bowing in unquestioning conformity to police, priest or public opinion.

Those listening to his testimony, and admonished by Chairman Thompson against spontaneous outbreaks of applause, sensed the magnitude of what was transpiring. Here was a man with nothing to gain and all to lose--power, prestige, recognition, and economic security--fighting against the passive stupidity or ignorance of the world and the active or militant stupidity of a portion of his profession. Beyond the possibility of the tangible rewards of public or professional approbation, above the imaginary incentives of the Norsemen's valhalla or the Christians' heaven or the Moslems' paradise, we saw a man impelled by the dictates of a sense of duty and integrity that a lifetime in the service of science had given him.

In Doctor Ivy we saw the measure of moral soundness and sanity that, fortified by intelligence, represents the minimum requirement for any society that is to survive in this complex age. Upon the integrities of science and the scientific method--a method that exacts destruction from those failing to adhere

with exactitude to truth or reality--depend such things as the success of our missile program. One deviation from the integrity of a physical law; one factual compromise in an electronic circuit; or one corruptible technician can mean the difference between a missile that works and one that fails, and that difference could spell our survival.

In what transpired during Dr. Ivy's testimony one seemed to sense, in many ways, that a slowly awakening public opinion has at last become intolerant toward the hollow authoritarian pontifications and untruths fostered by certain groups to impose by legislative fiat their dictates on a free people.

--By Joyce W. Staapooles

NATIONAL HEALTH FEDERATION  
BULLETIN-- July--Aug. 1958

### KREBIOZEN REPORT

#### EXTENSION OF REMARKS

of

HON. ROLAND V. LIBONATI

Of Illinois

Monday, June 2, 1958

Mr. LIBONATI. -- Mr. Speaker, on the 29th day of May, A.D. 1958, in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, page A4957, there appeared a plea by Dr. Andrew Conway Ivy, distinguished professor of physiology at the University of Illinois, "Let's Give Krebiozen a Fair Chance." He based his plea on the results obtained in the treatment of terminal cases for the last 5 years. The A. M. A., through its officials has sub rosa opposed any program concerning the scientific evaluation of Krebiozen by a blind type of clinical test and, have, through the nefarious practices of one of their number, lied and falsified records of the findings. This evidence was brought out by the testimony in the hearings conducted by a committee and commission appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, inquiring into the conspiracy to suppress the freedom of research at the University of Illinois, on which commission I served as vice chairman.

The conspiracy still goes on and in front and behind the scenes lurk the malevolent and relentless pursuing power of some of the officials of the American Medical Association. And like all vicious forays staged by organizations against the reputations of honest men, it failed. But they do scare the editors of various medical journals to not publish Dr. Andrew Ivy's reports on Krebiozen, after tentatively accepting the same for publication. What a slimy deal for professional men who represent a profession blessed by God and venerated by man. Surely,

they must have some feeling for the thousands dying each year, suffering excruciating pain and impoverishing family upon family to pay for the mounting medical, hospital and nursing costs, that amount to as much as \$10,000 per person, in cases of the malignant, lingering type. It would lead one to think that some of the political doctors in the permanent official family of the A. M. A. do not desire the development of a drug or medical therapy that would arrest or neutralize the development or growth of cancer. Perhaps, in their minds, medicine is no longer a profession, but a business. And may it be further said that a certain agency in Washington has felt the delaying grip of the A. M. A. upon its procedures in issuing permits and patients under the Pure Food and Drugs Act.

Some day, in the not too distant future, an investigation by the Congress would rectify these interferences with the public's right to beneficial medicines, both in experimental use and curative research tests.

The Krebiozen story unfolds again with the meeting recently held in Lebanon, Pa., whereat Dr. Andrew Ivy gave an important report as to the biological activity of Krebiozen and its effect on terminal patients. The science editor of the Chicago American, who has been in the forefront of the Krebiozen issue throughout the assembly investigation in Illinois, and who covered the subject matter with a scientific understanding and treatment that kept the lay mind interested and enthralled in the most important medical problem of our day, submitted the following report in her article of the discussion at Lebanon, Pa., as follows:

(From the Chicago American of June 9, 1958)

#### KREBIOZEN SAVED 43, SAYS DR. IVY

(By Effie Alley)

Dr. Andrew C. Ivy says 43 persons once suffering from advanced stages of cancer are alive today and free of active cancer after treatment with the controversial drug, Krebiozen.

The Chicagoan made his report at a meeting of more than 50 physicians at a meeting in Lebanon, Pa., arranged by Dr. Allen Rutherford, physician and faculty member at the University of Pennsylvania.

#### BRINGS EXAMPLES

Ivy, professor of physiology at the University of Illinois, introduced 2 teen-agers and 3 adults who accompanied him from Chicago as living, healthy examples of the results of Krebiozen.

The youngsters are Jay Periman, 18, of 2010 Arthur Ave., and Kathleen Patricia Murray, 14, of 1825 Orleans Street.

In a plea for what he called "the abandoned cancer patient," Dr. Ivy declared:

"These youngsters are examples of a great group of cancer patients written off by specialists as hopeless after surgery and X-ray failed to stem the disease." **BRAIN CANCER**

Showing young Perlman to the group, Ivy said several leading Chicago neurologists put Jay in this category when they found he was suffering from inoperable brain cancer. During 1956, the boy was given X-ray treatment but despite this grew worse, becoming bedridden and almost completely paralyzed due to pressure of the advancing growth in the brain. By the time Krebiozen treatment was started, his weight had dropped to 188 pounds and he could neither talk nor swallow. Improvement was slow but gradually Jay began to regain his powers, Ivy said. He had just completed his first 2 years of high school work with the help of a visiting board of education teachers, weighs 150 pounds, stands without aid, walks with crutches and talks clearly.

Noting that the brain tumor is considered by cancer specialists as uniformly fatal, Dr. Ivy presented Jay to the group as "one of the most gratifying cases of my career" and as typical of Krebiozen's activity.

#### SPECTACULAR RESULTS

Dr. Ivy has obtained "spectacular results in 3 out of 4 tumors involving nervous tissue," he declared.

Introducing Kathleen, Ivy recounted how she had been operated on for cancer of the thyroid gland and subsequently given X-ray and radio-active iodine. In spite of this, she began to suffer from pain in the hip, caused by cancer spread, became pale, listless, and spent most of her time in bed.

After 1 year on Krebiozen, she had no sign of cancer. She has since returned to school, recently winning high rank in a nationwide Latin contest and the 60-yard dash in a track meet.

Ivy said that the 3 adults with him, 2 women and a man, also are free of active cancer, although previously given up as hopeless by other methods of treatment.

Dr. Ivy told his colleagues:

"Our data on 750 patients shows Krebiozen to be beneficial in 70 per cent of advanced cancer cases."

Ordinarily such advanced cases are abandoned by the specialist and sent home to the general practitioner, Ivy continued. He said:

"It is then the job of the family doctor to help such people to die in as much comfort as can be gained with the use of narcotics."



Krebiozen has been a bone of contention in medical circles since 1951, when it was declared worthless by the American Medical Association. Ivy, however, has continued his work in collaboration with 300 physicians, all A. M. A. members, in many parts of the country.

**CITES FOUR CASES:**  
Dr. Rutherford himself presented 4 cases from the 56 he told the doctors he has treated with Krebiozen in the past four years. Among the 4 was an 58-year-old printer of whom Dr. Rutherford said: "I had a patient with bladder cancer. When I was first called to attend him, he was so sick of cancer of the bladder that I didn't try to treat him. Instead I called the priest to give him the last rites. I thought if he lived through the day I would put him in the hospital and give him a blood transfusion." And all... Five weeks after starting Krebiozen injections, the printer was back at work. Dr. Rutherford reported that was 4 years ago, and the patient is still hale and hearty, weighing 179 pounds. Others: ENCOURAGING

Dr. Rutherford said he believes the other three cases presented are definitely in the clear.

In the question period which followed, doctors displayed an attitude in which interest and skepticism were mingled. At one point Dr. Ivy was asked why he had chosen a small place like Lebanon for his presentation. He said he came in answer to an invitation and added: "I will go anywhere people are interested to hear about Krebiozen because I will not permit scientific truth to be buried."

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD  
Washington, D. C.  
June 12, 1958

Suggested Reading:

**KREBIOZEN - Key to Cancer? --** By Herbert Bailey. Cloth, jackets (1955 copyright) -- \$3.75 from the HEALTH RESEARCH, MOSELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA.

**THE GREAT IVY -- and KREBIOZEN**

Part One of Three Parts -- By Don C. Matchan.

"I don't want the truth buried under false or superficial



evidence."

The compulsions within the man who spoke these words are the same which have caused him to hold fast to principle, to remain incorruptible under the unremitting pressures of the ruling clique of the world's most powerful medical organization - and one in which he occupied a top spot until he refused to become party to a compromise of moral and ethical issues -- the American Medical Association.

Author of the statement is Dr. Andrew Conway Ivy, world-famous physiologist, doctor of medicine, scientist. A man who has earned the respect and admiration of his professional colleagues, and who deserves eternal gratitude of the unknown millions.

He is the man, chosen in 1947 as representative of world medicine at the Nuremberg Trials of doctors indicted for cruel and inhuman treatment of prisoners of war on the pretext that medical knowledge would be furthered. His role at the trials: to lay down the code under which nations will be guided in the future as relating to medical-ethical, scientific, and medical-legal conduct. (It is well to remember; as you read this story that this is the stature of the man Ivy; whom certain men within his profession have sought to brand as a fraud, a quack, a cheap opportunist.

This is the man who was awarded in 1953 the Pope Pius XIII citation for great services to humanity - a nominee of the most Rev. Bernard J. Sheil, D. D., Auxiliary Bishop, Chicago, founder of the Catholic Youth Organization. Dr. Ivy happens to be a Methodist.

This is the man who was presented with a Presidential Citation for his contribution to the war effort at the close of World War 2; the man who holds degrees of medical doctor, doctor of philosophy, doctor of science as well as several honorary law degrees. He has taught more than 5,000 students; had an active part in preparation of more than 1,300 medical projects written for scientific journals; co-authored a classic volume on peptic ulcer; discovered most of the body's hormones; crusaded against the quota system (limiting the number of medical problems confronting the human being when he attempts to reach the stars; pushed for broader education of medicals.

He's a life member of the American College of Physicians; held membership on 10 research committees; as director, organized the Naval Medical Research Institute in Bethesda, Md., during the Second World War; is past president of American Gastroenterological Association; former chairman of the Section on Pathology and Physiology of American Medical Association; former member of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the A. M. A.; holder of the distinguished service medal from the American College of Physical Therapy; director-at-large (1947-51) of the American Cancer Society; first executive director of the National Advisory Council whose function was advising the National Institute on how to spend money appropriated by Congress for research; and is past president of American Physiological Society.

This; then, is the pedigree. And what follows, in certain instances, will "make your hair curl" - that is, if you're an ordinary red-blooded American who believes in fair play, who believes that human beings are more important than dollars. But let the facts speak for themselves!

Dr. Ivy and his associate, Dr. Stevan Durovic, 53-year-old discoverer of the anti-cancer agent Krebiozen, spent a night and day in San Francisco where Ivy testified in opposition to a state cancer commission during a hearing before the California Senate Committee on Public Health. Your editor was privileged to spend several hours in company with the two scientists, for the purpose of passing on to HERALD OF HEALTH readers salient facts in connection with the dramatic story of Krebiozen, as well as the almost unbelievable events which have impeded its acceptance in conventional medical quarters.

This article is a composite of interviews with Dr. Ivy, excerpts of his testimony before the Senate committee, and a brief summary of the just-published "A Matter of Life or Death," written by Medical Writer Herbert Bailey, author of "Krebiozen - Key to Cancer?" The book is must reading for every person looking for information about the control of cancer. It should be read by every doctor, every school teacher, every clergyman, every editor, every holder of public office, and, yes, by every citizen who wants to be informed and believes he has a stake in the preservation of personal liberty and intellectual freedom.

YOU MAY BE SHOCKED

A warning may be appropriate. To the person who is easily shocked, who has high respect and affection for the family doctor, and thus for his professional affiliations - may not be able to take "A Matter of Life or Death." It documents the reasons the official A. M. A. Journal has black-listed Krebiozen as a treatment of cancer. Quoting one of the figures who assisted in the documentation, Commodore Alberto C. Barreira of Buenos Aires: "Cancer sufferers were used as pawns in a multi-million-dollar business". And in the words of Author Bailey: "The people and the world's doctors deserve to know the incredible behind-the-scenes actions which posterity may call the most sordid scandal of modern history."

It is a story of intrigue surpassing the imagination - of the attempt of two Chicago businessmen and a Chicago doctor-politician, Dr. J. J. "Cy" Moore, treasurer of American Medical Association, to win distribution rights for Krebiozen, anti-cancer agent which has been clinically proved to have efficacious effect on more than 50 per cent of the persons (terminal patients) to have received injection.

It is the story of a true scientist confronted by the as-yet-uncontrolled power of a handful of individuals at the helm of the A. M. A.; the story of integrity vs. avarice. So utterly fantastic are some of the events which transpired in Chicago, from the time Dr. Stevan Durovic first came to America with two discoveries--Kositerin which proved worthless as a deterrent to high blood pressure - and Krebiozen, over which one of the

wildest storms of all-time developed up to the present, that many will have difficulty believing. Such words as "incredible," "weird," "impossible," "fantastic," are too mild to describe some of the goings-on which characterized the all-out battle of the colossus of the medical world - the A. M. A. - and the great Ivy, physiologist, researcher, truth-hunter, and human being.

In the quiet of his hotel room following his arrival from Chicago, Dr. Ivy sketched for me (at my request) skeletal facts about his life. In that 90 minutes, and in the hours which followed, it was possible to absorb just a little of the quality of the man Ivy. You can't be around him for long without sensing his greatness. You are impressed by his humility, and in the same breath you tingle with pride at the monumental integrity, as much a part of him as the little white moustache and the square jaw. You know that here is a rare individual - a man to whom facts and people mean more than titles and gold. And you are glad you've had the privilege of meeting him. Because he is an inspiration to those who might become tired or discouraged, and perhaps let down.

Born 65 years ago in southeastern Missouri, Andrew Ivy grew up in Cape Girardeau. One of the four boys and a daughter, the father was a teacher of chemistry and mathematics.

#### HE NEVER RAN

Legendary is the story of how, as a youngster, he was backed into a corner by a goat. Realizing the animal was squaring off to charge, the square-jawed young man stole a march and charged head-on into the goat. The surprised animal trotted away. Ivy recalls that what made him excited, was not the billy goat as much as it was his older brother who was watching the drama from the house and laughing at Andy. Ivy sometimes refers to himself as "hill billy and swamp angel."

"As a young man, though of slight build, he went in for boxing, and at 17 weighing 132 pounds, he kayoed the state National Guard champ who tipped the scales at 185 pounds. He's a scrapper, and the something inside him which prompted him to attack the goat (after he first had been threatened) may be the same urge which has kept him on top of the heap in the gigantic power-struggle described in "A Matter of Life or Death."

In 1922 Andrew Ivy received his doctor's degree from Rush Medical College, University of Chicago. He taught in medical school during World War I. A lieutenant in National Guard, he sought more active duty but his superiors did not agree. Subsequently he became professor of physiology at Loyola University Medical School, Chicago; then professor at University of Chicago, and later at Northwestern University, and then University of Illinois. In 1946 he was appointed vice-president of University of Illinois and distinguished professor of physiology and head of the department of clinical science. He still holds the two latter positions, but his contract as vice-president was not renewed, an action of the Board of Trustees which came at the meeting at which President George Stoddard was fired for his handling of the "Kreblozen Affair."

As one of the world's foremost physiologists, Dr. Ivy carried the torch for physical medicine - looked upon by the profession as a sort of medical massage - and he created there the first department of physical medicine in a medical school at the University of Illinois.

As executive director of the National Advisory Council, he set up the machinery under which every part of the nation received research funds, small institutions as well as the big ones. "My thinking was to not make the big bigger, but to make the smaller better," he says.

While head of the Advisory Council, he was responsible for allocation of \$25,000 of federal funds for each medical school in the country for research, \$5,000 for each osteopathic school, \$5,000 for schools of dentistry.

As a scientist, he believes in the untrammelled right to explore all paths. "We don't know where the discovery for cure of cancer will come from," he points out. "I believe the viruses should be investigated." (And in furtherance of that belief, he saw that Dr. Joseph Gregory of Pasadena, Calif., received a \$10,000 grant in the mid-forties). He is a firm believer in free choice of physicians and free choice of treatment by physicians, he says, but treatment should be based on knowledge and education, "where only truth is told." He rules out nothing, just because it may happen to be unusual. "I would like to see set up an experiment to learn the effect of sustained hope and prayer on the progress of patients," he asserts.

When Dr. Stoddard asked the University of Illinois Board of Trustees to remove Ivy as vice-president for a supposed scientific error, the effect would have been to punish him by stripping him of his administrative position. As vice-president, in seven years, Dr. Ivy through presenting facts to legislators had raised university funds for medical research from \$85,000 to nearly \$1 million annually; had increased the scientific budget from \$2 million to nearly \$11 million annually; had raised \$25 million for an expansion program for the colleges of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and nursing, and had aided in obtaining an additional \$15 million for clinical facilities.

As a scientist, he will not take no for an answer. Defeatism is not part of his vocabulary. For instance, he is astonished that tuberculosis has not been eradicated from U.S.A. "It can be eliminated in five years by vaccinating all negative cases with B. C. G. vaccine and by quarantining in their homes all open cases," he declares. "Why isn't it done? Political." In many cities the American Tuberculosis Association has built its own buildings as if T. B. will be with us the next 100 years or more.

While many, many doctors and scientists simply gave up on the cancer problem, Andrew Ivy maintained there must be an answer. His theory (and that of Dr. Purovic) is that cancer represents the abnormal repair of injury.

"Normally, when injured, we get proliferation. Then it ceases (the growth of new cells). But in cancer the growth con-

tinues, and finally devours the host. Something in the normal body is able to halt growth at just the right time. Pathologists do not like this view, but basically it cannot be denied. It covers the prophoblastic theory advanced by John Beard and leading to the Krebiozen theory.

"I've always told my physiology students that the only real hope of finding the cure of cancer is by ascertaining the normal defenses of the body against cancer. We know that some animals and some humans are more resistant to cancer than others. One out of every 100,000 bodies cures itself of cancer."

And this in a nutshell is the theory upon which Dr. Durovic worked while developing Krebiozen. He reasoned that the body contains a protective substance which fights the wild, disordered growth of cells; that bodies which do not contain this element cannot resist chaotic cell-growth (cancer) when attacked. So Durovic injected horses with *Actinomyces bovis* to stimulate the animal to generate a greater amount of the anti-body to fight the cancer. The blood of the animal is then processed and Krebiozen (in very minute quantity) is extracted.

Dr. Ivy opposes use of poisons (drugs), irradiation or surgery "unless absolutely necessary to assist Nature, or as a palliative measure. Our hope is in finding why some are more susceptible than others to cancer," he repeats. "Surgery is a necessary evil. If one has an obstruction, we must do a little plumbing. If a bone won't heal, a little carpentry must be done."

He has studied in the field of radiation since 1920. He recalls a paper read by Dr. Harvey which almost forced the closing of the school which created the Betatron, an instrument found useful "only in the isolated cancer case." He believes cobalt to be the same. "The cross-firing technique is an attempt to limit spray radiation," he says. "I know the effect, and I wouldn't have it!"

Commenting further on this point, he said, "We observed that patients who had been burned up (with irradiation) didn't respond to Krebiozen as did those who hadn't been so treated."

Krebiozen is not given to patients within 30 to 90 days after irradiation, and not within 30 days after such drugs as Cortisone have been administered.

#### FOUR SONS ARE DOCTORS

Dr. Ivy has given four of his five sons to the medical profession. Mrs. Ivy is a scientist of no mean repute, works a few days each week in the lab. During the war she discovered the cause of "war dropsy," and the importance of protein, a basic discovery in the field of nutrition.

Asked whether surgery may spread certain types of cancer, Dr. Ivy replied, "I lived through the fight in the profession on whether biopsies should or should not be done. Work has been done showing that if the tumor is squeezed, like a boil, it spreads. I've always told my students we must respect the tissues to be removed as well as the normal cells. I've not been an advocate



of extensive medical surgery and it is important to recognize the disease early and excise it. Dr. Warren S. Cole, surgical chief at University of Illinois, showed that cancer can be spread by surgery.

No one has made more crucial discoveries in the physiology of digestion than has Dr. Ivy, and always until Krebiozen - he has been able to demonstrate his results. His experiences in endeavoring to have a fair test made of Krebiozen, either by American Medical Association, American Cancer Society (with whom negotiations again are underway) or National Cancer Institute, qualified Dr. Ivy as a witness at the California hearings where the California Medical Association is sponsoring legislation which would give it complete control of the types of cancer treatment to be permitted in that state.

It has been the contention of those opposing such legislation that C. M. A., by reason of self-interest, would constitute a prejudiced "judge and jury" in seven such legislation is adopted, since C. M. A. would dominate the commission, and C. M. A. maintains there are only two acceptable methods of cancer treatment - surgery and irradiation.

Opponents of such legislation contend that by its control of research institutions, clinics, hospitals, and the government organizations concerned with health matters, the very livelihood of doctors if you please - American Medical Association "calls the shots" on research and types of treatment and those decisions are biased.

The seven-year struggle of Drs. Ivy and Durovic to get an impartial test of Krebiozen, proving or disproving its value or worthlessness, has been met with the adamant refusal of C. M. A. to make such an investigation. And, because of this, Dr. Ivy is convinced an impartial test can be made only via the double-blind controlled experiment.

He has proposed to the A. M. A., A. C. S. and National Cancer Institute that a committee of five physicians be named, two by him, two by the other side, and a fifth by the four; that each group select one layman; they choosing a third. Sixty patients with brain cancer would be provided. During the next three or six months part of the patients would be treated with Krebiozen, part with mineral oil, and only one layman of the committee of eight would know which patients were getting the drug, which were not.

At the end of the specified period, says Dr. Ivy, "If I could not select the patients who had been treated with Krebiozen, I would acknowledge Krebiozen to be ineffective. If I could identify those so treated, then the drug should be recognized as having therapeutic value, and entitled to further testing and researching."

The double-blind test is standard in medical circles. Students are subjected to it during examinations. It is the only infallible type of test.

## SOUND FAIR?

Does it sound fair? If American Medical Association tells member doctors and the general public through its professional channels as well as via the public press, radio and television that Krebiozen is "worthless" - just a high-grade mineral oil - one scientist told the California investigators in May - why does it evade the double-blind test? Why does the National Cancer Institute, which Dr. Raymond Kaiser told the California committee "stands ready to investigate any and all claims," not agree to such a test?

"The whole affair is political," Dr. Ivy contends. "If it were a scientific matter, it could be settled in three months. In July, 1955, we proposed that the Public Health Service arrange a double-blind test. They wanted to have it made using doctors as the evaluating committee. It was pointed out to them that no committee of physicians considering Krebiozen's merits would give it a square deal. They couldn't afford to, they're on record against it and they have to save face. A congressman from Illinois attended the meeting, too. I told them the double-blind test was the only fair way it can be done. Afterwards Surgeon-General Scheele agreed with me that an unprejudiced report would be impossible to get without use of the double-blind test."

"After the investigation by the Illinois Legislative Committee, the A. M. A. was asked by the committee to subject Krebiozen to such a test. The request was turned down. It did no research."

Dr. Ivy told the Californians, in answer to a question - "do American medical schools have freedom of research or must they be screened?" - "Krebiozen was researched thus until the A. M. A. issued the Status Report. Individuals who wanted distribution rights for Krebiozen tried to force Dr. Durovic to get it on the market before it had been thoroughly researched. Publicity was released prematurely during a meeting in March, 1951."

"I wanted 10 universities around the country to be supplied with Krebiozen, free of charge, and let them administer it to patients who had been abandoned. I hoped a few might show a dramatic response. Reports could be kept by doctors caring for the patients and filed with us for use in compiling the total results. Anyone can measure what happens to a patient, we were interested in observations on progress. We ask no doctor for opinions, only what he sees. We then assemble the data."

"From 10 or 12 institutions where Krebiozen was sent, favorable reports came from six clinics, outstanding results came from two clinics. And when the A. M. A. came out against Krebiozen, universities immediately dropped their tests, with only two continuing until the winter of 1953."

## SUPPLY DWINDLING

The supply of Krebiozen is dwindling, is expected to be exhausted by fall. Six months are required to replenish it - six months and \$350,000.



"Where will the money come from? "I don't know," he says, "but I was in a similar position when I set out to raise \$45 million for medical buildings at University of Illinois in 1950. Two years later the money had been appropriated."

That this newest fund-raising assignment may not be as easy is at least tacitly acknowledged by the great Ivy. The massive opposition of the American Medical Association, lack of knowledge by the public about the potentials of Krebiozen make it a task of no mean dimension. But the kind of people who have stuck with Ivy and the Durovics - and there are some big names, too - and the kind of people who will join the crusade as they learn the story - somehow will accomplish the job. (Ed. Note: If you believe this warrants support, we can think of no more worthwhile cause to contribute, pledge or bequeath money than here. The address: Krebiozen Research Foundation, 105 West Adams, Chicago 4, Illinois. Contributions are tax-exempt.)

The Durovics have spent a 2½-million-dollar fortune (the doctor's brother was a munitions-maker in pre-war Yugoslavia) and this kind of charity finally comes to an end. The Durovics, in an effort to have the product properly researched, have dumped half a million dollars into seeing that it was supplied patients requesting it. Now patients are asked to pay the \$9.50 per ampule if they are able, if not, they still get it. Though, of course, it is being rationed.

The fact it has been made available without cost, for clinical research, the fact that Dr. Ivy has donated his time after university hours - puts the lie to the charge of the Chicago Medical Society that Ivy was "profiting" from the "sale of a secret remedy."

The manner in which his three-month suspension was voted by 35 men out of a membership of 6,000 makes interesting reading. He pointed out - as if it were necessary - that he does not make a living practicing medicine, that he does not need patients, and that he has no listed telephone (he was accused of "advertising.") He further reminded his accusers that as a medical expert, representing the nations of the world at Nuremberg, he was familiar with the A. M. A. canon on fraud; "I told them there was no fraud because no claims had been made, and there was no avarice because we gave Krebiozen away."

"Then the chairman of the ethical relations committee said, 'the fellows are mad because you took on those bohunks with something supposed to be good for cancer, you helped them out.'"

Three months later, at termination of the suspension period, Ivy was invited to return to the Chicago Medical Society roster. He declined, stating, "I still feel the same as I did about Krebiozen, and so you'll have to kick me out again. And that I won't have happen!"

#### SURVIVAL RECORD

Of approximately 750 cases in United States, 43 patients have survived five years or more, and many more for shorter periods. Another 600 have been treated but scientific data is

adequate so they were not included in the monograph published in September, 1956. An additional 500 have been treated in foreign countries and the ratio of results corresponds to those tabulated in this country.

"Krebiozen's efficacy is the same today," wrote Mr. Bailey, "as it was four years ago when Dr. Ivy compiled what is known as the Ivy report. The four years have confirmed his original findings, and the number of patients now cancer-free and the increasing number in whom the disease has been checked by Krebiozen treatment have convinced him beyond a doubt that Krebiozen is of great value in the management of the cancer patient."

In reply to the question, "is the five-year survival record comparable to that of surgery and irradiation?" Dr. Ivy said, "Surgery and irradiation already had failed before Krebiozen started. In 98 percent of the cases it was so."

Here is additional data as to the effects Krebiozen-treated patients have experienced: "Some relief of pain in 70 per cent of the cases - a few weeks to two or three years. In 50 per cent of the cases a measurable decrease in inflammation decreasing the stress and pressure on nerves."

Evidence has been accumulating in the files of Krebiozen Research Foundation in Chicago that the Krebiozen approach is on the right track. Dr. Ivy and Dr. Durovic do not represent it as a cure. They stoutly maintain that on the basis of information gathered to date, it holds promise, and certainly should be seriously tested and explored.

"Five to 10 per cent of the patients treated for the past four, five, six and seven years, are still alive," he revealed. "We don't say Krebiozen did that, but no one under the sun can show me a group of hopeless cases with a greater percentage of survival on the basis of spontaneous or natural means."

Dr. Ivy mentions the case of a South American consular official diagnosed as suffering from bladder cancer. A well-known surgeon advised him the cost of surgery would be \$5,000. The man is not wealthy. He investigated Krebiozen, became another Krebiozen guinea pig. His pain left almost immediately. Two years later a cystoscopic examination showed no evidence of the tumor.

"A Matter of Life or Death" carries several case histories of what has happened to some patients following Krebiozen treatment. (It should be remembered that only terminal cases are accepted for treatment - after hope has been abandoned by orthodox practitioners).

Here's an example of a more fortunate patient: (For more information write to HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUANE HILL, CALIFORNIA).

Dr. W. F. P. P. -- Illinois  
Patient: E. V., 45 years - Squamous cell carcinoma of vagina. Advanced.

Medical report September 28, 1950: An external lesion in

the form of an ulcer is present on the right labium minor 2.5 cm. in diameter. On the right wall of vagina a hard, solid mass 3x5 cm. in size can be palpated. This mass is connected with external lesion. Tumor painful on touch. Biopsy was made at K. J. Hospital. A squamous cell carcinoma was reported. The patient refused surgery and X-ray therapy. Krebiozen started September 28, 1950. October 16, 1950, the physician reported: "Remarkable improvement. Three days after first injection of Krebiozen patient reported absence of all pain and discomfort. On October 1, the second injection of Krebiozen was given. On October 2, tumor mass in vaginal wall disappeared completely. External lesion has decreased 50% in size and islands of granulation tissue (new-formed and healing) were present in its base. Feeling of well-being." January 15, 1952, Biopsy was made from the place where tumor was located before, and no cancer cells were found. Patient normal and in excellent condition. June 1, 1957: Patient Normal with no evidence of cancer.

A similar type of report has been published in the case of D. L., an Illinois resident who started on Krebiozen as a terminal carcinoma of the bladder patient at 65 years of age, May 12, 1951. And no evidence of cancer was reported by Dr. L. and T. in Oregon, whose Patient, Mrs. J. G., 44 years old, had been considered a terminal patient, and was bedridden, when Krebiozen was administered first in August, 1951. I wrote the doctor in that case on April 29, 1955: "I have never seen a cure of malignant melanoma by any method of treatment. This one is miraculous and passes all understanding." On March 9, 1957, the same doctor wrote: "No change since my last report. No evidence of cancer."

The list is extended in the book. The appendix carries more cases, results of treatment, of lung cancer, uterus, lymphosarcoma of jejunum (intestinal obstruction), breast, colon, pancreas.

#### HERALD OF HEALTH

2454 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco 9, California  
 THE STAKES: FREEDOM

By DON C. MATCHAN

(Ed. Note: What basis is there for the claim that the American Medical Association is the spokesman for the medical profession in this country? What is an allopathic doctor, a homeopathic doctor, an eclectic doctor? How do the doctrines and theories of therapeutic treatment vary between these three distinct branches of the healing art?

These, and many other pertinent and vital questions are answered in the following story gleaned from the pages of a sworn affidavit on file with the California Senate Interim Committee on Public Health. The document was prepared by Dr. Joseph C. Vorbeck, M. D., 644 East Main Street, Ventura, Calif., as a preliminary to testimony he expects to present before the committee which is studying the extent of quackery in California.

Because of the grave consequences which may follow adoption by the California legislature of a proposal to create a special board empowered to prohibit any method of treating cancer, Herald of Health brings its readers a summary of the salient points contained in the affidavit. If legislation such as proposed is adopted in California, herculean efforts will be made to duplicate it throughout the land. It has been described by proponents as "pilot legislation."

Joseph Chester Vorbeck, M. D., is an outspoken doctor of the "old school." He has no love for hypocrisy and doesn't like to be "pushed around." He's a rugged individualist who believes his first obligation is to his conscience and his patient.

He has practiced medicine for nearly 60 years. He has administered the Koch treatment for cancer, to himself and his wife among other patients, and he affirms that this treatment possesses "an invaluable therapeutic method."

Born in Pacific, Mo., Dr. Vorbeck was licensed to practice medicine in Missouri in 1889. He received a California license in 1943 and still practices in Ventura. He was graduated from the American Medical College in St. Louis, a school chartered to teach the eclectic system of medicine. This branch of the healing art is comprised of physicians who combine the practices and medicines selected from all schools of medicine. Taber's Cyclopædic Medical Dictionary defines eclectic as "a system of medicine treating disease through specific remedies for individual pathological conditions rather than by treating the body as a whole. Remedies principally botanical. . . . Selecting from various sources what seems to be best."

"The eclectic school of medicine and its system of education and doctrines is a product of American ingenuity is a product of American ingenuity and wisdom," the venerable doctor explains. "Originating in the United States in the early 1880s, it was conceived and established to eliminate the irrational, unscientific and unsound if not barbarous dogmas of treating disease by blistering, bleeding, and salivating the victims, as taught and practiced by allopathic physicians in accordance with the tenets of the allopathic sect." (Ed. Note: Allopathic practitioners are so-called "regular" doctors, or M. D.s.)

"The eclectic doctrine, on the other hand, whose code of ethics is the Golden Rule, is founded upon the belief expressed by the Latin axiom, 'Vires, Viatles, Sustenata,' sustain the vital forces, do nothing to lower physical vitality and thus contribute to the ravages of disease. Members of the eclectic sect," Dr. Vorbeck continued, "are organized as the National Eclectic Medical Association, and no other medical organization, including the allopathic group's A. M. A., has authority to speak for members of this sect on matters pertaining to the science of medicine and the healing art."

#### HIS BACKGROUND

The veteran doctor's medical training included service as first assistant on a staff of six assistants to two distin-

guished St. Louis, Mo., surgeons, Edwin E. Youngkin, M.D., and E. Lee Standlee, M.D., professors of surgery and anatomy respectively at the American Medical College. Dr. Vorbeck was granted a pharmacy license also in 1899. He served as a member of the health department in St. Louis, and as substitute professor of pathology at American Medical College.

For three years he was plant surgeon of American Radiator Company, and he served without pay as chief physician to the Mattie Adams Orphanage, Cape Girardeau, Mo. He was co-owner of the Vorbeck Sanitarium in the same city. The institution specialized in treatment of chronic diseases, employing practically every form of therapy which had been scientifically established to be of benefit in treatment of a variety of diseases. Chemotherapy and physiotherapy also were used.

Dr. Vorbeck has qualified as an expert medical witness in court, and represented the legislative committee of the Association of L. and the National Association Against the Prohibition Amendment at a hearing before the House Judiciary Committee in Washington. He successfully refuted a set of resolutions adopted by the American Medical Association maintaining, among other things, that there is no basis in science for the use of alcohol as a stimulant, medicine or food. Dr. Vorbeck remembers what it is to practice as a country doctor. He maintained a general practice of medicine, surgery, and obstetrics at Kelso, Mo., for four years. He recalls winter nights when he kept two teams and drivers on call, sleeping while traveling from one home to another.

From 1921 to 1935 Dr. Vorbeck was the owner, medical director, physicist and chemist of the Federal Radium Laboratories in St. Louis. He moved the headquarters to Ventura in 1936. Business purpose of the laboratories was the treatment of uranium mineral ores for the chemical refinement of radium. In addition, he manufactured Radium Emanation Generators, invented by him, and designed to harness radium and its products of radioactive change, particularly the element known as radon, a highly radioactive gas. When used as directed, the generators liberate radium for therapeutic use in low-dosage form. Its validity as a therapeutic aid was verified by a committee of scientists from University of Missouri acting for the Pure Food and Drug Administration. The report was published in detail by the American Chemical Society in 1933.

NEVER DISPUTED No department of government, federal or state, ever has disputed or denied me the right to make these claims (about the generator), and this includes the Federal Trade Commission, Pure Food and Drug Administration, U.S. Public Health Service and the Postal Service. Dr. Vorbeck reveals...

First using radium as a therapeutic agent in 1907, Dr. Vorbeck perused the writings of more than 600 eminent authorities as carried in more than 2,000 publications.

I have used the low-dosage method of radium emanation ex-



tensively in treating of a wide variety of diseases, many of which still are considered therapeutic enigmas by those who do not employ this therapy," he says. "I have witnessed results which ordinary observers regard as little less than miraculous. I employ radioactivity only in the form of the gas-radium emanation, which, like sunshine, is without intrinsic value but which saves the expensive and relatively limited supply of radium."

Dr. Vorbeck pioneered in the study and use of roentgenology for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes, and established his own X-ray laboratory jointly in association with his mother, Margaret A. Vorbeck, M. D., in 1902. That was when X-rays only available exciting force was the high-tension, high-frequency machine known as static electrical generator. As science improved upon the equipment, it was added to the Vorbeck laboratories.

The veteran physician-surgeon's experience encompasses extensive personal professional experience with the use of X-ray therapy for treatment of cancer. He has had extensive experience in use of X-ray for diagnostic purposes. During World War 2 he served as roentgenologist in the clinic of Everett C. Beach, M. D., Oxnard, Calif., where he did the technical and diagnostic work in more than 200 X-ray investigations a month from October, 1942, to July, 1943.

From July, 1943, to May, 1944, Dr. Vorbeck served as medical director of the medical center for civilian employees, established and conducted by the U. S. Navy and contractors of the Pacific Naval Air Base, Port of Hueneme, Calif.

In the affidavit he has filed with the Senate Interim Committee, Dr. Vorbeck declares: "By reason of study, training and experience, I am familiar with the three distinctly different sectarian systems of medical education in the United States, the completion of whose curriculums lead to the degree Doctor of Medicine, M. D.

#### THE THREE SCHOOLS

"These three schools, identified by name are: The regular school; the word 'regular' in this instance being a synonym of the term 'allopathic'; the homeopathic school; and the eclectic school."

The peppery physician describes as "political puppets and satraps of the American Medical Association," such groups as the health and welfare departments of federal, state, county, and city governments; food and drug bureaus, boards of health. He describes the American Cancer Society as a "satellite" of American Medical Association.

Launching into his reasons for objecting to a board or agency with supreme authority to dictate the kind of modalities which may be used to treat such diseases as cancer, Dr. Vorbeck expostulated: "It is axiomatic in our beloved country that, 'Give a legislative bill an attractive and appealing title, back it with well organized and abundantly financed propaganda and an active lobby of persuasive ladies and gentlemen who solicit



and pledge votes; and the bill, whether good or bad, wise or foolish, is almost certain to pass."

"Proponents of this bill have termed it a cancer quack bill. Everybody wants public protection against medical quackery. Everybody wants the tortured victims of this most agonizing disease to be made well and happy. Accordingly, the mere title of the bill inclines everybody to be for it."

"But it is not enough that the title of the bill shall be alluring, or that its alleged purpose shall be good. It remains for the legislators to ascertain whether the measure will produce good or bad results, and whether the acts contemplated lie within the legislative body's jurisdiction, questions which must give pause to the state and to even the federal legislative bodies. . . .

#### OBJECTIONS LISTED

"Objections to the bill are of fundamental points at issue are these: 1. Whether the proposals are designed to destroy medical freedom in California and become the opening wedge by which this freedom is destroyed in the United States."

2. Whether, as proclaimed by proponents, the treatment of cancer by surgery, X-ray, and radium be the only methods that have been found effective as a cure for cancer."

3. Whether the medical sect, organized and 'selling' health under the name of American Medical Association, which, while it glorifies in the precision of its logic and in the purity of its morals, extols the use of surgery, X-ray and radium as the only methods found to be effective in treatment of cancer, be a sect deserving of the respect or the derision of mankind."

"This is not the first time the policy-makers of the A. M. A. have thought fit to display their ingenuity on momentous questions. . . . Even if their proposals as contained in the bill were of less fearful importance, I think it an absolute civic, professional and moral duty to expose the fallacies and bounding in the tenets of the sect, and the iniquities abounding in the principles, policies and practices of the sect's organization - the A. M. A. from its center to its circumference. It is no matter of pride or of pleasure. It is their business to take precautions against doing that which would give others cause to degrade them."

"The vast powers mentioned in the bill are vested in a special board empowered to prohibit any method of treating cancer that had been found to be harmful or worthless."

"But the chief of the board or bureau is in fact supreme. He is nowhere compelled to accept its advice or that of anyone. As these immense powers are conferred upon the chief and exercised through his associates on the board, the question of personality becomes important. It is a notorious fact that no

physician, M. D., in general, who is not an orthodox member of the A. M. A. is acceptable to the membership and hierarchy of that organization. And this applies to all medical boards, bureaus, faculties of medical schools and medical laboratories, including hospital staffs.

"At the very threshold, therefore, the legislators are confronted by the remarkable and amusing fact that they are asked to turn over all questions relating to the noble science of medicine and the healing art to an aggregation comprised almost exclusively of members of the so-called regular, or allopathic sect."

"That includes questions of combating and conquering the disease cancer and its ravages; it includes that group of physicians and surgeons who, either ignorantly or knavishly, squeeze from the waxy hands of doomed cancer victims the luscious fees with which to pay for the cruel and in general spurious therapeutic use of the knife, the X-ray and radium; it includes that class of physicians and surgeons whose professional reputations are protected by concealing errors of incompetency in consultations with associates who concur in the assertion 'medical science is without any other remedy or method than that which has been employed.'"

"It includes the protection of those physicians and surgeons who aspire to a monopoly of the lucrative cancer market, and who have the boldness to assert that any claim of therapeutic value in the treatment of cancer, on behalf of any method of treatment advertised direct to the public, would be deemed to be false."

#### NO REFLECTION

"Not for a moment would I be understood as reflecting in any respect upon the good intentions, either of the legislators who have been misled into introducing the bill, or of the members of the legislature who have been deceived into supporting it. Neither do I criticize those who conduct the great and wonderful channels of publicity -- the public press, radio and television who have been swept off their feet by the propaganda disseminated by sources presumed to be authorities, that has been imposed upon their unsuspecting confidence."

"I am fully aware that among those who make up the membership of the sect and organization complained of, there are many brilliant men and women. But because of the threat of severe reprisals, including expulsion from membership and its costly consequences, they remain conformists and thus, for their servility to the principles, policies, practices, edicts and proclamations of the A. M. A., they continue to be full beneficiaries of its iniquities, if not actual accessories thereof."

"I respectfully request the honor and privilege of appearing before your Honorable Committee as a witness to give evidence in proof of what I have said and what I shall say in the following summary of affirmations:

1. "The American Medical Association (A. M. A.) and its

local component bodies in the states, counties and cities is the organization of a medical sect whose dogmas of therapeutic practice are in accordance with the doctrine of faith and belief, founded upon two philosophies: the philosophy expressed by the Latin phrase, 'Contraria, Contrariis, Curantur,' and the philosophy 'Contrariis, Opponenda' meaning in order to cure, I must oppose, or the Law of Opposition.

2. "The American Medical Association makes the claim that it is 'the national organization of the medical profession,' and that 'it belongs to all other physicians of this country.' These claims are knowingly false. They perpetrate a fraud upon the American public. Making and publicizing these claims shows A. M. A. credibility for what it is. These claims force the conclusion that the A. M. A. has authority to speak for and represent the individuals and physicians, M. D.'s, who make up the membership of the national medical profession. They are erroneous, misleading and unwarranted by the facts.

3. "The national medical profession membership is made up of the physicians, M. D.'s, who are disciples of three definitely different medical sects, the philosophies, creeds and dogmas of which are as unlike as are those of the Christian, Hebrew, Moslem and other religious sects, each and all of which are guaranteed the same limited rights and privileges, no more and no less.

The homeopathic sect teaches and practices the art of healing in accordance with the doctrine of theory founded on the Law of Similars, expressed by the Latin axiom, 'Similia, Similibus, Curantur,' meaning 'Like cures like.' Homeopathy as defined by Webster means 'the doctrine or theory of curing disease with very minute doses of medicine which in a healthy person would produce a condition like that of the disease treated.'

Each of these sects has its own individual national organizations with component bodies in states, counties and cities.

The sect whose orthodox adherents call themselves 'regulars,' banded together as the A. M. A. and establish themselves as competitors of the other two sects in the field of medicine and in the practice of the healing art.

4. "The so-called regular or allopathic sect has waged a competitive war of extermination against the institutions and members of the homeopathic and eclectic sects for more than 50 years. In this war the allopathic sect has employed a conglomeration of motives including defamation, detraction, intrigue, jealousy, obstruction, suppression, oppression, selfishness, bigotry and conspiracy to accomplish the purpose.

#### THE GOAL

"The goal is and was monopoly of the institutions of medical learning; monopoly of the right to treat the sick in the hospitals of the land; monopoly of the legal right to say what is and what is not a therapeutic agent; monopoly of public medical opinion; monopoly of the right to set up and enforce a

sectarian code of ethics for the national medical profession; monopoly of the right and privilege of rendering professional medical services anywhere, in accordance with methods of treatment other than those taught and promulgated by the A. M. A.; in few words - the goal of Union of State and Medicine; with the high priests of the A. M. A. temple of medicine in Chicago in complete control.

"By collusion with the managements of hospitals, the A. M. A. has denied and is denying individual citizens numbering tens of thousands the right to have medical treatment in hospitals by physicians other than those who hold A. M. A. membership."

5. "The bill in question, if enacted, would interfere with the right and duty of the physician to prescribe in accordance with his individual professional judgment."

CLAUDS KOCH TREATMENT  
The affidavit concludes with Dr. Vorbeck's statement on the therapeutical value of the Koch cancer treatment, a modality which has been declared worthless by the American Medical Association and the Pure Food and Drug Administration.

"I am personally and professionally familiar with the use and therapeutic value of the Koch treatment for treating cancer," he avers. "I took this treatment myself for the type of cancer identified as sarcoma more than 25 years ago, with prompt, complete, and permanent cure as the result. I prescribed and administered this treatment for a large and conspicuous abdominal growth with prompt, complete and permanent results. The patient was my wife."

"I have prescribed and administered this treatment to a significant number of patients afflicted with various types of cancer. Some instances were symptomatically cured; some proved fatal, in all of which the cases were far advanced, after surgery, X-ray and radium had been used futilely. With rare exceptions, even in the fatal cases, a marvelous relief of pain followed its use. In some cases where opiates had been given at regular intervals daily for relief of pain, the strength and frequency of doses could be greatly modified."

"From the foregoing experience, I pronounce the Koch treatment for cancer an invaluable therapeutic method from the physical and economic stand-point. I consider it my humanitarian, my professional, and my civic and moral duty to give my patients the potential benefits of this, the Koch chemotherapy treatment for the disease cancer, before or after they have been subjected to the knife, X-ray, and radium. I cannot conscientiously prescribe or recommend the use of surgery, X-ray or radium after the condition known as metastasis has been clinically determined to exist."

HERALD OF HEALTH

May - 1958

2454 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco 9, California.

THE PRICE OF LIBERTY IS ETERNAL VIGILANCE

Thomas Jefferson

"FLUORIDATION RULED ILLEGAL"

Under this straight forward title the Journal of the American Medical Association, carried the following item in Volume 165, Number 5, October 5, 1957:

"Fluoridation Ruled Illegal." -- The Supreme Court has ruled that Metropolitan Toronto cannot add fluorine compounds to the water it supplies to 13 municipalities.

The argument began when one of the municipalities sued Toronto, which was proposing to fluoridate the water.

(Forest Hill). The first local decision was that the senior authority was perfectly entitled to do so, but the Ontario Appeal Court reversed this decision, and when Toronto carried its case to the Supreme Court the latter endorsed the Ontario Appeal Court's decision by five to two. The majority decision says that the new

Metropolitan Toronto by-law is not aimed at making the supply of water more pure and wholesome but is designed

"to cause the inhabitants of the Metropolitan area, whether or not they wished to do so, to ingest daily small quantities of fluoride in the expectation that

this will render great numbers of them less susceptible to tooth decay." Hence the by-law is considered to have

exceeded the powers conferred by the Ontario legislature.

This raises the question as to whether other Ontario municipalities that have already fluoridated their water

are acting beyond their legal powers. The situation could be put right by fresh legislation at the next session of the Ontario Provincial Parliament."

Other municipalities laboring under the menace of mass medication have reason to be encouraged by

the action of the Supreme Court across our northern border.

A STATEMENT ON THE FLUORIDATION OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLIES

by the

MEDICAL-DENTAL AD HOC COMMITTEE

EVALUATION OF FLUORIDATION

We believe this "statement" has important information for those engaged in the medical, dental, and related

fields of public health and medical science. We hope it receives the careful consideration it merits.

The "statement" is a strictly professional undertaking and represents the joint efforts of many doctors and scientists in various parts of this country who have conducted an extensive investigation of the facts and other information related to fluoridation.

The "statement" is especially concerned with the problem of doctors who treat individual patients and who al-

ways think of them as individuals.

The preliminary circulation of this "Statement", revealed that thousands of physicians, dentists and scientists are in accord with the analysis of fluoridation problems discussed herein.

Jonathan Forman, M. D.,  
National Chairman  
Columbus, Ohio

A. Allen London, D. D. S.,  
National Secretary  
Boonton, New Jersey

The Medico-Dental ad hoc Committee on Evaluation of Fluoridation is a voluntary organization formed for the purpose of independently studying this highly controversial subject. This investigation is a continuing project. The "Statement" represents the current evaluation of fluoridation based upon existing evidence and the potentialities indicated by medical experience, perspective, and the trends of scientific investigation. Correspondence with the committee is invited.

Address all communications to:

THE NATIONAL SECRETARY, Dr. A. Allen London - 714 Main St.,  
Boonton, New Jersey.

CITIZENS MEDICAL REFERENCE BUREAU, Inc.  
Setauket - Long Island, New York

#### FLUORIDATION

While on this subject of outstanding people, the following list of other dignitaries, well-informed people and groups, who oppose artificial Fluoridation and the Mass-Medication of the public, and the loss of proper doctor-patient relationship might be interesting:

His Holiness Pope Pius XII,  
Rev. James Keller, M. M., Christophers,  
Rev. Lyle F. Sheen, Pastor St. Malachys, and many other church dignitaries,

Christian Science Followers,

Hon. J. J. Delaney, New York,

Hon. A. L. Miller, M. D., Nebraska (U. S. Congress),

Hon. Senator Lundgren, Massachusetts,

Mr. James Rorty, Noted feature writer,

Dr. M. Klorer, Doctor of Philosophy and physicist, City College, New York,

Mrs. Aileen S. Robinson, Writer, Past Pres. Junior High P. T. A.,

Major G. R. Jordan, Ret. U. S. A. (get his material on Fluorine),

Carl L. Holmgren, City Commissioner, Rapid City, S. D. (Note: Read his paper "The Moral Issues in Fluoridation")

Congressman Usher L. Burdick,



Robert Edward Edmondson, Bend, Oregon, Noted Independent publicist,  
Hon. J. Weir, Minnesota,  
Dr. B. Nesint, Director of Laboratory, New York City Water-Gas-Elec-  
tricity. (This department has largest library on Fluorine in  
the U.S.)

Arthur Ford, Water Commissioner, New York City.  
Thomas Skinker, (Retired) Water Commissioner, St. Louis, Mo.

(Award Winner, A. W. W. A.)

Nelson E. Fuller, P. E. Sanitary Engineer, Batavia, New York

Mr. K. K. Paulov, Noted Researcher (Has challenged top promoters  
to debate.)

Mr. Henry Presholdt, Pres., Monite Water-Proofing Glue Co.

Charles E. Perkins, Noted Bio-chemist

Maurico Natenberg, Writer

Madison County and Anderson City (Indiana) City and County Boards  
of Health (All M. D.'s)

Following are a few associations who have come out in op-  
position

Pasteur Institute

French Dental Association

Local Union of Chemical Works, AFL-CIO

Association of American Physicians and Surgeons

Chiropractic Physicians

119 Dentists of Worcester Dental Society - 51 Members Worcester

Medical Society

Daughters of American Revolution, Ohio

New York State Conference, D. A. R.

Royal Swedish Medicine Society

Switzerland Health Association

Rubber Worker and Textile Worker Unions

Association of Homopathic Physicians

Quite a few local Medical Societies

New York Federation of Womens Clubs

Womans Patriotic Conference on National Defense

Daughters of American Colonists

Medical-Dental Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of Fluoridation

(1500 physicians and dentists, scientists)

Some food processors who state they do not use artificially  
fluoridated water in their plants: (Reprints of their statements  
available.)

Hershey Chocolate Co.

Monarch Finer Foods

Battle Creek Food Co.

A. J. Heinz Co.

General Food Corp.

Pitt Brewing Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)

#### A FEW OF THE THOUSANDS OF PROMINENT OPPONENTS OF ARTIFICIAL FLUORIDATION (MASS-MEDICATION)

Dr. Chas. G. Heyd, former A. M. A. president

Dr. Alton Ochsner, one of the world's outstanding surgeons

Dr. C. C. Bass, Dean Emeritus, Tulane University

Dr. Clive M. McCay, Prof. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell University

Dr. Ralph Pino, former President, Michigan State Medical Society

Dr. C. J. Stringer, Chief Ingham Co., Chest Hospital, Lansing, Mich

Dr. M. S. Rhode, former Chief of Staff, Bellevue Hospital, New  
York City

Dr. Alfred Taylor, research scientist, University of Texas.  
 Dr. V. O. Hurme, Dir. Forsythe Dental Infirmary for Children,  
 Boston, Massachusetts  
 Dr. Ludwik Gross, Chief of Cancer Research for the V. A.  
 Dr. Jonathan Forman, editor, Ohio State Medical Journal  
 Dr. F. B. Exner, former Pres. King County Medical Society  
 Dr. Simon Beisler, Chief of Urology, Roosevelt Hospital  
 Dr. Fred Wittich, past Pres. International Assn. of Allergists,  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Dr. D. G. Stoen, Prof. of Pharmacology University of Pretoria,  
 Union of South Africa  
 E. J. Ryan, D. D. S., editor, ORAL HYGIENE  
 Dr. James G. Kerwin, D. D. S., Passaic, New Jersey Health Dept.  
 (Read his article in the Feb. 1958 issue "Dental Digest")  
 Dr. Marvin Smith, Miami, Florida  
 Dr. A. A. London, D. D. S., Boonton, N. J. (Board of Health)  
 Dr. Hugh Sinclair, Vice-President Magdalen College, Oxford, England  
 Sir Stanton Hicks, Prof. of Human Physiology and Pharmacology,  
 University of Australia  
 Dean Rene Fabre, Faculte de Pharmacie, Paris, France  
 Dr. Gordon B. Leitch, formerly member of editorial staff of North-  
 west Medicine  
 Dr. Gunnar Santesson, Medical Clinic, Royal Serofimer Hospital,  
 Stockholm, Sweden  
 Such leading allergists as Drs. G. L. Waldbott, Detroit; Albert  
 Rowe, Oakland, Calif.; Harry Rogers, Riverton, N. J.; Mason  
 Lowanco, Atlanta, Georgia  
 Dr. McK. Pipes, Ashville, N. C.

#### A Few More Who Oppose Mass-Medication

Dr. Heard, D. D. S. (nationally known) Hereford, Texas  
 Dr. Leo Spira, M. D., Vienna-London-New, World Researcher (fluorine)  
 Dr. Max Ginns, D. D. S., Sr. Dental Consultant Worcester City  
 Hospital  
 Dr. William Wolf, M. D., Clinical Prof. N. Y. University, Dental  
 Laboratory  
 Dr. Chas A. Brusck, B. S.; M. D., Director Cambridge Medical Cen-  
 ter  
 Dr. Raymond L. Girardot, D. D. S., F. A. C. P. (Remember his arti-  
 cle "They Didn't Know the Gun Was Loaded")  
 Dr. Robt. J. H. Mick, Lt. Col. U. S. Dental Corps (challenged pro-  
 moters with cash rewards)  
 Dr. Reuben Feltman, D. D. S., Research Dentist, General Hospital,  
 Passaic, New Jersey  
 Dr. Chas. Dillon, D. D. S., L. S. D., noted English Dentist  
 Dr. Robert S. Harris, Ph. D., Bio-chemist Professor M. I. T.  
 Dr. Frank P. Underhill (late) Prof. of Pharm. and Toxicology,  
 Yale University  
 Dr. Paul Phillips, Bio-chemist, University of Illinois  
 Dr. W. T. Schroenck, Rolla School of Mines  
 Dr. James W. Thornton, D. D. S., Board of Education, Mt. Vernon,  
 New York  
 Dr. Harry Masslor, Univ. of Illinois College of Dentistry  
 Dr. Alison, M. D., Los Angeles, Former Pres. Cal. State Medical  
 Society (get reprint of copy of his statement from Committee  
 Member)  
 Dr. P. P. Oliver, Prof. of Classics, University of Illinois  
 Dr. D. E. McGoy, University of Illinois

Dr. Johnson, Dental Director, University of Texas.  
 Dr. V. H. Smith, University of Arizona.  
 Dr. F. F. Heyroth, M. D., Cincinnati, Board of Health.  
 Dr. Daniel Tobin, Director Guggenheim Foundation for Children.  
 Dr. Hans Neuman, M. D., Dept. of Dental Research, Columbia University.  
 Dr. George O. Boucher, M. D., Long Beach, Calif. (child specialist).  
 Dr. Alonzo J. Shadman, M. D., noted Boston physician (50 years).  
 Dr. Henry W. Cave, Consulting surgeon, Roosevelt Hospital.  
 Dr. Edw. Eglee, Specialist Thoracic diseases.  
 Dr. Thos. J. Kerwin, Urologist, Flower Fifth Hospital.  
 Dr. William Coda Martin, Geriatrician, Coler Memorial Hospital.

These lists could go on and on. We believe the names given will give data as to the qualifications of these individuals and groups.

FLASH: Recently action by a group of 44 St. Petersburg, Florida Doctors caused the city to discontinue artificial fluoridation.

C. D. Harris  
 Box 4206 - Tower Grove Station  
 St. Louis 16, Missouri

Suggested Folio

116-page-folio - C. D. Harris - \$1.00

#### OUR MEDICATED FOOD SUPPLY

It is bad enough to have to cope with the over-zealous "do gooder" of the Welfare State vintage, who force mass medication upon the public at public expense, but at least we can fight back at this form of unconstitutional politicking.

When chemicals and drugs are added to our foods for the purpose of preserving them with no regard as to how we will react, we are faced with a situation, which only the government through the Federal Drug and Food Administration can fight. However, housewives can help to protect their families, at least insofar as packaged foods are concerned, by reading the label of contents on every package of food bought; refusing to purchase chemically preserved and adulterated foods, and supporting legislation now pending, to control it.

In An Effort To Eliminate Traces of Antibiotics from the nation's milk supply, the Food and Drug Administration has issued restrictions on dosages of these drugs for cattle.

Consumer Research Bulletin, August, 1957 -- Page 33

"Don't Eat The Neck of Turkey, capon, or other fowl. A Consumers' Research subscriber, science professor in a Midwestern university, suggested that this warning needed frequent emphasis lest consumers forget that pellets of diethylstilbestrol -- an artificial hormone to give birds

a plump appearance and make them tender -- are implanted supposedly at the base of the skull in a portion that is discarded when the bird is dressed." --  
Consumer Research Bulletin, March 1957 -- Page 33

"Penicillin in Fluid Milk." C. C. McLean, Arch. Pediat. 73:276--277 (Aug.) 1956 (New York.)

Journal of American Medical Association -- Page 1424

December 8, 1956

"Food Poisoning Due to Nicotinic Acid in Meat: Report of an Outbreak. E. D. Lyman, C. J. Potthoff and H. P. Jacobi, Nebraska M. J. 42:243--245 (May) 1957 (Lincoln)."

Journal of American Medical Association -- Vol. 164, No. 17, August 24, 1957 -- Page 1989

#### PENICILLIN IN MILK

The Elimination Of White Bread made with chemically treated flour from the diet is called for in certain types of severe chronic skin disease by one physician. At a meeting of the Texas Academy of General Practice last fall, Dr. Arthur G. Schoch of Dallas pointed out that many of his patients improved markedly within a few weeks after they quit eating commercially-made white bread. He also indicated that he had treated a number of patients suffering from perpetuation of a penicillin reaction by eliminating milk from their diets. The penicillin appears in the milk of cows which have been given penicillin injections for various diseases."

Consumers' Research Bulletin, Page 4  
December, 1955

#### "DOCTOR SAYS WE MAY BE EATING CANCER"

"Dr. William E. Smith of Englewood, N. J., a cancer researcher, makes the statement in a letter placed in the congressional record today by Rep. Delaney (D. -- New York).

"Delaney is the author of legislation proposing changes in the Federal food and drug laws for tighter restrictions on the use of chemical food additives.

"Smith has been a staff researcher at Harvard Medical School, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research and the Sloan-Kettering Institute for cancer, and now holds a fellowship from the American Academy of Nutrition for cancer studies."

A. P. Release,  
February 25, 1957

ADDITIVES IN FOOD  
"This matter of chemical ingredients in food in my opinion is one of the really serious and important public relations problems of the foods industry."

Bradshaw Mintner, Retiring Asst. Secretary of Health Education and Welfare  
Vol. 162, No. 2, Journal Of American Medical Association, September 8, 1956 Page 210

DECEMBER 8 1956

ANOTHER DAY OF RECKONING  
"Fifty years ago the first Food and Drug Act was passed into law by Congress and it is a tribute to the Food and Drug Administration that the particular abuses that the Act was originally designed to correct have passed into the unreality of history."

The New England Journal of Medicine -- Page 1102  
December 6, 1956

CHEMICALS IN OUR FOOD SUPPLY  
Consumer Reports, September, 1956 - Page 455  
HOW PURE IS YOUR FOOD?  
Exclusive Interview with Chief of U.S. Food and Drug Administration, George P. Larrick.

U.S. News and World News Report -- May 31, 1957

"YOU ARE SCIENCE'S NEW GUINEA PIG"

Doctors Sound Off Against Obsolete Laws That Permit Some Chemists to Conduct Their Experiments on Your Dinner Table.

By Jean Dickinson  
New York Mirror Magazine  
June 30, 1957

NEW PROBLEMS OF FOOD SAFETY  
Journal of American Medical Association -- Page 2818  
September 22, 1956

"Included in the seized foods was a carload of wheat damaged by lead paint pigment previously transported in the car."

"SPRAYS CONTAMINATE FOOD USED IN  
AMERICAN HOMES"

Liver, Stomach Disorders Seem Possible From Continued Consumption, Says Sammartino.

Bergen Record, June 11, 1957. Bergenfield. "Many of the foods Americans are eating today have poisons in them, Dr. Peter Sammartino, President of Fairleigh Dickinson University, told Rotary Club members at yesterday's luncheon meeting in Clinton Inn, Tenafly . . ."

"PENICILLIN'S ENTRY INTO MILK FOUGHT!"

A. P. Dispatch -- St. Louis, Missouri date line

"The Federal Food and Drug Administration is seeking means of removing small quantities of penicillin present in a "significant percentage of today's market milk," Commissioner George P. Larrick said today.

"We have asked the Department of Agriculture to cooperate with us in a very broad educational campaign designed to acquaint dairymen with the steps they must follow to produce clean milk free of penicillin," Larrick said in a speech prepared for the third annual conference of the Council on Consumer Information."

CONTAMINATED FOOD SEIZED BY FEDERAL FOOD AND  
DRUG ADMINISTRATION AMONG IT BULK GRAIN  
AND FLOUR

"Seventy-one shipments of contaminated flour were seized. Eight of these, aggregating 476½ tons consisted of bulk grain and flour containing poisonous chemicals added for seed treatment, or to prevent insect and rodent damage during shipment and storage."

Release of Food and Drug Administration  
September 30, 1957

"CONSUMERS NEED TO LEARN HOW TO  
PICK ORANGES FOR QUALITY"

"WHAT DOES GRADE "A" MEAN? To most housewives it is a symbol for high quality, and quality is synonymous with wholesomeness. That was the report of William H. Feldman, D. V. M., of the Mayo Clinic, at a food and drug conference. Mr. Feldman



found that the people he interviewed assumed as a matter of course that if poultry was labeled "Grade A," it would also have been inspected for disease and other signs of unwholesomeness. He pointed out, however, that such is not the case, and poultry that is inspected and subsequently graded, must carry the additional legend "Inspected for Wholesomeness" and "Graded." In order to avoid confusing and misleading the consumer, it was suggested that when uninspected poultry is graded the words "not inspected" should appear on the label along with the grade marking.

Consumer Bulletin,  
November, 1957 -- Page 29

MASS MEDICATION VIA CHEMICAL PROTECTION OF  
FRUITS AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION TAKES STEP TO  
PRESERVE RIGHT OF FREE CHOICE

"CHEMICAL PRESERVATIVES added after fruits and vegetables have been harvested must now be declared on the label. Growers organizations are putting pressure on the Food and Drug Administration to exempt the shippers of fresh produce from the labeling requirements. It seems that consumers don't like to buy lemons, for example, labeled "To Maintain Freshness in Transit -- This Fruit Has Been Protected with Sodium O-Phenylphenate." Commissioner George P. Larrick has taken the position that "the consumer has a right to know whether a preservative is added to food and what it is." For the consumer's sake, we hope he can maintain his forthright stand."

Consumer Bulletin, November, 1957  
Page 33

Prior to the appearance of this release we did some investigating on our own, which bears out the contention of Consumer Bulletin.

The following cards measuring three by five inches were on fruit shipments but discarded by the retailer, no doubt for the obvious reason that it would curb consumer appeal.

These cards are very small, and the note to retailers announcing the Federal Food and Drug Administration requirement to display the ruling is in four point type, so that the average person would not notice it or could scarcely read it if he did.

"To Maintain Freshness in Transit--This Fruit Has Been Bi-phenyl Protected."

"The Freshness of This Fruit Has Been Protected With Bi-phenyl."

"Note: to Retailers -- Federal Food and Drug Administration Requires That All Retailer Display This Card With The Fruit At Time of Sale."

We Have Observed No Retailers Displaying These Cards.

The preceding articles were taken from the CITIZENS MEDICAL  
REFERENCE BUREAU, INC., (Against Compulsory Medicine or  
Surgery for Children or Adults), Setauket, Long Island,  
New York.

EXTENSION OF REMARKS

HON. USHER L. BURDICK

of  
North Dakota  
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Monday, June 9, 1958

MR. BURDICK. Mr. Speaker, This office is swamped with  
letters about homemade bread. Most inquire, "Where can we get  
this unbleached flour? Where can we get this bread?"

I have the following communication from the Angelbread  
Foundation of Las Vegas, Nev.:

Representative USHER L. BURDICK,  
State of North Dakota, United States House of Representatives,  
Washington, D. C.

DEAR REPRESENTATIVE BURDICK:

Your statement calling on American housewives to make their  
own bread which appeared on United Press International wire to-  
day was most interesting, and I must say I welcomed the statement  
because I agree with you nearly 100 percent.

However, you will shortly receive four loaves of a home-  
made bread manufactured by a commercial plant. This bread  
will come to you from Minneapolis where it is now being made,  
and the enclosed folder will tell you the full story of the  
most delicious piece of bread you have ever tasted in your life.

We hope to build hospitals throughout the country from the  
sale of Angelita's Bread, and perhaps the bread will help sup-  
port you in your new campaign against pastelike, store-bought  
breads.

Incidentally, the bread has just been introduced into Fargo,  
North Dakota, and during this present week we have baked 8,000  
loaves in the Holsum bakery plant there. Which only proves  
that your constituents have good taste for a real homemade

bread.

Sincerely,

AL FREEMAN

In addition to this letter, this concern sends the following pamphlet:

NUN'S HOMEMADE BREAD MAY BE MIRACLE  
TO BUILD NEW HOSPITALS

(By Hubbard Keavy)

HENDERSON, NEV. --Amid plenty, Al Freeman was literally starving. He couldn't retain a bite of food in the Rose de Lima Hospital, here in an oxygen tent to clear up an ailment in his lung dating back to his combat service in Italy in World War II.

Then a nun fed him a piece of buttered and toasted bread.

Freeman lived on this bread for 5 days, saying with the gratitude of a man freed from great hunger, "This must have been made by an angel."

He missed the wonderful-tasting bread when he got home and often went back to the hospital to get a loaf. The Sisters of St. Dominic couldn't sell the bread, but Freeman, like many other ex-patients who had tasted the bread while they were ill, left a generous donation at the little chapel. Freeman, a publicist, represents the Sands Hotel in nearby Las Vegas and had been trying for a year to raise funds for the badly needed extra beds at Rose de Lima.

He thought up the idea of putting the bread on the commercial market with a royalty contribution going to build up Rose de Lima Hospital and then to build other hospitals all over the country. The bread seemed unusually good to him--but to make sure, Freeman sent hundreds of loaves out to people all over the country asking for their frank opinion.

When the sampling was done, Freeman knew he had something special in the way of bread. People wrote that they had never tasted bread so delicious in all their lives, that it was even better than their own homemade bread.

The recipe used by Sister Angelita was 100 years old, first used by her grandmother in her native Germany. The trick was to get a commercial baker to make the bread as good as Sister Angelita.

The Sands Hotel got behind the project, with its president, Jack Entratter personally heading the work, and finally 700 loaves were produced commercially at a cost of \$20 each. And Freeman knew he had started something when, during the first week the bread was on sale in Las Vegas, 5,000 loaves were snapped up. As 3 cents a loaf royalty, that meant \$150 for Rose de Lima.

Entratter set up a charitable Angelita Bread Foundation, with a trustee board composed of a Lutheran, a Mormon, a Catholic, a Protestant, and a Jew. The goal--to market the bread nationally, to build Rose de Lima Hospital, then to build hos-

pitals wherever needed. The Foundation is making contracts with quality bakers in most large cities--they get the recipe, the secret of mixing and the trademark "Angelita's Bread" for one simple thing--an agreement to contribute a royalty on each of the loaves to the Angelita Bread Foundation to build hospitals.

Sister Felicia, administrator of the Rose de Lima Hospital, prays daily for the success of the project. Last year, her small, overworked staff took care of 3,000 patients--48 percent of whom were Lutheran, Protestant, Baptist, and Methodist, 22 percent of whom were Jewish; and 30 percent of whom were Catholic--all the Sisters were concerned with was the fact that they were all ill and needed care.

Soon, Angelita's bread will be out on the market. Soon, with the help of God, Sister Felicia will have her badly needed extra beds, and communities all over America will have other badly needed hospitals.

"Do you suppose," Freeman asked Sister Felicia, "that after we get a good start with the hospitals that the Angelita Foundation might have a little left over to help us build a synagogue in Las Vegas?" Sister Felicia topped Freeman's little jest, "Why, certainly. All--do you suppose you might call it St. Dominic's Synagogue?"

Small mills all over the country can turn out unbleached flour, and one large mill in North Dakota, the State Mill and Elevator, Grand Forks, N. Dak., can supply this flour and no doubt hundreds of small mills throughout the country can supply it.

I was afraid this bread would not be produced in quantities because housewives were too busy to bake, but this pamphlet shows the way out. Let the bakers bake the bread in quantities from unbleached flour and under a formula exactly like the home-made bread process. That would supply what I feared that housewives would not find time to make. It looks as though we were going to get somewhere on homemade bread.

One other caution--good bread cannot be made from doctor-ed water. Fluoride in water used in bread poisons the bread. Buy your bread where good pure natural water is used. If the water will kill a goldfish don't use it. Natural water has fluoride in it, but nature has buffeted it with other ingredients so as to make nature's water safe to drink and to cook with.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD  
June 9, 1958  
Washington, D. C.

WHAT THE GREAT RELIGIONS TEACH: Contributions of 36 Religions  
From earliest times to the Finding of the Dead Sea Scrolls.  
The truths that have guided mankind from the earliest times

to the finding of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

1958, Copyrighted Publication - Two Years in Preparation.

This book explains man's search away from self-centeredness to total happiness as found in the spiritual teachings of:

Buddhism - Hinayana, Mahayana, Zen  
Christianity - its many divisions, Christian Science, Mormon, Quakers, Rosicrucians and Theosophy  
Confucianism - Incas, Tibet  
Druids - Celts  
Essenes - (Dead Sea Scrolls)  
Greece and Rome - Mystery Cults and Pythagoras  
Hinduism - Vedanta, Yoga, Jains and Sikhs  
Islam - Mohammedanism - Moslem, Bahai, and Sufi  
Judaism - Hebrew  
Mayan - Toltec - Aztec  
Mithraism  
Taoism - Lao Tzu  
Zoroastrianism - Parsees - ending with a discussion of the Dead Sea Scrolls

The Series in Life Magazine covered only 6 religions and devoted most of its pages to the shell of their outer ceremonies.

Arnold Toynbee says, "Man must learn to regard all the higher religions as revelations of God. Civilizations are but stepping stones in man's progress to deeper spiritual insight."

In this book you will find truths the clergy does not know.

It will answer such questions as: Is there proof of God? What is the place of religion in modern life today? Is religion outmoded? etc.

MIMEOGRAPHED - 186 pages - Heavy, Printed - Illustrated Cover.

For this wonderful book, write and order from

HEALTH RESEARCH,  
MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA

BEIRUT, LEBANON

(Via Western Union Cable) - Standard Oil and the Rockefeller boys in Washington (Dulles and Eisenhower) have created here the hottest spot for American cannon fodder since World War II.

If World War III breaks out in Lebanon (the chances here being figured about even) it will be due solely to Standard Oil's greed and the subservience to the House of Rockefeller of our Administration in Washington.

The phoney reason given Congress by Eisenhower for ordering the landing of the Marines here this week was that he did it "to protect Americans". A Congressman who will accept this reason should have his head (if any) examined. No American has been molested in Lebanon like those 30 American businessmen who were kidnapped by Cuban rebels and held as hostages. Ike didn't even bother to send their families a message of condolence.

His concern over the Lebanese situation is written all over the place here. A successful revolution will mean that the rebels will capture the town of Sidon, 25 miles south of here, and take over the tidewater terminus of Standard Oil's 1,067-mile pipeline from the rich Saudi-Arabian oil fields. Also the huge storage tanks in which there are millions of gallons of oil awaiting ships to transport it thru and out of the Mediterranean.

Ike's position is weakened by the fact that such an invasion should have been initiated by the United Nations. Instead, the Rockefeller government in Washington initiated it and then told U. N. to hop to it. Our representative to U. N. (Henry Cabot Lodge) had a speech already written for him in Rockefeller Center. It said that the United States was not going to let the U. N. interfere with its actions in Lebanon.

Before the New York newspapers were on the street with invasion news, Mr. Lodge reported the action to the Security Council, where Russia's veto always blocks any action asking U. N. approval. The trans-Arabian pipeline over which the Rock Mob is risking a third world war, was built with \$25,000,000 of American taxpayers' money illegally given Standard Oil by Franklin Roosevelt.

The seriousness of the situation is reflected in the non-Communist foreign press. Spain's leading daily, controlled by Mr. Franco who cannot by any stretch of the imagination be said to have Communist sympathies, said "Washington can now use the same reasons to explain its actions in Lebanon that Russia used to explain its intervention in Hungary."

England's Manchester GUARDIAN said the American government is stricken with panic by the revolution in Iraq, where -- by the way -- Standard Oil has wells producing a million barrels of oil a day, and a 12% participation in an exploring corporation known as Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd.

The London DAILY HERALD said that Britain must not join the madness of American landings in the Middle East.

These facts are all known to every American correspondent in Europe. As are Standard Oil's fomenting of troubles in Algeria for the French, and in Indonesia for the Dutch. We shall appreciate our readers sending clippings of any of their papers that mentioned it.

et al. (p. 10) reprinted at the American CAPSULE NEWS  
from the Washington Post, July 26, 1958, p. 1  
reprinted in the American CAPSULE NEWS, July 26, 1958, p. 1  
reprinted in the American CAPSULE NEWS, July 26, 1958, p. 1



(By O. C. Miller)

The decision in Lebanon was whether or not to exchange the lives and blood of Americans for oil. It was decided we should be willing to make the exchange. . . . When the shooting starts in the Middle East expect prices to go into orbit. It could be 4 to 6 years before cars, T. V. sets, and other goods are available as they are now. . . . Nasser became hero to 80 million Arabs when he seized the Suez from the "Western Capitalists." Ike forced the British, French, and Israeli troops to let him keep it. Now he is taking the oil fields from the Capitalists ---and Ike objects. . . . The U. S. learns it cannot buy friends with dollars. The more give-away dollars, the fewer friends. Though some dollars have been used to bribe officials not to cut the throats of officials of other countries. . . .

American CAPSULE NEWS  
Washington, D. C.  
July 26, 1958

WHAT IS HAPPENING TO AMERICA  
AS A DIRECT RESULT OF THE RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENTS

MR. DULLES SAID in 1955 before the Senate Finance Committee: "The President may, at his discretion, sacrifice a part or all of any American industry, if he believes that his foreign policy would be furthered thereby."

THE NORTHWEST - Japanese plywood manufacturers . . . have just about destroyed the plywood industry in Oregon and Washington. Lumber, metal mining, and sugar production - Key industries in the Pacific Northwest - are . . . facing bankruptcy. . . .

TEXTILES - The American government sells American cotton to Japanese textile manufacturers at prices of 6¢ a pound below what American mills are required (by the government) to pay for the same cotton. . . . As a result, 1 million American textile workers have been cut to a 3 or 4-day work week. Two hundred eighty textile mills have closed since 1947 . . . Imports of woven cloth have jumped 735 percent.

OIL - We're right now . . . witnessing the destruction of an industry because of foreign imports.

In Texas, the State and Federal taxes on domestic oil amount to 75 cents a barrel, while the present tariff on the imported oil amounts to 5 to 10 cents a barrel. There is no incentive for exploration any more. They can produce only nine days a month. . . .

We have reached a point where foreign oil on which we could not depend in emergency presents a threat to our very existence. . . .

MINING - . . . Imports of foreign copper are destroying the American copper industry. In the past two years 719 (out of 720 tungsten mines) have closed down. . . . Lead and zinc (production)

is the lowest in modern history. Without a home supply of these metals, our national defense would be maimed in time of war. Our economy is already seriously damaged in a time of peace . . .

OHIO - Here you will find shutdowns and cutbacks in the pottery, handmade glass, steele and coal industries. Here are cases of destitution and hunger. . . of seeing people starve and freeze. . . WEST VIRGINIA - How tariff imports are threatening to put West Virginia industries out of business. . .

NEW ENGLAND - The President, negotiating with Iceland for new airbases. . . sought to appease Iceland by sacrificing the New England fishing industry. . .

WILL CONGRESS MUSTER ENOUGH DETERMINATION IN 1958, FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 24 YEARS, TO ASSUME THE DUTY THAT THE CONSTITUTION GIVES IT?

D. C. and others  
1958, 1959

(From DAN SMOOT REPORT,  
March 24, 1958: Quotes from  
- Senators and Congressmen)

### SHOULD HAWAII BECOME THE 50TH STATE?

By Billy James Hargis, M.D.  
Now that Congress has voted for admission of Alaska as the 49th State in our United States of America, the left-wingers are clamoring for early admission of Hawaii as the 50th State. Alaska will be the first State admitted which does not touch the shores of the United States. Hawaii is much farther from our shores; in fact, it is almost out of the Western Hemisphere. The Communists have as much stronger hands in the economy of Hawaii than the average American ever dreams. The facts in this vitally important matter have been almost entirely blacked out by our left-wing controlled Press. . .  
The economy of Hawaii is largely controlled by the International Longshoremen's and Warehouse Union which is headed by Harry Bridges who is President of the Union. Then we will go into the cold facts regarding his control of Hawaii. Harry Bridges has been identified with Communist activities in our Nation since 1943, but his affiliation with the Moscow apparatus was not documented by the House Committee on Un-American Activities until mid-1954. . .  
Patrick Walsh, formerly a Kremlin agent in Canada, the United States, France, Britain, and Italy, identified Bridges as a vice-president of the Cominform maritime apparatus. A report by the Senate Interior Committee during 1949 said that Bridges was "known as one of the top leaders of the maritime section of the Cominform." This committee report also stated, "The Communist International maintains a special agency to distribute Moscow decisions and orders to the 67 nation-wide Communist Parties throughout the world." The annual report of the . . .

agitation and propaganda department reveals that during June, 1945 Moscow supplied cable and wireless news daily to twenty-nine Communist publications in the U. S. A. One of these was the California Labor Herald. This publication is the official organ and mouthpiece of Harry Bridges and the I. L. W. U. (International Longshoremen's and Warehouse Union). It gets its news prepaid and free from Moscow.

Harry Bridges' union, the International Longshoremen's and Warehouse Union was expelled from the C. I. O. in 1949 after findings that the entire organization was Communist dominated. Those who are familiar with the extreme left-wing nature of the C. I. O. and the extent to which it follows the Communist Party line realize the degree of open Communist control required for them to expel a member union as Communist dominated. The official Territorial Commission on Subversive Activities in Hawaii reported as follows regarding the International Longshoremen's Union: "A study of the 1955 elected officers, international officers, I. L. W. U. Memorial Association of officers and directors, and full time paid members of the I. L. W. U. staff indicates that about fifty per cent of these are either identified Communists or known alumni of the Communist California Labor School." So much for the nature of Mr. Harry Bridges and his Union. Now, let's get into the unpleasant facts concerning the control this Moscow directed outfit and its president have over Hawaii, which left-wing politicians want to admit as our 50th State.

In a report dated June 21, 1949 the Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs stated, "Since V-J Day, in September, 1945, the Hawaiian Islands have become one of the central operations bases and a strategic clearing house for the Communist campaign against the United States of America." The report warned us that, "By the well-known infiltration tactics of world Communism, a relative handful of Moscow adherents in the Islands, operating chiefly through the I. L. W. U., have persistently sabotaged the economic life of the territory. This premeditated campaign of sabotage, through strikes, slow downs, arbitrary work stoppages, and violent racial agitation, is inspired, managed, directed, and financed largely through the international headquarters of the I. L. W. U. in San Francisco." The report said that, "Harry Bridges, president of the International Longshoremen's and Warehouse Union, is the unseen Communist dictator of the Territory of Hawaii." This investigation began early in 1948 and was abandoned in June, 1949 after a move in Congress for Hawaiian Statehood was sidetracked by this explosive report. The complexion of our Congress has moved more towards the left since 1949 and there is some doubt that even such facts as those I have just described will halt them now. Certainly, when direct aid to Communist Conspiracy Governments is voted by Congress we can fear the worse for our Nation in any vote involving national security.

After eight years, the investigation started by the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs was resumed by the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee in December, 1956. One of the first witnesses was General John W. O'Daniel, known as "Iron Mike" and former commanding general of the United States Army forces in the Pacific from 1952 through 1954. He told the

Sub-Committee that the danger from Communism in Hawaii was "just as great if not greater than in 1948." He said that the islands are very important militarily and that the Communists spend \$220,000 a year on organizational work there. Basing his testimony upon his wartime experience as the Navy's chief strategic planner in the Pacific, Admiral Charles M. Cooke told the Committee that Communist domination of Hawaii "could spell irretrievable disaster to the United States."

The Senate Interior Committee described the Communist operation to take over the Democratic Party in Hawaii. Representative Carroll Reece of Tennessee described the Senate Committee's findings as follows: "First the Reds took control of the I. L. W. U. (International Longshoremen's and Warehouse Union); next the I. L. W. U. offered to assist the Democratic Party; then devoured it." The Committee report started: "John Wayne Hall, the leader of the I. L. W. U. in the Hawaiian Islands, met with Harry Kronick, a leader in the Democratic Party in Honolulu, during September, 1947, to determine policies for assistance to be given the Democratic Party by the I. L. W. U. By March, 1948 the I. L. W. U. had undertaken a militant campaign to infiltrate and control the Democratic Party from the precinct level up through the Territorial Convention, which was scheduled for May, 1948. This infiltration... was under the direct leadership of Harry Lehua Kamoku, a recognized Communist and a prominent I. L. W. U. leader. The Democratic Territorial Convention was held in Honolulu on May 2, 1948, at the McKinley High School Auditorium. Forty-one Communist Party members were delegates or alternates to this convention. They controlled every committee in the convention."

Loyal Democrats were horrified upon realizing that their party organization had been captured by the Communists. In a radio address from Honolulu in May, 1948, Mrs. Victoria K. Holt, then Democratic National Committee woman for the Territory, and Democratic candidate for delegate to Washington, said: "... the Communist Party has already captured control of most of the high committee offices of the Democratic Party. I did not know until the Democratic Convention on May 2, 1948 how serious the Communist problem was. We cannot expect Statehood... until we prove that we can solve this Communist problem."

Victor Riesel, nationally known labor columnist who lost his eyesight at the hands of a labor goon, went to Hawaii a few years ago to try to discover the source of Bridges' political and industrial power. He reported some of his findings in the American Legion magazine for October, 1956. Mr. Riesel said, "I found courageous journalists and businessmen trying to fight back. I found labor leaders, isolated as well as insulated, trying to fight, but utterly ignored by their national leaders at home who have not dispatched money or manpower for an effective fight on Bridges' machine. I found that Bridges' and Hall's power was so strong that their agents could wander through the legislative chambers at will. They received copies of secret documents before special legislative committees received them. I learned that the legislature had passed a special bill making one of Bridges' buildings tax-exempt. When the Governor vetoes it, members of both parties voted to override the

I found that the legislature had cut the anti-subversive committee budget to \$10,000 a year." Can you imagine -- Communist agents wander through the Hawaiian legislature at will influencing them. The Democratic Party is under their control and the Republicans were scared to death of them. Robert McElrath, identified Communist and radio propagandist for the Longshoremen's Union announced during 1956 that the Union would not concern itself with either party, but would concentrate in its pre-election activities on seeing to it "that its friends are rewarded and its enemies punished."

During 1953, the International Longshoremen's and Warehouse Union staged a devastating strike in Hawaii to protest the conviction of Jack Hall and six others for plotting to teach and advocate the violent overthrow of the United States Government. Two thousand stevedores of the Union refused to load cargo for Korea. When Harry Bridges calls the dock workers from their jobs, all business in Hawaii comes to a halt. The Senate Interior Committee said in their 1949 report that, "At any moment, the Communist leaders of the I. L. W. U. (International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union) decide that conditions are not to their liking, the commerce of the Hawaiian Islands is brought to a standstill." Time after time, Bridges and his Union have tied up the economy of Hawaii.

About two thousand government and hospital employees in Hawaii are enrolled in the United Public Workers Union, headed by Henry Epstein, also identified as a Communist Party member in sworn testimony before the Hawaiian Subversive Activities Commission.

In his article in the American Legion magazine of October, 1956 Victor Riesel informed us that the Kremlin announced to Communists during December, 1955 that they considered Hawaii a "colonial area." He said that too many Americans were busy on the cocktail circuit to pay much attention to reports from Moscow on a significant piece in the Soviet Communist Party's Central Committee publication "Kommunist." Nothing goes into this magazine without special orders from Communist leaders. In the last week of 1955, Kommunist magazine mentioned Hawaii and American run Samoa as examples of capitalist "colonialism". The Kremlin announced that these areas must be liberated by "revolutionary action." From evidence which the Press has blacked out from our American people, it seems the Communist Conspirators are well on their way towards "liberating" Hawaii.

In this drive for Hawaii, the Conspirators want Hawaii to become a State, probably so they can send their senators and representatives to Washington and for other reasons. The Senate Interior Committee in its report of June 21, 1949 warned us: "Statehood for Hawaii is a primary objective of Communist policy in the Territory. The I. L. W. U. and the Communist Party say frankly that they could control a clear majority of the delegates who would write the new State Constitution."

Considering all these facts, could admission of Hawaii as our 50th State possibly be in the interests of America?"

COMMUNIST CRUELITIES IN CHINA

THE STORIES of cruelties and inhumanities practiced against political prisoners by Chinese Communists are always read with revulsion, with complete lack of understanding--and even now, against a long background of experience and documentation, almost with disbelief.

It seems incomprehensible that such a throwback to the dark ages of prehistoric times could exist in this era of civilization and enlightenment. That mankind is still capable of unspeakable bestiality is a fact that comes as a shock, no matter how numerous the repetitions.

There is recent proof of this fact in the arrival of two gaunt faced Catholic priests in San Francisco after five years in the prisons of Red China. Father Joseph McCormack and Father Cyril Wagner were in China on missions of mercy and faith. They sought only to show the people of China the ways of kindness and compassion, of peace and brotherhood.

At the Chinese Communists heaped indignities and humiliations upon them. They were confined in tiny, filthy cells for years on end, under sanitary conditions that were indescribable. They were forbidden to speak or even to move their lips, and their only means of communication was scratched symbols on a dirt floor.

These two good men had not harmed a living creature or wronged a human being in their lives. They were concerned only with the souls of men, not their beliefs. They strove only for the health and the happiness and the spiritual enrichment of the Chinese people.

But these things had no better meaning to the Communists than that of excuse for torment and torture. That is what Communism does to the human mind and conscience. It takes its law from the jungle.

It was not China or the Chinese people who wrought these terrible injuries upon the captive priests. Father McCormack, still unable to speak little above a whisper, told reporters in San Francisco: "I want the people in Red China to hear about this."

Eventually the whole world will know about the degradation that is the sole fruit of Communism, and will reject it.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

July 26, 1958



## INVITE ISRAEL

IF A SUMMIT meeting on the Middle East is to include representatives of the Arab nations, as Soviet Premier Khrushchev demands, then Israel too should be invited.

Arab nationalism claims that its objectives are to wipe out the last vestiges of colonialism in the Middle East and to provide a better life for the people of the area. But it has never relied on those legitimate aims to win the masses of Arabs to its cause.

Instead it has made sweeping gains by emotional appeal, by feeding the fires of hatred for Israel. The Arab nations have been diverted from solution of their problems by nursing that grudge against the tiny nation which gave their combined might a smashing military defeat.

Arab hatred for Israel has been cunningly exploited by the Soviet in posing as the Arabs' best friend. Both Soviet and Arab spokesmen can be expected to use a summit meeting as a soap box for anti-Israel propaganda, at the very least. A maximum aim could be to isolate democratic Israel from its Western ties.

It would be unfair to deny Israel a voice to reply.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

Truth, Justice, Public Service  
Sec. 1 - Sat., July 26, 1958

## METROPOLITAN AREA GOVERNMENT - INVITATION TO DICTATORSHIP

City and county areas throughout California and throughout the United States are being pressured and cajoled into accepting what is touted as a "new" form of government, deceptively known as Metropolitanism or "Home Rule." States are being told that their constitutions are "outmoded" and must be rewritten to bring them up to date -- or killed off and a "modern" constitution substituted.

The open and obvious purpose of all this is to persuade the people to give up their voting power, their right to elect the men who make and administer the laws . . . and to substitute an appointed State Manager and an appointed Area Manager who will in turn appoint all the administrative officials whom we have heretofore had the right to elect. In other words it is centralized government under a dictator and his appointed subordinates whom we, the people, have no right or power to touch, either to put in office or to remove.

This is being sold to Americans as a "new" form of government. There is nothing new about it. It is as old as the oldest tyranny or dictatorship the world has ever seen. It was under this form of government that Nebuchadnezzar and other Oriental kings ruled Great Babylon hundreds and even thousands of years before Christ, and Pharaoh ruled Egypt at the time of

Moses. It was under this form of government that the French kings ruled before the revolution. It was under this form of government that Hitler ruled Germany; and it is thus, in essence, that the Soviet Presidium rules Russia today.

We are the only nation in the world that has ever completely freed itself from this appointive dictatorship. We fought a Revolution for the right to elect those who govern us. Rosalie Gordon, in her excellent book, "Nine Men Against America," has said of our federal system:

"This was the first and only system of government in history which made impossible the growth of an all-powerful central government -- be it republic, monarchy, democracy, or dictatorship. . . . They (the would-be dictators) must have complete central authority; otherwise their tyranny cannot withstand the revolt of men who wish to be free."

America can never be brought completely under a Socialist dictatorship until our forty-nine Sovereign State Republics are liquidated and their governmental powers taken over by local "Metropolitan areas" which can be directed from a central headquarters.

Isn't it perfectly plain, then, why we are having this vehement drive toward the abolition of local governments and the centralization of power in a few hands? The international super-government boys are at work again -- and have been for a long time. We know they have practically taken over our federal government. We are just discovering how far-reaching are their plans and how thoroughly they have laid the foundations for "making over" all our local governments. There are 22 organizations with headquarters at 1313 East 60th St., Chicago, Illinois, which have been busy -- some of them for more than 50 years -- laying these foundations.

In "A Half-Century of Municipal Reform, the History of the National Municipal League," by Frank Mann Stewart (published in 1950 by University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles), we find on page 80 this proposal for a "model state government":

"A single-chambered legislature would select from its own members a legislative council of nine members. Their council chairman would have the title of governor but no veto or appointive power. An administrative manager would be appointed by the legislative council."

On page 39 is foreshadowed the eventual transfer to the central government of all actual state powers:

"The State control has been preserved, but its exercise has been taken from the legislative and entrusted to the administrative officers, wherever it has been felt that its preservation is absolutely necessary."

The more centralized governments of France, Germany, and England are praised as far superior to ours.

And what arguments are the "scientific planners" using to

sell this centralization to the American people? EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY!

Our Present system of local elected governments is inefficient, and unnecessarily expensive, according to the "experts".

To some extent that may be true. A dictatorship is always more "efficient" than a republican form of government -- if by efficiency is meant the swift ability to translate law into action. The dictatorship may also be more economical in terms of money. But by what measure can we reckon the cost of dictatorship in terms of human freedom, human dignity, and its toll of suffering and oppression? Are we willing to sacrifice so much for the promise of the saving of a few dollars in money? In the long run, dictatorships always turn out to be more expensive in every way -- because unlimited power inevitably leads to unlimited abuse of power, and unchecked spending. (Remember, the people would have no means of removing any administrator, no matter what he did!)

It is quite evident that the "scientific experts" agree with Henry Wallace that "the people are too dumb to know what's good for them." -- Since the "trained planners" consider themselves to be the only ones who know how this government ought to be run -- therefore it is the duty of the people to hand the control over to them and their "new" government.

It is an Aladdin's lamp deal! You remember that Aladdin's wife was persuaded by the scheming uncle to exchange the old lamp which had given them -- and could continue to give -- all that they needed or wanted, for a glittering, shiny new lamp -- which could give them nothing.

If the American people are persuaded to hand over their God-given rights under our God-inspired Constitution, in exchange for the glittering, empty promises of the scheming "experts," they will prove Henry Wallace was right! And they will deserve the Communist-dominated, One-World Government they will get.

All emphasis in quotations is ours.

Committee for the Preservation of the Constitution

P.O. Box 27103

Hollywood 27, California

August 5, 1958

It is of particular significance that the "Interstate Clearing House on Mental Health" is one of the organizations with headquarters at 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Illinois.

THEY CALL THEM

PAY-AS-YOU-GO TAXES

But after you pay, Where can you go?

**FLAVORINGS** - To cut costs, some ice cream manufacturers use these flavor substitutes: (1) For vanilla--piperonal, which is excellent for killing lice. (2) For eggs--diethyl glutaral, used as anti-freeze in radiators and as paint removers. (3) For cherry--Aldehyde C-17, used in aniline dyes, plastics, and synthetic rubber. (4) For pineapple--ethyl acetate, a cleaner for leathers and textiles, whose vapor alone is irritating to mucous membranes. It can cause chronic pulmonary, liver and cardiac damage. (5) Banana--amyl acetate, an oil paint solvent. (6) Nut--butyraldehyde, an ingredient of rubber cement and synthetic resins. (7) Strawberry--benzyl acetate, a nitrate solvent. (Extract from article in Jan. 1958 Prevention.)

**INJECTIONS** - To increase weight, over 30,000,000 chickens are innoculated yearly with a synthetic chemical, usually called stilbestrol. An estrogenic substance (artificial female hormone), stilbestrol is also fed to steers for the same commercial reason. It is estimated that at least half the nation's beef cattle receive the drug. Americans consume some millions of pounds of stilbestrol-produced meat. Cooking does not destroy the drug. Testifying before the Delaney Committee, one learned specialist after another solemnly warned that stilbestrol is a dangerous compound, far-reaching in its effects. They said it should be dispensed only under prescription, is unsafe for indiscriminate use and is biological dynamite. One year after original implantation, a pellet, transferred from one animal to another, retained sufficient activity to induce a tumor.

**PESTICIDES** - "The National Audubon Society president, John H. Baker, said the California Dept. of Fish and Game had made tests with dieldrin, a new chlorinated hydrocarbon developed for pest control--The use of one and a half pounds of dieldrin an acre, he said, caused the death of dogs, chickens, geese, turkeys, jackrabbits, snakes, gophers, quail and pheasants.

"...tests by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service had shown that a pound of dieldrin 'has sufficient toxicity to kill approximately 4,000,000 quail chicks'...The Federal Dept. of Agriculture is distributing dieldrin at the rate of 2 to 4 pounds an acre in nine Southern states." --From the New York Times, Feb. 2, 1958.

**NOXIOUS SPRAYS** - "WHAT IS HAPPENING TO THE SOIL? When lead arsenate is applied over a long period, the soil may be loaded with it to such an extent that few other plants will grow after the trees are removed. Replants may not thrive for 10 years or more. Continued applications of sulphur may produce an acid condition far below the optimum for good growth." From "Whither Orchard Spraying in The Rural New Yorker, March 1, 1958.

**FLUORIDATION** - "I am appalled at the prospect of using water

as a vehicle for drugs. Fluoride is a corrosive poison that will produce serious effects on a long range basis. Any attempt to use water this way is deplorable," said Dr. Charles Gordon Heyd, former President of the American Medical Association.

**GASES, FUMIGATORS** - Poisonous DDT, often used in vaporizers in the home, bakeries, food markets, restaurants, etc., has been largely displaced by Lindane--the most toxic member of the BHC family. The Journal of the American Medical Association, for Oct. 1954, reported that it has been discovered that lindane is stored in significant amounts in the brain and liver and that it may induce profound and long-lasting effects on the central nervous system.

"The overwhelming majority of the American people believe that the competitive system and the profit motive have brought to this country an over-all standard of living higher than any reached before, in all history and higher than in any other country. All the more important is it that stern restraints should be placed on those who seek profit by conscienceless exploitation of their fellow Americans. Every decent man and woman will agree with the Journal of the American Medical Association that it is difficult to imagine that anyone can be so callous as to endanger the lives of others, including small children, for the sake of financial gain. Such people deserve no consideration. If their instincts are not revolted by the thought of profiting by selling sickness, or perhaps death, to others, then surely laws must be written which will make such 'business enterprise' wholly unattractive." --From Leonard Wickenden's book, "Our Daily Poison", p. 139. (\$3.00 from: HEALTH RESEARCH, MOOREMUNNE HILL, CALIFORNIA)

Don't be put off by bureaucratic promises that "something will be done". Believe that, after the necessary legislation is enforced law.

Send 10 for petitions (for yourself and neighbors to sign) to:

Zelma P. Cordwell, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

Do you oppose poisonous additives in food and beverages? Your signature on a carefully prepared Congressional Petition--and any other support you can contribute to this campaign--will increase by just that much the likelihood of ultimate victory over commercial exploitation.

Dear Friends:

The reluctance of our lawmakers to prohibit poisonous additives in foods and beverages and the immensity of our nation combine to necessitate a very large total of signed petitions.

Dotting the country are professional and lay people, as well as organizations, striving diligently in behalf of the Congressional Petition campaign. Almost invariably, they are the self-sacrificing ones who have labored for years in one field or another for the sake of humanity. Willing as they are, however, the entire responsibility for carrying this campaign through to victory can't be done by these staunch workers alone.

The great task of securing enough signatures to effect our purpose, must be shared by ever increasing ranks of volunteers whose efforts go beyond signing their own names. Each of us who is able—and genuinely distressed about chemically induced, physical degeneration—should accept active opposition as our own moral duty.

Won't you accept as your important mission—getting the enclosed petition filled and ordering more for distribution to friends, acquaintances and business associates anywhere in the U. S. A.? And, please tell America:

Earnestly yours,

Zelma P. Cordwell

Glen Ridge, New Jersey (Mrs. Arthur H. Cordwell)  
July 14, 1958

#### THE BOOM OF SWANKIRK

At a time when the whole Western world was in the midst of an unparalleled depression, Swankirk, a small town in the Bavarian Forest, Germany, suddenly came to life in 1930. There was a local mine which had to be closed down during the depression. An engineer, named Hebecker, had purchased the mine. He started working it and paid the workers with an unhoardable medium of exchange, called "Wara". It was brought into circulation by the "Wara Exchange Association" to put into practice the principles of Silvio Gesell.

This demurrage money rapidly came into circulation. Its full amount went from the mine to the workers, to the retailers, from there to the wholesalers and to the bank. And from there it went back to Hebecker at the mine—so closing the cycle of production and distribution without interruption of the circulation of this unhoardable money, was punished by an automatic demurrage fee.

In a few weeks unemployment was a thing of the past—the economic boom grew. Then it began to expand into neighboring districts. Swankirk became an isle of prosperity surrounded by a world of depression and misery.

But, not interested in the prosperity and well-being of the people, the Finance Powers demanded that Chancellor Bruening must order Halmar Schacht, President of the private German Reichsbank, to stop the continuance of the circulation of the unhoardable "Wara." This was done and the "Boom of



"Swankirk" ended.

### THE MIRACLE OF WOERGL

In 1932 a news item was making the rounds of the press of all countries. It was a news item surprisingly different from the usual contents of the newspapers relating to liquidations, bankruptcies, unemployment, laying off of more workers, human misery and poverty, loss of homes, acts of despair and crimes in a thousand different forms.

The press wrote through International News Service: "A small place in the Austrian Alps, Woergl; in Tyrol, has been able to pay all its tax arrears. It has repaired its streets and constructed new ones. It has built a concrete bridge, established a jumping hill for ski sports, and found and continually finds work for all those unemployed or on relief. The unemployment of its entire male population of 1500 has completely disappeared. A true and healthy prosperity has caused something never heard of before: Taxes are paid in advance!"

Now, what brought this sudden change from starvation to prosperity and happiness?

The population of Woergl had elected a new Mayor, Michael Unterguggenberger. His knowledge of Silvio Gesell's teachings about demurrage money urged him to propose to the City Council its practical application for Woergl. This body composed of six political parties agreed and offered full cooperation. The rest is history as quoted above.

The unbelievable tidings of what had happened at Woergl spread. Reporters were dispatched. Officials went to investigate. Economists arrived at Woergl to analyze.

They found the "miracle" to be true! Later arriving at home they wrote articles in their papers telling what Gesell's "work money" had accomplished. Dr. Erna Broda, economist at Antioch College, Ohio, when still millions of unemployed roamed the streets of American cities, wrote: "I visited Woergl several times during and after the recovery experiment and was deeply impressed by its obvious prosperity in the midst of a starving and decaying world . . ." This was written to Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt in her Memorandum in May, 1938.

Here is a quotation from what the French journalist, Claude Bourdet, wrote for the Paris magazine 'L'Illustration' of September 9, 1933:

"I arrived at Woergl in August, 1933. Exactly one year had passed since the beginning of the experiment. It should be understood, without partiality, that the results seemed to be miraculous. The streets, once reported to be so abominable, are now automobile highways. The Town Hall, cheerful, spruced up, and newly renovated, had the appearance of a Swiss Chalet music-box in which one would have placed geraniums.

A newly re-inforced bridge bore the proud inscription: "Erected in 1933 with Demurrage Money". Everywhere attractive lamp posts mounted with globes, similar to those in Silvio Gesell Street, were seen. The little Patron Saint of the village had also benefited from the work of the Mayor; a niche was made for him in the manner of Le Corbusier. The workers on the many numerous projects were all fanatical converts of 'depreciating money'. I went into the shops; everywhere 'work money' was accepted on par with the lawful money of the State. Nor had prices gone up.

Towns nearby followed the example of Woergl. People everywhere in Tyrol and Austria were enthusiastically talking of Silvio Gesell's "work money". Priests delivered rousing discourses in their churches about the blessing which had befallen the people. At a meeting of 200 Austrian Mayors it was decided by unanimous acclaim to follow the Woergl example.

Daladier, former Premier of France, went to Woergl to see for himself. He returned, convinced, enthusiastic about what he had seen and learned from the little Mayor of Woergl. Daladier presented the Woergl experiment and the effectiveness of unhoardable money to his powerful Radical Party despite the emphatic protest from Caillaux, the French agent of International High Finance in that Party. And Daladier promised, under the frantic applause of the thousands of the delegates, that he would deliver France from the clutches of depressing hoardable money, after reproducing a Woergl example in his little home town. For some unknown reason he failed to keep his promise.

Professor Irving Fisher of Yale University, America's most renowned economist, also endorsed the principle of unhoardable money. In 1933 it made its rounds through the whole American Press. We quote: "The application of Gesell's principle of circulation of money will lead the nation out of the depression within two to three weeks".

Representative Pettengill and Senator Bankhead introduced a demurrage money bill into the U. S. Congress in 1933. It was read twice in the Committee and then disappeared (through pressure of High Finance).

Numerous American communities started to reproduce the Woergl example but action was suspended by order of the Government.

#### BUT, WHAT BECAME OF WOERGL?

The issue of this unhoardable money was regarded as a threat to break the private money monopoly of the Austrian National Bank, a private bank just like the "Federal Reserve Banks" in the United States. This Bank protested to the Austrian Government against the continuation of the Woergl example. After a "legal" fight, the Austrian Supreme Court, controlled by Finance Powers, decided as usual against the welfare of the people.

## THE ANSWER

2618 E. 54th St.,  
Huntington Park, Calif., U. S. A.

Published Quarterly.

# HELPLESS GOVERNMENT

100-443887-100

Inflation is an incentive to spend and invest the money. This gain means activity in production and prosperity.

- What do they do with their money? This is the time when they receive the expected help from the leaders of their victims, namely the labor leaders, the politicians and economists. They ask the government to spend money for various projects like highway construction, space travel, financing of housing projects, etc. There are also tax cuts demands.

The point is that the government needs money to finance such projects. Now, where does that money come from? This is simple; the government has to borrow it. This is where the striking money lenders come in. While in such times private enterprise promises only small returns on an unsafe base, government bonds are 100% safe. And it is no wonder that the money lenders support the debt policy of the government. The present debt limit of the U. S. Government is 275 billion. Its increase will be granted by Congress and may go to 290 billion.

How the money lenders go for such loans can be shown by a newspaper notice in the Los Angeles Herald-Express from January 21, 1932. "Washington, Jan. 21, (Universal Service) Tenders for \$50,000,000 in 93-Treasury bills dated January 25, were oversubscribed almost four times, Secretary of the Treasury Mellon announced today."

(Since then the U. S. Government has borrowed many billions, also the States and Cities. In times of depressions some of these loans were oversubscribed up to 20 times. The money lenders do not invest in private enterprise, but they have enough money to loan to the government on a safe basis and thus save their UNearned income at the expense of despairing working people. And who gives the Money lenders a helping hand? Answer: The Marxist-informed labor leaders, the socialists and all those who demand that the government borrow money to create jobs. The money and credit to create jobs exists. This money needs only to be brought into circulation. The late Professor Irving Fisher of Yale University wrote in 1932: "With Gesell's dated money in circulation the depression will be over in 2 to 3 weeks."

(A FREE ECONOMY PUBLICATION -- THE ANSWER  
Expounding the social-economic "Free-Economy" Association, Inc. conditions and its consequences 2618 E. 54th St., Los Angeles, Calif. in all phases of human and social life in the light of Silvio Gesell's original, irrefutable, scientific teachings.)  
Huntington Park, Calif., U. S. A.  
Yearly subscription: \$1.00  
One bundle of 10 copies \$1.00  
Published Quarterly

#### "DEPRESSION IN 1948"

The first week in December 1947, correspondents of various periodicals reported from Washington, D. C. about "plans for breaking the boom and bringing on a planned or controlled recession sometime in 1948 which would be brought about by a tightening of credit. It was planned for a rise in unemployment to not more than 14 million. The aim was to stop a further wage raise."

It seemed unbelievable to some reporters for the Government to throw its own people into a depression with all its consequences. But others wrote "well, it is the real thing" in the sense that it is deliberately proposed by the highest economic advisers in Government--advisers to the President.

Here is how the plan worked out:

Reporters wrote their papers from Washington that a price fall was imminent. With this in mind, papers warned businessmen against high inventory with the advice "buy less production material and save money." The general public was told "prices are too high" and "don't buy unless prices are reduced." The Federal Reserve Banks increased the percentage of Reserve Requirement for City banks from 20 to 22, for County banks from 14 to 16, thus withdrawing money out of circulation.

A nation-wide campaign for price reduction was soon underway with the President in the leading position. It started in January, 1948, but it took 9 months to take effect for the following reasons: 1. Manufacturers had a good back log of orders; 2. There was still a high demand for durable and nondurable goods for years to come.

But continuous persuading of the shortsighted public, by the government and the press to hold out for lower prices, brought about a fall of prices in the last part of September 1948. Most people were then still waiting for lower and lower prices to buy more and more for their money with the result that prices continued to fall.

However, for those people who had hoped to gain by the lower prices, the workers namely, a situation developed upon which they had not figured. The number of unemployed increased to more than 5 million, not counting the approximately 2 million women who wanted to work but who were not officially listed, together with at least the 10 million workers who were not fully employed.

By planning this depression the government did not tell the people about these consequences. But it was planned. In advising this price fall and unemployment, the economic advisers of the government were saying in November, 1947 that "labor is charging monopoly wages for labor is charging monopoly wages for labor because of full employment." It was said: "If there are 4 to 5 million workers unemployed, the remaining workers would behave better; they would work harder; they would not be absent so much and would also work cheaper." It was also said: "These lower prices would benefit employers and the consuming public." But business did not benefit, most had losses; and most of the consuming public, while unemployed and short-time employed, bought less goods although lower in price. Such consuming public was in despair.

One thing however, had not been told to the people. This is the fact that one small class of people did benefit from this depression, namely the receivers of interest on investment. This maneuver re-established a condition--a controlled scarcity of durable and nondurable goods--a chronic depression to keep wages down and interest rates up.

Second example:

## A CAPITALIST SPEAKS ABOUT DEPRESSION

In the U. S. A. during 1954 we had a depression (against  
with less business and less industrial activity and more than 5 million workers unemployed).

Jesse Jones, the 82 year old former head of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which had loaned billions to business, said in April, 1954: "This modest slump in business and industrial activity may be bitter tasting medicine but it should do us good." He said further in an interview with the Associated Press: "This dip hasn't gone far enough yet to hurt. It is a healthy thing and a little overdue."

People who read this don't know what it meant; newspapers didn't interpret it and economists were either ignorant of it or didn't dare tell the public.

Here is the true meaning of these statements by simply ADDING the words that were left out. The first sentence should read: "This modest slump in business and industrial activity may be bitter tasting medicine FOR SMALL BUSINESS, AND THE WORKING POPULATION, but it should do us CAPITALISTS AND MONEY LENDERS good." The second remark of Jesse Jones should read: "This dip hasn't gone far enough yet to hurt us CAPITALISTS AND MONEY LENDERS. It is a healthy thing for us CAPITALISTS, WHO LIVE ON INTEREST, and a little overdue." The words with CAPITAL letters were added by us to give the full meaning.

Money interest with its components of risk and fluctuation premiums together with the monopoly premiums are earned by the working population, but collected by the money lenders of all kinds. Such remarks surely should compel people to ask the question: "Why do we have these depressions?" No, we working people must NOT have depressions and unemployment.

There is nothing in national economy which makes depression a necessity". --Silvio Gesell.

And still most people take it for granted that depressions, unemployment and misery are natural conditions that cannot be helped.

To set this error aright we must know that the depressions, unemployment and misery are natural conditions that cannot be helped.

To set this error aright we must know that the depressions are direct results of an interruption in the exchange of commodities--and nothing else.

Now why is the exchange of commodities interrupted to create depressions in which these "Jesse Jones!" are interested? Now listen to this:

Money interest is the premium payable to the money owner



-NOT TO DELAY the exchange of commodities and/or NOT TO DELAY the investment in enterprises. All enterprises in their net profits MUST yield the INTEREST OF THE INVESTED MONEY CAPITAL; no matter if this capital is borrowed or its own capital is used. Now listen to this:

As a consequence of the uninterrupted production of goods and the competition between producers the INTEREST on the invested capital REDUCES itself, because producers must pay higher wages due to the increasing labor shortage and they must also, for competitive reasons, lower the prices and/or improve their product and give better service.

When such a situation occurs THE MONEY INVESTORS GO ON THE INVESTMENT STRIKE and they always win. They let their victims, the workers and the manufacturers, fight it out. The investors can wait with watch in hand and count the hours when the manufacturers will come to them and promise to pay the expected interest rate for money loans. In the meantime thousands of producers have been going out of business; other count heavy losses and millions of unemployed workers have been walking the street in search of work that does not exist. The remaining employed labor force are willingly working for less and competition compels them to work harder and faster.

THIS IS THE PRICE SOCIETY PAYS TO KEEP THE INTEREST SYSTEM INTACT. In order to stem the dissatisfaction of the innocent victims of these deplorable conditions of the interest system, the vested privileges have INVENTED THE STATE, based on legalized injustice and protected by man-made laws (not natural laws or God-made laws). For its enforcement a stern police force has been created, aided by a one-sided state school educational system teaching the man-made laws which protect the vested privileges, twisted morals and a falsified history, but neglecting the teaching of human anatomy and the truth about justice and social life.

In all the hundreds of years of depression, misery, wars, and destruction, society has advanced no further than to relieve the victims temporarily from their deplorable plight--and ONLY then when the interest of the privileged were in danger. Relief has become a business and a very crooked one. Also the churches of all religions have done their utmost to protect vested interest and make people respect their invented manmade phony "laws" while at the same time ignoring all the God-made laws of justice and humanity.

Common sense demands that the investment of surplus money must NOT BE MADE DEPENDENT on the interest rate, but ON HUMAN NEEDS!

ATTENTION PLEASE!  
Here is the lowdown on the present depression, third quarter 1957 to 1958. Again it was planned very carefully in its details with a tight money policy. Business has been

slowing since September 1957. The intention is to curtail production and cause a scarcity of capital and consumer goods -- to keep the interest exploitation system intact. The finance powers, who rule the U.S. Government and the Federal Reserve Banks, know this simple fact, but all "experts" and the general public are ignorant of it.

The purpose of this tight money policy has been reached. Business is slowing; sharp declines in planned business spending; slowing in sales of many goods at retail and signs of weakness in many commodity prices are noticeable. And it is the hope of the instigators of the depression that the following would come true.

Jobs will be less easy to find in months ahead. Pay raises will be less easy to come by. Workers attitudes will change. Efficiency of individual workers will tend to increase where before it had lagged. Unemployment may rise to 5, perhaps 6 million. It is also planned that the depression not run away or get out of hand, lest it kill the hen that lays the golden eggs, and also to prevent a possible revolution. 1958 is also an election year and poor business hurts the government party in power. Some breaks have been designed for this reason.

All newspapers are supplied with information from the United Press (U.P.), Associated Press (A.P.), and the International News Service (I.N.S.); privately owned and operated by money powers (Rockefeller, etc.). They do and will feed the Press with the necessary news on how the people should invest their money and how much. People are told that Bond prices will be firm or tend to rise; government spending will go up, not down; stock prices are still good. People are going to be urged to buy stock.

The latest boom, 1955-56, was a boom based upon business investment in new plants and equipment, which has a dynamic effect, i.e. it was more effective in the direction of lowering the interest rate and in increasing the wage of the workers through an increasing scarcity of workers.

Frederick H. Mueller, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic Affairs has answered some questions for "Nations Business", published by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C., in the December 1957 issue, about the present economic situation. Mr. Mueller stated that during the later part of the last boom the profits as such have not increased as other factors in our economy have increased. We are doing more and more business and yet total profits of the economy have not increased.

"Profits as a proportion of national income have actually declined."

This is the very condition the money powers are ever active to avoid. Thus the present depression was produced.

Therefore, the next recovery, in early stages, will probably be built on increasing spending by people for goods.

and services, which is not so dynamic in its effect on business as a whole, i.e., that will be less effective in lowering the interest rate.

This money policy of the Federal Reserve Banks, which in turn is ruled by the money powers, shows the correctness of Gesell's law of interest, that says: Interest is the result of a shortage of capital.

While the money powers are interested in maintaining a scarcity of capital goods to keep the interest rate intact, Gesell's alternative is to increase capital goods to the point where interest is abolished, i.e., absorbed into the earnings of the workers and management, automatically on the free market--not by counter monopolies (labor unions) and/or government decrees.

The U. S. News and World Report writes in its November 29, 1957 issue about the tight and loose money policy of the F.R.B. "What's been proved again is this: A Central Bank, tightening up on the supply and price of money, can stop a boom in its tracks if it wants to." With this remark the correctness of Silvio Gesell's money theory is admitted. Then it continues: "What's still to be proved is this: Once a boom is stopped, a Central Bank, by making money more plentiful and cheaper, can bring it to life again."

The U. S. News and World Report shows poor judgment in making the second statement. Isn't it obvious that if the boom can be stopped by tight money (less money in circulation) business can be brought to life again by making money more plentiful?

There is another factor that has been recognized by money institutions. It has been shown in the move by increasing the interest rate of savings in 1956 and 57. Banks increased the interest rate from 2 to 3 per cent and the Building and Loan Associations from 3 and 3 1/2 to 4 per cent.

The reason for this was that the ceiling of government debt had been reached and banks could not meet all demand for loans with privately created--so-called--"fountain pen" money. The increase of the interest rate makes saving deposit more attractive. Then people instead of having surplus money lying idle, were urged to deposit it in their saving accounts, thus increasing the turnover (velocity) of money.

Commercial Banks reported a record increase in savings deposits since raising the interest rates they pay. The rise in these deposits in seven months of 1957 was 3.723 billion, up 177.6 per cent from the same period in 1956. Savings and Loan Associations also show in September 1957 a rise of 313 millions, up 16 per cent from 1956, a boom year.

Therefore, the claim of Gesell that a large part of money is hoarded is admitted by money institutions. The following proposed law establishes a balance between the urgency of supply and demand--a dynamic equivalence of exchange. It

will establish an economic order of justice with interest abolished. Inflation and depressions are eliminated. The land rent shall be paid to mothers. It will bring about an eternal condition of justice, peace and plenty the world has never before experienced.

(A FREE-ECONOMY PUBLICATION:--  
Expounding the social economic  
conditions and its consequences  
in all phases of human and so-  
cial life in the light of Sil-  
vio Gesell's original, irrefu-  
table, scientific teachings.)

THE ANSWER  
Free-Economy Association, Inc.  
2618 E. 54th St.,  
Huntington Park, Calif., U.S.A.  
Yearly subscription - \$1.00  
Published Quarterly

-----  
The bribery, the corruption, the chicanery, and the down-  
right thievery that has taken place in all countries and in all  
climes in an effort to control the volume of money in circulation,  
and thereby the price level of all commodities; the peace, wel-  
fare, and prosperity of the people sovereign must be re-  
served for another time and place. But the fact remains never-  
theless that Gold and Silver, and gold and silver alone, is the  
'money' called for in our Constitution. All other forms of  
'money' are counterfeit!

Excerpt from:  
\$2.00 per year - weekly. SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS  
Thursday, May 15, 1958  
P. O. Box 386,  
Hayward, California.

WHAT HAS HAPPENED since that day in 1933 when Franklin  
D. Roosevelt so valiantly broke up the London Monetary Con-  
ference whose sponsors were then, even as now, endeavoring  
by hook or crook to saddle their destructive fractional gold  
standard monetary system upon the world by wiring that august  
body, as follows: "We are not interested in stabilizing the  
English Pound, or the French Franc. We are only interested  
in stabilizing the American Dollar so it will have the same  
debt paying and purchasing power, now and generations hence."

Excerpt from:  
\$2.00 per year - weekly. SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS  
Thursday, June 12, 1958  
P. O. Box 386,  
Hayward, California

The thing that gives the Federal Reserve Note (the I. O.  
U. of a private corporation) its character as legal tender  
money, is the sovereign mandate on the part of Congress that it

shall be legal tender for the payment of debts, both public and private. The solvency or insolvency of the issuing corporation has no material effect on its 'legal tender' attributes whatsoever. If it was "just a scrap of paper", without any agreement to pay whatsoever, and the Government had stamped thereon, or otherwise declared, its sovereign mandate that it should be acceptable as "legal tender" for the payment of debts, then it would be money, or an acceptable substitute for money, just the same whether the Federal Reserve had placed thereon its entirely superfluous I. O. U. or not.

But the 'legal tender' attributes of money are not confined to an I. O. U. or bill of credit. They apply with equal force to certain kinds of silver coins which are commonly accepted for money and used as a medium of exchange. Our so-called subsidiary coinage for instance (nickels, dimes, pennies, quarters, half-dollars, and dollars) are not promises to pay, and yet this Committee would hate to offer any of them to its readers with the hopes that they might not want to accept them because they were not "promises to pay". Yet many of them are not even legal tender beyond a nominal amount unless specifically stipulated in the contract.

The silver dollar of 412-2 grains of silver, as a specific instance in point, is legal tender for all dues and debts, public and private, unless otherwise specified in the contract. On the other hand, the so-called "trade dollar", containing 420 grains of silver, and looking to all intents and purposes substantially identical with the legal tender of 412-2 grains, is not legal tender although its "intrinsic value" is greater than the legal tender dollar, and there is a substantial premium being offered for them over and above the "price" of the legal tender dollar.

The legal tender dollar would fall under the third prohibition of Section X, Clause 1, while the "trade dollar" just mentioned would not, yet the trade dollar is more valuable than the legal tender dollar in many ways, both intrinsically and on exchange, which proves beyond question that an "acceptable AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE" can be developed that carries neither a promise to pay or legal tender attributes.

But the "trade dollar" just referred to is essentially a "coined" dollar, and therefore falls under the first prohibition of Section X, Clause 1, of the Constitution, and its issuance by the State is therefore prohibited by that Constitution.

The attribute that gives the bill of credit, or I. O. U., its exchange value is, as we have just learned, the sovereign mandate of the Government declaring it "legal tender" for the payment of debts, public and private. This mandate of the Government, declaring it legal tender in the payment of PUBLIC debts is in effect an AGREEMENT TO RECEIVE such money, or substitute for money, by the Government, in discharge of debts or dues owing to it from any source.

Thus the "agreement to receive" becomes paramount to the



"agreement to pay", which may or may not have any material force whatsoever. And that is the crucial point, contrary to all orthodox theories of money, that somewhere, sometime, and somehow a thing to be money must be indissolubly tied to somebody's or something's promise to pay.

The fallacy of this premise that money must be tied to an "agreement to pay" is most forcibly illustrated in the old "green back", that most maligned of all beneficent instruments of service to mankind, which constituted an agreement on the part of the Government to pay on demand a certain sum of money indicated on its face. The first series of these so-called "green backs" were made legal tender for all purposes, both public and private, and these never depreciated in their purchasing power compared with gold. The second series were made legal tender for all debts EXCEPT DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT, and these became subject to wide fluctuations in value, for they constituted in fact an abrogation on the part of the Government to receive its own obligations in satisfaction of its own account. It will surprise most people to know that there are still some \$330,000,000 of these old greenbacks floating around. They pass through our hands without our knowing it, still doing their noble work, acknowledging and paying tribute to no one, yet they are basically defective as money in that they are not "money" within the accepted meaning of the term as defined in the Constitution. How many of our readers would refuse to accept one of them, no matter what the nature of the debt they were tendered to settle?

Thus it will be seen that it is the Government's "agreement to receive" that is the controlling factor in determining the exchange value of anything which just might form an acceptable AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE, rather than its "agreement to pay". In the case of the privately issued bank note, its exchange value was maintained, not only by the Government's "agreement to receive" it in the discharge of taxes (public dues) owing to the Government, but by its (the Government's) mandate, executed by Congress, and approved by the Pres., on June 5, 1933, providing that "all coins and currencies of the United States (including Federal Reserve notes and circulating notes of the Federal Reserve Banks and national banking institutions) heretofore or hereafter coined or issued, shall be legal tender for all debts, public and private, public charges, taxes, duties, and dues"; thus, in defiance of the Constitutional mandate that "No State shall coin money; emit bills of credit; or make anything but gold and silver coin tender in payment of debts", and apparent total disregard for another provision of the same legislation, which reads: "Every provision contained in or made with respect to any obligation which purports to give the obligee right to require payment in gold (the money of the Constitution) or a particular kind of coin or currency, or in an amount in money of the United States measured thereby, is declared to be against public policy, and no such provision shall be contained in or made with respect to any obligation hereafter incurred", made the U. S. of a private corporation (since proven by competent authority to be an "Independent Agency") legal tender for all debts, public and private. O inconsistency! art thou, or art thou



not, a jewel? And on just what part of thy master's breast plate, if any, may thy luster be found?

In this case the privately issued bank note's exchange value was maintained by the Government's "agreement to receive" it for taxes (public dues). In the case of the green-back, which was the Government's uncontested obligation to pay, its exchange value was destroyed because the Government abrogated its agreement to receive it in payment of taxes by the insertion of the EXCEPTION CLAUSE heretofore mentioned, although its promise to pay was never questioned.

It is obvious, therefore, that anything which the Government will "agree to receive" in payment of taxes or other dues will maintain its value as a medium of exchange, whether or not it be a promise to pay (or bill of credit), or declared to be legal tender (money) by Government decree.

Now a "receipt" issued by the Treasurer of either the United States of America, or by any State of the Union, for property or services delivered to or received by him for use by it in the conduct of its affairs, is patently neither "money", a "bill of credit", or a "promise to pay". Neither is it "legal tender" within the meaning of the Federal Constitution. Yet an agreement on the part of the Government, Federal or State, "to receive" such receipts or acceptances in payment of taxes would give to such receipts an exchange value as a medium of exchange no less real than the agreement to receive a Federal Reserve note on the part of the Government, Federal or State, gives it an exchange value as a medium of exchange entirely apart from any "intrinsic value" that it may or may not possess, or ability of its issuer to pay.

It has heretofore been held that the phrase "debts public and private" applies to obligations, whether contracted before or after the statute. Therefore, an agreement on the part of the Government, Federal or State, to accept such receipts in payment of taxes would not conflict with the Constitutional provision prohibiting the States from making anything other than gold and silver tender for the payment of debts.

Wherefore it follows as the night the day, that a "treasurer's receipt" issued by the State Treasurer for money, property, or services delivered to or rendered the State, and declared by the State to be acceptable in the payment of taxes, would constitute a most excellent and acceptable AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE which would in no way conflict with the provisions of the Federal Constitution above referred to. Such an "AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE" would answer all the purposes of a local exchange medium that would not be "loaned into circulation", and which would not therefore be recalled from circulation coincident with the repayment of the loan under which it was issued as is the case in our present "credit money" system. It would be a medium of exchange that would not pay tribute to anyone; one that could be put into circulation immediately without the necessity of bonding the people unto the fourth generation into economic servitude; and yet one that could in no way be accused of injuring or working a hardship on those

who prefer to stick to their credit money, which they now have. In fact its chief tendency would be to make that credit money more plentiful and more easily obtained than it is today.

- Further than this, it would be a medium of exchange that would stay at home and not find its way into other States, as does our current credit money. (Continued in the next section)

SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS  
\$2.00 per year - issued weekly P. O. Box 386  
Hayward, California  
Thursday, June 26, 1958

Thus it will be seen that had the Government, instead of bonding its citizens into economic servitude unto the fourth and fifth generation to get money for public improvements and unemployment relief, simply issued its "Treasurer's Receipts", in lieu of money, for money, property or labor delivered to or performed for the State, such receipts would have constituted a most excellent and acceptable AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE through which local business could have been transacted, and the exchange of commodities facilitated, and there would have been effected thereby not only a decided savings in our tax bills, but a situation such as has pauperized on repeated occasions more than half of the people could never have developed. And what applies to the people of the State of California applies with equal force to the people of the United States of America.

- It is the answer or SOLUTION, FOR ALL our current unemployment problems. It is the answer to an insistent demand for a reduction in public debt. It is the answer to where additional funds are coming from to meet the ever-mounting relief rolls. It is the answer to a balanced budget. It is the answer to the Social Security scandal. It is the answer to farm relief. It is the answer to our acute housing problem. It is the answer to industrial unrest, bolschivism, communism, atheism, and national decay.

Several skeleton bills written by Ye Editor, designed to bring this question before the 1935 session of the California State Legislature were presented for its consideration at that session. These bills were not only printed and referred to the proper Committees, but received the approval as to legality by the Legislative Council of the State of California. That these bills never saw the light of day is in keeping with the statement made in the first part of this report to the effect that no relief can be expected from Legislative bodies respecting these most vital issues. There is not one Legislator in a hundred who would have dared to even discuss them, let alone introduce them.

The time has come when neither the people of this State, or of the United States, nor their Representatives, can longer afford to be bull-dozed, brow beaten, and intimidated by en-

trenched money-monopoly if they longer desire to retain that last glimmer of politico-economic liberty which is still vouchsafed them under the terms of their Federal and State Constitutions.

But to close this Report without a direct reference to the report of the Legislative Council whose opinion was asked and received respecting the legality of "Treasurer's Receipts" as AN ACCEPTABLE AND PRACTICAL AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE, would be to ignore a most important opinion bearing on this most important issue. We therefore quote, and will, at the opportune time present the original:

(copy)

State of California  
OFFICE OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Sacramento, Calif.

Subject: Treasurer's Receipts.

Request:

Question: You have submitted to us the question as to whether or not the State Treasurer can constitutionally issue receipts in return for money deposited in the Treasury, or for labor, services, materials or supplies furnished the State, such receipts to be acceptable by the State in payment of taxes and other obligations.

Opinion: It is our opinion the Legislature may provide for the issuance of such receipts if there had been an appropriation for the payment of labor, services, materials or supplies, which have been furnished.

Analysis: Attached to this letter is a memorandum of points and authorities, to which you may refer for further explanation of this opinion. . . It might be noted in passing, that there may very well be a tendency for these receipts to supplement or replace State warrants which are now being used in lieu of cash in as much as the receipts would bear no interest. (emphasis ours)

Very truly yours,

Legislative Council.

This would seem to settle the issue in so far as the legality of "Treasurer's Receipts" as AN ACCEPTABLE AND PRACTICAL MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE is concerned. At a later date we will try to tell you to what purpose Treasurer's Receipts, or "Treasury Acceptances" may be turned. But before doing so we want you to seriously and religiously consider the following, which allegedly appeared as an Editorial in the London Times, about the time when agitation for a central banking system was rife, to the effect:

"If that mischievous financial policy (the issuance of non-interest bearing Lincoln greenbacks) which had its origin

in America during the Civil War in that Country, should become  
indurated down to a fixture, that Government will furnish  
money without cost. It will pay off its debts and be without  
debts. It will have all the money necessary to carry on its  
commerce. It will become prosperous without precedent in the  
civilized Governments of the World. The brains and wealth of  
all Countries will go to America. That Government must be  
destroyed, for it will destroy every Monarchy on this Globe.

TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
JANUARY 1, 1900  
RE: THE PROPOSED  
MISSION ACCOMPLISHED

Thus we hope we have answered the many communications that have reached us with respect to WHAT WOULD CONSTITUTE AN ACCEPTABLE AND PRACTICAL AUXILIARY MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE. We deem the time opportune to enter into a dissertation concerning the many advantages that will accrue to We, the people sovereign from the operations of the proposed.

### UNIFORM GROSS RECEIPTS, TRANSFER AND INHERITANCE TAX LAW

PURPOSED TO:

(a) Prevent booms and depressions; banish unemployment and charity; and keep history from repeating itself in periodic spasms of useless wars and bloodshed;  
(b) Provide a self-amortizing stabilized currency with uniform purchasing, tax and debt paying value of the Dollar;

(c) Insure the citizen head of every family in the United States of America a home that is Tax exempt and Exemption-free as an inalienable homestead right;

(d) Restore independence to private industry, safeguard State rights, and insure to each State of the Union a Republican form of Government provided in the Constitution;

(e) Provide adequate security for the aged and infirm, minors attending the public schools, and gainful employment for all others;

(f) Abolish all inequitable income, sales, and inheritance taxes;

### AN INVITATION

Readers of South Hayward News who have followed this series of articles now know whether or not, in their judgment, the proposals and arguments therein advanced coincide with their concept of Freedom, and whether or not they want to join forces with those who are actively striving to attain it, or whether they prefer to CONFORM to the edicts or directives which those who are in the politico-economic saddle are wont from time to time to deliver to their servile and obedient slaves. As "purpose is without expression in passivity", and therefore sterile, it is not only hoped but confidently expected that those with the will to fight for their Freedom that is the birthright of every loyal and vigilant Son of America, will let that fact become known NOW to the

Publishers of South Hayward News, that they may be able to pass it along to those of its readers who are actively striving to attain it. The movement for which they speak is not, as so many have erroneously supposed, just a one man deal. Why not send in or renew your subscription to S.H. News NOW, and thus avoid any interruption in the chronicle of events which are sure to follow?

DO IT NOW!

Sydney Foster  
SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS  
\$2.00 Yearly  
P. O. Box 386,  
Hayward, California.

### THE ROCKLES AND THE INCOME TAX

By Emanuel Josephson, M.D.  
Author of:  
-"Your Life Is Their Toy."

The 16th Amendment and its resulting "progressive" income and inheritance taxes were first conceived by the Father of Modern Communism, Adam Weishaupt.

His basic idea was to loot whole nations and eliminate private ownership of property (except for himself) as a means of attaining super-capitalism and super-dictatorship. These are just synonyms for Communism and One World Dictatorship.

Weishaupt's Illuminist-Communist plan was imposed on our United States at the instance of the Rockefellers, operating through their tax-exempt fake "philanthropic foundations" which were set up as one of their deliberate devices for evading the taxes they were imposing on the rest of the nation.

Ironically, they thereby forced this nation to support its own spoliation by assuming the burden of the taxes remitted to the foundations.

The purpose of this conspiracy was badly stated by John D. Jr's attorney and biographer (Raymond B. Fosdick) in his panegyric on John D. Rockefeller Jr.

"He was born into an utterly unique situation---a situation which should not occur again in our society. So vast a fortune under single control runs the risk of being an unhealthy and even hazardous ingredient in any kind of economic order."

In substance, the meaning of the situation is that the Rock Mob, like all brigands, live in fear that someone more violent and ruthless than themselves will arise to contest their swag and their dominion. Such psychopaths invariably feel that they can accomplish their purpose by looting every-

one and making them their slaves. Such is the impulse that drives pirates to their depredations. This was clearly revealed by John D. to his associates in the Standard Oil Club, in 1905, when he was already worth 5 to 10 billion dollars, that he would awake in a cold sweat at night, in fear that he had lost his ill-gotten fortune.

To understand how well this phase of the conspiracy has succeeded look at your income tax return.

American CAPSULE NEWS  
Washington, D. C.,  
August 9, 1958

### Suggested Reading

1. Roosevelt's Communist Manifesto - Emanuel M. Josephson - \$3.25  
2. Nine Men Against America - Rosalie M. Gordon's book about the Supreme Court - \$3.00  
Books available at:

HEALTH RESEARCH  
Mokelumne Hill,  
California

### THE TWILIGHT OF MANKIND

Destroy a man's mind, his reasoning ability, his imagination, and neither gold, silver, mansions, freedom, love, nor anything else will matter to him. This is EASILY ACCOMPLISHED, is BEING ACCOMPLISHED by simple means; the creation of disease in his body by Toxic substances in his food; shattering his nervous system, hardening his muscles, and deteriorating his mind; making of man, the godly human, a sub-human creature; a lesser animal, a vegetation, Soul-less.

"I say this with all of the earnestness and sincerity of a scientist who has spent nearly 20 years' research into the chemistry, biochemistry, physiology and pathology of fluorine--any person who drinks artificially fluorinated water for a period of one year or more will never again be the same person, mentally or physically." --German chemist who was an official of the great Farben chemical industries and who was also prominent in the Nazi movement at the time...

"Fichte laid it down that education should aim at destroying free will, so that after pupils have left school, they would be incapable, throughout the rest of their lives, of thinking or acting otherwise than as school-masters would have wished. . . Diet, injections and inunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and sort of belief that the authorities consider desirable."



These are paragraphs from the Hottest Book To Come Off of the Press (1957) - THE AGE OF TREASON. - Dr. R. Swinburne Clymer - Stiff paper cover - 273 pages - large print. If you believe in One World Government or the United Nations - then see what is planned for you! And is being done at this very moment! Add .25 for postage and packing.

HEALTH RESEARCH  
Mokelumne Hill,  
California

NINE MEN AGAINST AMERICA -

\$3.25

Rosalie M. Gordon's book about the Supreme Court. You will be wiser. . . you will be angry. . . you will be moved to action for self-preservation when you read this new book! Calm, factual, with every indicting statement backed up by careful documentation. . . yet

Damning in its revelations of what the Supreme Court-- our last defense against violations of the Constitution-- has done to emasculate this charter of our liberty the Court's nine members each swore to defend.

Frightening in its summation of what certain, capricious, politically inspired, unjudicial decisions of this court have done to destroy freedom in America and undermine the security of the nation.

Infuriating in its disclosures of why and how these nine men, so ill-prepared for their high positions, were appointed to the Supreme Court.

Enlightening with its analysis of what can now be done to correct the situation and forestall further illegal operations on the Constitution.

HEALTH RESEARCH  
Mokelumne Hill,  
California

In the August, 1958 issue of PREVENTION MAGAZINE, (46 S. West St., Allentown, Penna. - .35 per copy - \$4.00 Yearly) will be found much valuable information on Krebiozen for the treatment of Cancer:

"You will read Herbert Bailey's book, A MATTER OF LIFE OR DEATH, The Incredible Story of Krebiozen with certainly two emotions, indignation and outrage. If you have known someone who suffered with cancer you are likely to become bitter as you read of a cure for this disease whose release, Mr. Bailey says, has been thwarted and suppressed by the American Medical Association since 1951."

\*\*\*\*\*

"The Negative attitude of the A. M. A. toward Krebiozen showed itself in the fate of Mr. Bailey's first book on the subject (Krebiozen --Key To Cancer?") The New York Times accepted one advertisement for the book, then refused subsequent ads

on the recommendations of its medical advisors.) A favorable review of the book was written by the same paper's science editor, but it never appeared in print. The New York Public Library, one of the world's largest, kept the book off its shelves until nearly a year after its publication, because of its "controversial" content. To underline the precariousness of being connected with such a book, the records will show that the publishers of Krebiozen--Key To Cancer? were out of business within a year of publishing it.

\*\*\*\*

The stories of Krebiozen's fight for acceptance against organized medicine are catalogued in "A MATTER OF LIFE OR DEATH" up to 1957.

"For those who wish to help in the Krebiozen fight, Mr. Bailey recommends joining the Freedom for Cancer Research Committee, Westport, Conn., and writing to your Congressman demanding that the Federal Food and Drug Administration grant the Durovics (discoverers) a license to manufacture and sell Krebiozen."

#### WRITE TO YOUR CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS

"There is a strong possibility at this time that Congress will launch an investigation of the American Medical Association due primarily to the Krebiozen affair. The evidence and interest are there; what is needed is the support of the American people. You are urged to write to your Congressmen and Senators, expressing your desire to see such an inquiry made. Remind them that, if the A. M. A. is blameless, it can only emerge from the investigation with even greater prestige, and Krebiozen will be annihilated once and for all. But if the reverse is true, Americans are putting their health in the hands of profiteers and charlatans who place personal, monetary and political considerations above the welfare of those are supposed to serve. Should not such a situation be exposed if it exists?"

"If the A. M. A. is an innocent victim of the charges that have been made in the Krebiozen affair, they should welcome the chance to prove the untruth of the charges. Investigation would give this opportunity. Why do they not jump at the chance to vindicate themselves? Demand that the members of Congress who represent you inform themselves on the situation of Krebiozen and other A. M. A. - rejected cures."

"Remind them of the Fitzgerald Report, an objective study of non-orthodox cancer cures, made by an agent of the Justice Department on assignment to the late Senator Tobey. Fitzgerald stated that his investigation had convinced him of the objective merit of several unrecognized cancer treatments. The report was ignored and never acted upon." Be sure and read the August, 1958 PREVENTION MAGAZINE #35 for more details.

#### SUGGESTED READING

We do not claim the books following furnish accurate information to an effective treatment or cure of the diseases

discussed--according to currently accepted medical opinion. The statements made therein are general concepts of the various authors. The reader must accept the responsibility of choosing his own doctor in time of sickness and as guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States. However, we believe the principles in the books we sell to be sound and know much about the history of the various authors below. We will not enter into any personal correspondence, recommend any specific treatment, give out addresses nor discuss cancer in any way -- it is a dangerous subject to talk about. IF you can obtain the written permission of your Health-Department and Postmaster -- we will answer questions which are not loaded -- IF we have time. However, there is little leisure time to enter into correspondence with individuals. IF YOU HAVE CANCER, consult your local doctor. There are thousands of 'cures'. Radium, Surgery, Herbs, Drugs, Chemicals, Grapes, Carrots, etc., we are book dealers -- we sell books. You and your doctor must make a decision as to a 'cure'. Actually, there is no cure for any disease. The human body was created with a certain amount of vital energy -- if you have enough of this vital energy you may recover from any disease, regardless of cure (many cases of cancer have been reported as having cured themselves).

A Matter of Life or Death - Herbert Bailey - cloth - \$4.95

Krebiozen -- Key To Cancer? - Herbert Bailey - cloth - \$3.50

Victory Over Cancer - Cyril Scott - cloth - imported - \$5.00

Corporate Medical Monopoly - Royal D. Rood, Attorney and

Counselor. This small booklet of 96 pages is excellent

reading -- although in slightly used condition. The

author claims that governmental agencies are being

overused by the A. M. A. to further its quest for more po-

wer the American public. While they last -

Doctors Dynamiters And Gunmen - The Life Story of Norman

Baker by Alvin Winston. The author claims that Norman

Baker had a successful cure for cancer but was broken,

robbed of his radio station and hospital by the A. M. A.

and Governmental Agencies. A must reading -- while they

last -- cloth bound -- 496 indexed pages -

You Don't Have To Die - The Amazing Story of the Hoxsey

Cancer Treatment. Cloth - jackets - 2nd Edition - now

only \$2.15. 310 pages with many illustrations of be-

fore and after patients who were restored to health

with photostatic documents showing that they had been

diagnosed as having cancer by well known medical doc-

tors. We now have word that a chain of Hoxsey Cancer

Clinics will be started across the nation. Already

these are located in Los Angeles, Monrovia (California),

-Dallas, Texas and Portage, Penna. This is a must

reading for every American. Many have purchased extra

copies to send to friends and relatives.

Cancer - the Cell, the Human Organism - Dr. A. Leroi,

paper -

Cancer Is Curable - by Fraser Mackenzie, C. I. E. - paper

How To Avoid Cancer - Fraser Mackenzie - cloth - jackets -

Pathogenesis of Cancer and Applied Therapy - John E. Gre-

gory, M. D. New; cloth - jackets - Photographs of be-

fore and after treatments. 182 pages - coated paper

(1952 copyright). Published at \$7.50 but due to the

fact we purchased in large quantities we can offer this interesting book at only \$5.00  
The Drug Story - Morris Bealle - If this book was more widely read, people would understand why the Government is against any cancer cure or treatment that is not recognized by the A. M. A. The author gives as his concepts the cause of cancer - he claims that cancer is being cured daily in the United States by many doctors in many different fields. The first edition was published in 1949 - we are now offering the latest 1957 edition with added material. This is paper bound. We also have had copies custom bound in red cloth, with gold stamping for gifts. Price \$5.00. The Paper Bound Copy (stiff cardboard) 3.25

(4 copies sent at one time of the stiff cardboard edition for only \$10.75).  
The Grape Cure - Jonnah Brandt - cloth - jackets - 3.50  
Clean Up Your Blood Stream - Elizabeth Taylor - Why Die of Cancer? Arthritis, Rheumatism and Allied Disorders; How's Your Liver? (all in one stiff paper bound volume) By A. L. Allen, N. D. 1.50

All of the books above available from HEALTH RESEARCH, MOKELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA. California residents please add 4% sales tax to all orders. Postage is .14 extra for a single cloth bound book - for several books add .05 each (to the .14 base postage). (Canada and foreign countries add .25 extra per order).

TRUTH PACKAGE has now increased to \$1.25 for the 200 pages. This is published at a loss. Extra stamps appreciated. Send a copy to a friend!

### Latest Book on Cancer!

Professional Secrets - for Doctors and Laymen - by Emerson B. Hartman, Associate in Bacteriological Cancer Research - God revealed cancer's true CAUSE, our research fully proved it. Get and read this book and see for yourself the undeniable evidence which establishes the cause. From this cause the only true approach to a real cure must stem. - Taken from the Dedication of the book. Cloth Bound - NEW - Gold stamping - Over 210 pages - 3.50

ADDRESS BY GENERAL BONNER FELLERS  
BEFORE

CALIFORNIA CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Fresno, California

December 6, 1957

"National Defense"

I can't help but be impressed with the problem of water in California about which I know nothing. But here you are, taxpayers, facing a problem and sitting down and solving it. I am sure you are going to solve it correctly. And I only wish that the American people could solve their problems on a national level in the same sensible manner. But we can't do that because for some reason that I am unable to find out there has been an unseen hand which guides our every destiny on the national level on international problems and which does not represent the will of the American people.

An Unseen Hand?

In order to discuss National Defense intelligently, I believe it is necessary to delve somewhat into the past and show how time after time major decisions have been made which strengthened Russia and weakened us. And until we understand that this has gone on in the past --and it cannot be challenged-- it is impossible to envisage the danger we face in the future. If I may, I want to start with World War II and give you only three illustrations. I could name half a dozen decisions that were made which weakened us and strengthened Russia and they came from the very highest level.

In the first place, you don't have to be a graduate of the National War College to know that you don't want to fight on two fronts if you get into a war. Hitler avoided it initially. He first struck Poland, intending to go on into Russia. But when he went into Poland, England and France, in keeping with their treaties, declared war on Germany. Hitler was forced to turn his forces around and strike France and England. To avoid war on two fronts, Hitler made a deal of neutrality with Russia.

Stalin, sensing that Hitler could not be trusted, made a five-year neutrality pact with Japan so that if Hitler were to attack Russia the Red army would have to fight on one front only.

But not so with the United States. We gladly accepted war on two fronts immediately...so eager were our leaders to join in the war against Hitler. We were forced to abandon our forces in the Pacific and turn our back on the Japanese who had struck us. This is how eager we were to enter a war which we should have and could have avoided. Hitler and Stalin were careful to avoid a war on two fronts. We rashly accepted this tremendous handicap. Our allies in Europe were not in danger when Japan struck us at Pearl Harbor. As you know, by the 7th of December, Hitler had gone deep into Russia. Hitler's attack against England from the air had failed. France was occupied. The only one who was in danger was Stalin. The two greatest Dictators in History were fighting each other in a death struggle. But MacArthur was attacked in the Pacific, Honolulu was attacked, and yet we abandoned the East and went blithely on into a war in Europe.

That decision, of course, saved Russia and made Asia the Red menace that she is today. If we had stayed out of the war in Europe, Stalin and Hitler would have bled each other white. Their struggle would have ended in a draw and neither nation would have been a danger to the free world today.

Now what is it that caused us to do that? There was a major decision greatly favoring Russia, favoring her so she is the menace she is today. And it was appallingly costly to us.

There is a second illustration. In 1941 we had developed the Consolidated Bomber. Had we used this bomber, based in Turkey, to cut Hitler's rail lines supplying his army in the Russian invasion, we could have severed the German supply lines and left the entire German army of 220 divisions without rail supply deep in an enemy country. You know what would have happened? The war would soon have been over. Why didn't we do that? No, instead of that we invaded Europe from the West with ground forces and our losses were enormous. It enabled Stalin to follow up the German army because the Germans had to use 57 divisions to meet our invasion. And this brought Stalin deep into Europe. Central Europe is now under Red domination. The Reds captured Berlin when our forces were east of Berlin! That is another inexcusable decision greatly favoring Russia at an enormous expense to us.

I will go into one more. We knew in MacArthur's headquarters on the 7th of April, 1945 that the Emperor was endeavoring to surrender. He had appointed Admiral Suzuki Prime Minister. Suzuki had opposed Japan's entry into World War II. He had to go into hiding lest he be assassinated by the Japanese militarists. By the 7th of April, 1945 the Emperor was able to bring Suzuki from hiding and make him Prime Minister. And for the first time since the war started the Emperor had someone who was strong and in whom he could confide.

We, at MacArthur's headquarters, wondered what had happened in Washington that they didn't take advantage of the fact that the Emperor was endeavoring to surrender. The fact that he appointed a pacifist Prime Minister paved the way for our President to call for a surrender. After we got into Japan I took the liberty of going into precisely what happened in the Japanese surrender. The Emperor had opposed the war from the beginning, but he was a prisoner of the military. On the 14th of February, 1945, he sent his Foreign Minister to Jacob Malik, the Russian Ambassador to Tokyo, to ask Malik to take up with Stalin the proposal that Stalin call a meeting between representatives of the United States and Japan and act as a go-between for surrender terms. The Emperor was endeavoring to surrender on the 14th of February of 1945, that was before bloody Okinawa. Nevertheless, the war in the Pacific went on until the 14th of August.

Malik took the matter up with Stalin by radio. Stalin stalled and nothing happened. Then the Emperor got bolder. He appointed as Prime Minister Suzuki and Suzuki decided to take more positive action. He called in Prince Konoye, who had been Prime Minister three times. Suzuki suggested that Konoye should fly to Moscow, talk with Stalin and effect a surrender with the United States and cable back the terms. The Emperor was prepared to accept the terms and face the consequences.



Stalin would not permit Prince Konoye to fly to Moscow and asked questions about what Russia would get out of it if peace were made. This bickering went on until Potsdam on the 27th of July. When Truman met Stalin there for the first time, Stalin told President Truman that the Japanese were seeking surrender terms. It was unpardonable for Stalin not to have told our people immediately so we could have made peace. I was incensed at the Russian attitude, but when I got back to the United States, I had a friend in the State Department who told me that Washington knew from the 14th of February that Japan was endeavoring to surrender. Why didn't we make peace then? I don't know, there again was a major decision made very much to the benefit of Russia and very much to weaken us in blood, in treasure and in our position in the world, and especially in the Pacific.

When Mr. Hoover of your wonderful State arrived in Tokyo on the 7th of May, 1946 I was assigned to be his aide and help him to get information for his food mission. Mr. Hoover said that he knew Suzuki but that he was too busy on his food mission to call on him. Mr. Hoover asked me to call and advise Suzuki that he (Mr. Hoover) felt that the Suzuki appointment as Prime Minister was a signal that the Emperor was seeking surrender terms. I called on Suzuki and very excitedly this grand octogenarian explained that it was a signal for surrender and that he never knew why the United States did not follow up on the signal.

While in Tokyo, Mr. Hoover told me this: On the 24th day of May, 1945 after Germany surrendered, he was called to the White House. (Incidentally that was the first time he had been invited to the White House since he was President.) Mr. Truman had called him on this food mission. When they had finished talking of the food mission, Mr. Hoover told Mr. Truman that he would like to discuss Japan. Mr. Hoover then explained that Japan was ripe for surrender. The fact that Suzuki, the Pacifist, was now Prime Minister, meant that the Emperor would surrender. Mr. Hoover suggested that if Mr. Truman would make a short wave broadcast to the people of Japan and tell them that unconditional surrender applied to the Militarists only, that they would have their Emperor and that they could be free again under a liberal government.

Mr. Hoover said that Mr. Truman, fascinated, tossed him a pad and asked him to write the terms that he should have in his broadcast. Mr. Hoover wrote the terms but Mr. Truman never made the broadcast. And I asked, "Why didn't he?" I don't have Mr. Hoover's permission to tell you what he said. But I will tell you what I think was the reason for Mr. Truman not making the broadcast. My reason is that the Russian influence in the State Department was so strong that the war was deliberately prolonged until August so that Russia could come into the war. She was in the war only six days, as you know, and this gave her a hand in the peace of the Pacific.

Now what did that do to us besides inflicting something like 100,000 casualties which we suffered after a peace might have been effected? Aside from that we lost Chiang Kai-Shek, the Christian ruler of China. He may have had his faults and they were well publicized, but he was definitely our ally and he is today. The Japanese intended to make a race war out of World War II, they came over here and tried to align the colored people against the white people in this country and they failed in that. It was incomprehensible to the Japanese why the Filipinos liked America better than the Japanese. We were kind to the

Filipinos, the Japanese were unspeakably cruel. The Filipinos hated them. Chiang Kai-shek would still be the ruler of China if we had not prolonged the war for Russia to come into it in the Pacific. The Communists in China were never well armed and couldn't get sufficient arms to knock Chiang Kai-shek off until after Russia went into Manchuria. There the Japanese had one million men under arms; there they surrendered and the Russians took over the surrender. The Russians then gave the Chinese Reds the Japanese equipment and for the first time the Reds were well equipped and had more arms than Chiang Kai-shek.

Now while they were being armed in Manchuria we sent General Marshall to China. And he slapped an embargo on the weapons we sent to Chiang Kai-shek. Ammunition was dumped into the Indian Ocean. Thus we disarmed Chiang Kai-shek while the Russians armed the Communists. That is how we lost China, and if we had not lost China there would not have been a Korean War with many, many casualties. This decision to continue the war when it could have been ended is inexplicable to me. It appears that an unseen hand guides us that likes Russia better than the United States. I hate to say that but it is possible.

#### America Disarms

Now to move into present-day defense problems. You must keep in mind that our leadership has not changed. Truman had a Secretary of State, Dean Acheson. And Dean Acheson's assistant was John Foster Dulles, who was eminently satisfactory to Mr. Acheson. On the other hand, Mr. Truman was President and his principle military assistant was General Eisenhower, who has succeeded Truman. Thus, there is no change in our high command. On top of that, the State Department has about 2,000 people on the planning level, I don't mean 2,000 are in charge of planning, but they have access to the planners and work with the planning people. Of the 2,000 in the State Department Planning Section, 35 have been dismissed, mostly homosexuals, since President Eisenhower took over. Hence, we have no change in the State Department, and we have no change in policy in the Executive branch of the Government. Therefore, don't we have a right to suspect that our leadership is a little bit internationalist minded? I don't mean to be selfish when I say that--what is best for the American people is best for the free world. America is all that is left that is free and strong, and if we go down there is no free world. So it is not selfish and I am not unfair to our allies to say that we have got to do what is best for us.

Now are we going to do it? Let's look just a little further into our defense problem.

Following World War II, our leaders, feeling that the millennium had arrived, set up the United Nations and everything was going to be hunky-dory. We demobilized our troops very rapidly; Russia did not. I will give you one illustration of how we demobilized. Our most effective bomber in World War II was the B-29 Bomber, made by Boeing. The head of the Boeing Wichita plant is a very dear friend of mine. We were at West Point together and have been lifelong pals. Boeing got orders to destroy all B-29's on the assembly line and also to destroy the jigs and dies and machine tools that built the B-29. Boeing could not comprehend such an order. Their man went to Mr. Truman and

asked him if the order meant to destroy the means to produce the best  
 weapon of World War II and Mr. Truman said do you know who I am? The  
 Boeing man replied yes. Mr. Truman confirmed the order. And so the  
 Boeing people threw out the concrete ramps about the plant, the jigs  
 and dies and machine tools that made the B-29; ran over them with a  
 road roller; and sold them for junk. At the time this was going on  
 Wichita, a Kremlin paper in Moscow published this: "The Soviet Air  
 Force must be higher and further and faster than any other Air Force,  
 and it must be the best Air Force in the world." They started right then  
 building what today is certainly the largest Air Force in the world,  
 and it approaches ours in quality. That was what was going on at the same time we were destroying the  
 means to make our best bomber. How did it happen? I don't know.  
 The Collective Defense Act, a good even you  
 Following this was moved into a new era in our thinking. Secretary  
 of State Acheson conceived, at least he presented or unveiled to the  
 Congress and the people of America, the concept of collective security.  
 He told us something new in our history. He said that America can no  
 longer stand alone, that we have to have allies to survive and the  
 only way to survive is to align the people of the world with us under  
 the collective security concept. That is a simple concept. Each coun-  
 try will furnish for war purposes what it can best furnish, natural re-  
 sources, manpower, engines and agricultural commodities. All these  
 resources are pooled and integrated into striking power. The concept  
 is not new, and want to read to you a quote from the first instance I  
 can find of pleading for collective security in this country. You will  
 be a little shocked. I loved it and so did 100,000,000 of us  
 on Wednesday, December 22, 1937. Clarence A. Hathaway, Editor of  
 the Daily Worker, made a broadcast over the CBS Broadcasting System.  
 His subject was "Collective Security, the Road to Peace". He argued  
 his case and ended with this sentence: "We urge the people to put  
 pressure on Congress and the Administration now for the immediate ap-  
 plication of a collective security policy." You know now the Russians  
 still believe in that, and only on the 6th of November, a month ago  
 today, Nikita Khrushchev in his three-hour harangue in Moscow said  
 this: "We appeal to all peoples, all parliaments, to set up collect-  
 ive security in Europe and Asia."

Under the Acheson program NATO came into being. We sent troops in-  
 to Europe. Now we have troops all over the world. We have troops in  
 70 countries. We have the 7th army in Germany today. The SEATO pact  
 and other global mutual security arrangements are all financed by the  
 United States. I would like to bring to your attention the technique  
 that our Government leaders since 1933 have used on the American  
 people. Our Government has coined phrases that are very attractive. But  
 they are coined to deceive. For instance, "Lend-Lease" of World War II  
 it wasn't lend and it wasn't lease, it was give-away. "Dollar Short-  
 age" in England. There has never been a dollar shortage in England  
 but the British pound got so low in value that the British were un-  
 willing to buy our dollars, so they blamed the shortage on us and we  
 started giving them dollars. "Mutual Security Pact" - there is no-

nothing mutual about it, we agree to defend somebody that cannot possibly defend us. "Collective Security" coined to be comforting, but let's analyze it. NATO has been in existence now for more than six years. We have poured many billions into it. It amounts to the major portion of our 60 billions of foreign aid since the war stopped.

Let's take a look at NATO and see exactly what we have there. I spent three and a half months in Europe last year and I went up and down the line and talked to everyone who would listen. I visited six NATO countries. The concept of NATO primarily is a surface defense. It is not entirely a modern war concept to endeavor to hold a line in Europe. The invasion, should it come from Russia against Europe, would have to come across the great plains of Germany, because great mountains lie to the south and the Baltic to the north. From Switzerland to the Baltic, or Denmark we will say, there are not 15 divisions today on the NATO line. Five of them belong to the United States, the total of three to Great Britain. France doesn't have one complete division. Germany may have three--they are just beginning to build their army. The Benelux countries have three. That is all there are, there aren't quite 15 divisions.

What does Russia have as opposed to that manpower? She has 175 divisions in the field equipped and ready to go and they are equipped with modern weapons. The Kremlin has spent a lot of money on the Red army. In addition, there are 60 to 80 satellite divisions of the states of Central Europe equipped by Russia; how loyal they will be we really don't know.

Then let's move into air power. The NATO Air Force is pitiful. They have 9,000 planes and probably less than a thousand are super-sonic and thoroughly modern. And a plane that is not modern and super-sonic can be shot down like a clay pigeon. Russia has 20,000 modern combat planes, practically all jets, probably half are supersonic. This didn't happen all at once, this began at the end of World War II. Russia built about 13,000 of the MIG-15. It is a fighter, not super-sonic. It is a jet. Except for our sabre jet, the F-86, the MIG-15 was the best fighter in the Korean War. The MIG-15 is now obsolete. But Russia is building the MIG-17 -- which is supersonic -- at the rate of 400 a month. The MIG-17 is replacing the MIG-15. The Russians have built the IL-28, a two-engine jet bomber. There are 360 Red bases in the Soviet Satellite states. Here the IL-28 is based. Its speed is 550 miles an hour and the farthest capital in Europe is 80 minutes from these Central European bases. The Reds have built two more great bombers. The BISON and the BADGER -- they're comparable to our B-47 and B-52. They fly at 650 miles per hour and can carry atomic and hydrogen bombs. They are thoroughly good planes.

In 1945 the British sold 25 NENE jet engines to Russia. These engines developed 4,500 pounds of thrust. A pound of thrust is comparable somewhat to a horsepower. Since that time the Russians have improved that engine until they are now getting 10,000 pounds of thrust out of it. This is 4,000 pounds of thrust more than our best jet engine can deliver.

The Reds are building the BISON intercontinental bomber at the rate of 30 a month. Recently they have decreased this production rate. The only logical reason being, not because their budget has to be cut, but rather because their ICBM will supplement this bomber.

We should not be startled with the fact that the Russians have two satellites in the sky. The Russians have made amazing scientific and industrial progress since 1946. We estimated it would take the Russians 7 years to duplicate our B-29 bombers. They did it in two years. In 1946 we believed they could not develop the atomic bomb in 7 years. They produced it in half that time. The Russians are known to have more BISON intercontinental bombers than we have B-52s. We must now assume that the Reds have an ICBM. It is tragic that we ourselves have helped in this amazing development... of Red weapons. The "unseen" hand has been active in creating the Red defense. We now know that the atomic bomb was given to the Russians in the blueprints, every process of the assembly of it. Its entire construction was blueprinted and the Reds got all the blueprints. They learned from spies about the hydrogen bomb and we now know they got all the information we had on the means of launching the satellite. We have to get back to the plate, lamented Senator McCarthy, who in 1955 made a speech in Boston in which he said that he was given information which was reliable; that our missile program was being sabotaged and slowed down. As a result of this speech the treason at Fort Monmouth was disclosed to the Senator. His investigation started immediately. And quite likely, Senator McCarthy was getting so close to the truth that it was decided that the investigation must be stopped. And it was. Again we see some "unseen hand" slowing down our own missile effort and at the same time making our secrets available to Moscow. Why, therefore, should we be surprised and why should we be so fanatically hysterical about the Russian satellites?

The strategic bomber today is more effective than any missile, and it may be that it will be a better weapon for several years to come. Yet missiles have caught our imagination and as a result we are now moving into a tremendous crash spending program. The money we have spent on NATO, which is a great portion of the 60 billion dollars, is nothing to the spending possibilities inherent in our NATO program we are launching today. We had a preview of it about three weeks ago on Sunday from a London dispatch, published in this country. And this is the program we seem to be following now. I suppose the news was published in London and given to the American press more or less as a trial balloon.

We are now going to equip our allies with nuclear weapons, not only the 14 NATO allies but according to the dispatch we are going to bring in others so there may be a total of 53 world powers receiving nuclear weapons from us. The plan is that Russia will be surrounded by a ring of nuclear weapons. That sounds all right maybe, but let's analyze it a little more closely.

In the first place, war has changed so fast that nearly everyone is bewildered by the changes. This new war is something that is almost beyond imagination of the human being. There are now in existence weapons in Russia and in America so powerful that if they were unleashed and each power had the means of delivering them they would kill everybody in Russia and the United States. You may say that 30 caliber bullets can also do that. There were billions of 30 caliber rounds fired in the last war. But neither side could pin down the people and shoot them. Now these nuclear weapons delivered from the



sky can wipe out an entire area 120 miles across it. War has changed, and war has changed this way. Most people think "Oh, if we have allies we are all right", but manpower has little to do with it today. The old, conventional war was dependent upon the manpower, upon conventional weapons such as rifles and cannon, and combat leadership, upon wealth and resources and will to fight.

But today few of these factors of conventional war apply. Today, nuclear weapons, and a system of delivery, plus the will to use them are the true capability, militarily speaking, of a country. Only two countries in the world can afford to undertake nuclear weapons and delivery systems. I don't know what a missile costs but I suppose between one and two million dollars per missile. And missiles, unlike bombers, are not retrievable.

The cost of nuclear weapons for NATO is fantastic. We are going to give our allies this tremendously costly weapon when they are so poor as a nation that they can't even finance conventional forces. We give that to them and immediately they become vulnerable, vulnerable to the Russian soldier and bomber and missile.

It would be wicked to give our NATO Allies nuclear weapons to strike Russia unless we also gave them weapons to defend themselves. We have a moral responsibility, and if we ever undertake this it will probably cost us more than the 38 billion dollars a year we are now spending for the United States defense. This new NATO defense concept we are moving into will teach us something new about taxes, inflation and spending.

Now let's look a little further and see how effective NATO would be. The new plan, as announced in the London papers--and I am sure they are quoting the Eisenhower-MacMillan agreement--will be announced after the meeting in Paris this month. It gives the NATO people nuclear weapons. But the NATO people will have the say in whether or not they will be used. Well, supposing you're an Englishman and you know Russia can drop a half dozen four-megaton bombs on England and wipe out the entire race. You know Russia has that capability, and when a war comes you have your choice of total destruction or staying neutral. How can we ask these European powers to be anything but neutral when, if they fight, they are going to be utterly destroyed?

So we plan to give these weapons, billions of dollars worth, to the NATO nations. When a war comes nations strive to survive, just like a human being. Self preservation is the rule of nature. We give them those weapons and what are they going to do with them? They are likely to hold their fire, and you cannot blame them. Russia may not strike Europe first. The Reds may bypass Europe and strike directly at the United States.

We are the only people in the path of world domination of Russia. Is anyone naïve enough to think that if the Reds bypass Europe, that our allies will strike Russia and thereby risk their own destruction?

#### Collective Defense In History

Collective defense is not new. In 1867 Bismark formed the North German Confederation, but there were three south German states, Bavaria, Baden and Württemberg, which did not join. Bismark, with his



North German army, Prussian trained, was a threat to all Europe. Napoleon the Third was ruling France. He knew all Europe feared Bismark, so he effected agreements with the European powers. He formed a collective to destroy Bismark. He made absolute formal treaties with Italy and Austria. He thought he had positive pledges with the three southern German states, and with Spain and Britain that if he struck Bismark they would join him. He had all Europe firmly on his side.

He struck Bismark but the three southern German states joined Bismark. Austria pulled out from its treaty obligation. Italy pulled out. Britain and Spain suddenly closed neutrality. Napoleon the Third fought alone and he lost the war.

The point is that everyone of those agreements then was just as binding as NATO is now. Then why do we think that the Europeans are foolish enough to come to our rescue when they will be destroyed if they do it? Of course they are not going to do it. We have got to defend ourselves and no one will defend us. Only Americans can defend America.

When I was in Europe last winter I talked to people, including General Speidel, who now commands the land forces of NATO. Everyone to whom I talked seemed not to be worried about Russia because when a war comes they all expect the United States is going to defend Europe. Europeans want our aid to continue. They have been given such a high standard of living and they have weapons they never dreamed of before. This they like. If we stop the aid NATO will fall apart. But over in this country our President tells us we have to have this foreign aid because we cannot stand alone, and that we must have the European Allies to help us. There seems to be a slight discrepancy somewhere!

Let us look into history one or two more times on collective security. In 1941 the British intervened in Greece. As you know, Greece was threatened when Hitler put his divisions on the Russian front in the Balkans. The Greek King invited Britain to intervene as he preferred them to the Germans. The Greek King offered Churchill and General Wilson a force of 100,000 Greeks which was on the Albanian front; they were tough, fine soldiers. They had just stopped an Italian invasion from Albania on the western front. There were also four Macedonian divisions in the Saloniki area which were placed under General Wilson's command.

The British promised Wilson seven divisions and twenty-three squadrons of RAF. Wilson moved into Greece from Egypt with two divisions. Meanwhile the German forces moved through Yugoslavia and invaded Greece. Wilson ordered the Greek force on the Albanian front to move east to block the German invasion.

But this Greek force of 100,000 men refused to leave the Albanian front. They wanted to finish off the Italians who were already defeated. Wilson ordered the four Greek divisions in the Saloniki area to move west to block the invading German forces. But the Saloniki divisions also refused Wilson's order. They advised him that they had been recruited locally; that they were guarding their own homes which were just as sacred as Greek homes elsewhere.

As a consequence Wilson met the German forces with greatly inferior forces. His defeat was immediate and complete.

Thus, collective security was tried in Greece. And yet the Greeks wouldn't move to defend their own countrymen. They preferred to defend their own homes.

Can we afford to put our destiny into the hands of our allies?

One more example, the Korean War. In the Korean War the South Koreans fought this with 500,000 soldiers. They fought well. We had 450,000 troops in Korea, and our allies--it was a UN war--had a total of 45,000--ten percent of our effort and five percent of the total effort. We paid all the bills. That is how collective security operated in Korea. It was a total failure. In the collective security Defense of Korea the United States lost control of its own destiny. We could have won the war and collapsed Red China but our UN allies, the other members of the collective, had varied global interests--with little interest in South Korea. Our allies therefore could not agree to prosecution of the war with victory as the goal. We shall yet pay for this Korean compromise to please our Allies.

We dare not depend on our allies to defend us. I am in favor of allies, I believe in friendship over the world. But ours is the only country that Russia has to eliminate before she can realize her dream of world domination. It is utterly naive for us to think that if war comes our allies can defend us.

#### The Eisenhower - MacMillan Agreement

Now despite these facts I want to read from the Eisenhower-MacMillan agreement. This is the first sentence of the first paragraph. This agreement was made the latter part of October this year. I am quoting:

"The arrangements which the nations of the Free World have made for collective defense and mutual help are based on the recognition that the concept of National self-sufficiency is now out of date."

To the soldier, that lovely language of the State Department means only this: We can no longer defend ourselves. We can't stand alone. This means Russia stands alone and she has a slave population. Why can't we as free people stand alone? Of course we can and must be prepared to stand alone. There is something sinister behind this Eisenhower-MacMillan agreement.

#### World Government?

Clever people have two reasons for everything they do. A good reason and then the real reason.

I am going to apply this yardstick to our present day situation: the good reason is we want everybody on our side, it is herd instinct to have people with us. Because we are liable to get into a war and need help and we don't like to stand alone. It is much better to have friends. All this is true--this is the good reason of our defense program today, the NATO concept of collective security for our National Defense.

But the real reason for our global alliances is: World Government. We are moving fast into World Government. We are not told this because people don't want it. Our leaders hold that we are too dumb to be



"Dear Reader: This issue of American Opinion is an autonomous island, outside the usual boundaries of our effort. It is intended primarily for reference purposes. Its contents are not tied, by timeliness or subject matter, to any particular publication date. Partly for this reason, it was held out of the Christmas and New Years mails, and may not actually reach you until after the February number -- which must be mailed as early in January as the printer can make possible.

The criminal irresponsibility of so much of the American press has never shown more clearly than on this very day. Fidel Castro, as murderous and cunning an agent of the Kremlin as Mao Tze-tung or Janos Kadar, is right now taking over Cuba. He has the blessing of our government. Our newspapers are full of headlines and news stories glorifying the events, with hardly a line to tell us of Castro's Communist connections and support. Moscow is establishing a terrifically important Communist beachhead right at our shores, without the American people having any chance to learn this truth from their papers, radio, TV, or magazines of large circulation.

To find out what has really happened over the past quarter of a century, and what is now happening at so rapidly increased a rate, becomes daily more difficult -- and daily more important. For those who have the patriotism and the courage to seek to learn the frightening truth, we hope that the bibliography contained in these pages will be helpful and encouraging.

Sincerely,"

ROBERT WELCH

"The next two or three years may determine the fate of the American Republic. We implore our readers to take this warning literally. So precise an estimate is neither a nervous guess nor the product of an over-wrought imagination. It follows directly from any systematic study of the Communist time table for world conquest. For we are faced with an open conspiracy. And the failure of America to preserve its promise and its life will not be due, finally, to America's weakness at decisive moments. It will be due to the refusal of the American people to see the obvious, to recognize the truth that is being flaunted before your eyes, to read what the enemy has openly put on paper.

"The Communists have never disguised their intent -- nor their strategy. For the first time in history a would-be conqueror of the world has contemptuously specified his plans, explained his techniques, and even announced his time-table, from the beginning of his attack -- which was forty years ago. The advance of Communism, from a negligible splinter party of professional Russian rabble rousers in 1917, to a world-wide empire of more than a billion slaves in 1958, has proceeded exactly according to a brazenly publicized schedule. Nothing was ever kept secret; and yet nothing had to be changed. The conspiracy flourished in the open because the Communists were entirely correct in assuming that the comfort-loving West would refuse to believe what the Communists disdained to deny.

"A future historian of our times will have no doubt that the most effective secret weapon, in the hands of the victorious Communists was the handling of public opinion in America. They have always reckoned, and always correctly, that the desire of the American people 'not to be bothered with' would, at every critical moment, prove greater than the basic human need for self-preservation. It always does. But still this America is being strangled by its love of comfort, and to this day we see it, no less and not more, than we see it today. It is a tragedy that will be remembered for all time as a warning to all nations." -- Robert Welch, Inc., Belmont 78, Mass.

Mr. Barron, a former officer of the State Department, was quietly working on his assignment -- the collection and evaluation of State Department papers pertaining to certain important aspects of our wartime and postwar policies. And suddenly the roof fell in on him. He had, with a perfectly unperturbed conscience, and entirely within his sworn duties as a State Department historian, edited his findings for publication. But the New Deal Fair Deal Eisenhower Establishment prosecutes any attempt at keeping the American people informed about the doings of its leaders as a crime. And naturally Mr. Barron lost his job. But the American public gained an excellent chance to learn about the jungle mores that prevail inside the State Department Bureaucracy and about the rigid censorship that Washington, if it is to have its way, means to impose on the essential information on which the Constitution sovereignty of the American people is built. INSIDE THE STATE DEPARTMENT (Comet, N.Y., 1958, 88 pages, \$3.00) and NOVEL ARTICLES TAKEN FROM AMERICAN OPINION, Vol. 21, Number 1, January, 1959 (\$5.00 per year from Robert Welch, Inc., Belmont 78, Mass.).

"The beginning of a new Barron lecture tour has just been announced. He will be handling topics like these: The Story of Mr. X, Career Diplomat, Communist Tactics in U. S. Official Circles, How officials Mislead the Public, Should the State Department Be Investigated and our Suicidal Foreign Policy.

Those wishing to have this courageous man speak in their locality should contact him immediately at 401 Waterway Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, or telephone him at 401-1111. He is a man of action and will be glad to answer any questions. Nobody, not even the F.B.I., has the slightest idea how many hard carrying Communist Party members are among America's accredited newspaper editors, columnists, correspondents and free writers. He is a man of action and will be glad to answer any questions.

The Black Book on Red China, because of its completeness, is a China into the United Nations. (The Book mailed, Box 101, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, New York 16, 100 pages, 1958, \$5.00 per year). The Rape of Poland by Stanislaw Mikolajczyk, (Whittlesay House, N.Y., 352 pages, now out of print) is of invaluable help in studying the great sell-out that sat under the name of Modern Republicanism. American Opinion, Vol. 21, Number 1, January 1959 (\$5.00 per year), Robert Welch, Inc., Belmont 78, Massachusetts. U.S.S.A. Today by Robert Welch, Inc., Belmont 78, Massachusetts. U.S.S.A. Today by Robert Welch, Inc., Belmont 78, Massachusetts.



MIKOYAN

"On January 17, 1959, The Tablet quoted Robert S. Allen, Syndicated Washington columnist, as saying:

"The United States and Canadian navies have made a sensational discovery. ... Off both their Atlantic and Pacific coasts, they have found imbedded on the ocean floors, up to depths of 1,000 feet, more than a score of large steel radioactive devices of unmistakable Russian make.

"Navy authorities are certain these are 'position markers' to be used by Soviet submarines for launching nuclear-armed attacks against U.S. and Canadian coastal cities and other targets.

"With these underwater devices, Soviet subs would be greatly assisted in launching nuclear missiles at particular targets without having to surface for that purpose.

"The grim menace presented by these Red undersea 'position markers' is now under urgent consideration at the highest levels. In view of the known large number of Russian missile submarines (at least 100), it is being pointed out that in these strategy discussions that the submarine 'position markers' constitute a greater danger to the U.S. and Canada than the ICBM's being developed by the Soviet.

"Some of these Soviet mechanisms were found close to our shores, 'well within the three-mile limit'. Although we have found only a few of them, relatively, Mr. Allen reports that U. S. and Canadian officials are convinced hundreds more have been planted off both coasts." The work of planting these devices along our coasts has been done by Soviet "fishing" and "research" vessels, and by freighters and submarines, which have been repeatedly observed off these coasts in the past several years.

"Columnist Allen said Washington officials had rejected a suggestion that this newly discovered Soviet threat be widely publicized.

Mr. Allen said:

"That was rejected on the ground such action would be 'inadvisable during the visit of Deputy Premier Mikoyan'."

"They have violated our territorial waters to install equipment which can be used to destroy our major cities and kill approximately 100 million Americans, but we must not mention it publicly because that might spoil Mr. Mikoyan's visit."

"As he was preparing to leave," he said to reporters: "I am satisfied."

Taken from the Dan Smoot Report, P.O. Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas. \$10.00 per year.

Atlanta, Ga., is getting a very well-deserved black eye for its hysterically slanted newspapers and its false arrests. Don't forget that it was the Communists themselves who set fire to the Reichstag building in Berlin before they grabbed power!!



Atlanta, January 24 (Bulletin).--Last night a 12-man jury, after two hours deliberation, unanimously ruled on the innocence of George Bright, accused of dynamiting a synagogue by powerful communist forces.

"If you can get a copy of the August 22 Congressional Record, you're lucky. This has in it both the full report of the ABA Special Report on Communist Tactics, Strategy and Objectives (which elements within the ABA are trying to suppress) and a long speech full of facts, figures and committee testimony of Senator Malone in opposition to HR 13580, to increase the debt limit. Send .35¢ to the Government printing office." --Right, \$3.00 per year, P.O. Box 180, San Francisco, Calif (We sent in 35¢ but was returned - out-of-print!).

Senator Herman Talmage, according to the "Augusta Courier" or March 17, 1958, said in a speech in Richmond, Virginia, on Feb. 28: "The stacking of the Supreme Court to destroy the public school system has brought about and encouraged murder, rapes, riots, assaults, and suicides in the public schools of the nation." And as to the latter part, Talmage said the people of Georgia and the people of Virginia have no thought of turning their children over to the supreme court for "psychological experimentation."

After an exhaustive study of all history textbooks used throughout this country, a most revealing book, "Brainwashing In Our High Schools" by E. Merrill Root, has just been published. It shows that the minds of our own children have been deliberately poisoned and left unprepared.

In the United States there is a conscious plan to poison the body, the mind and the soul of man.

"The 'Conspirators' were much too clever to urge the United States to give 3.8 billions in gold to their international banker friends, so they got us to give their pet countries the money which they then proceeded to deposit in our banks. Now they can convert the surplus money we gave them into our gold. That would leave us with the insufficient amount of only 8 billion in gold--out of 28 billions we formerly owned. (May 1956 p. 122) The Wall Street Journal has confirmed this: 'Today those 8 billions have been reduced to a mere 2 and a fraction.' - American Mercury

IS THE HIGH COURT CORRUPT? HAVE NINE MEN, SITTING IN THE SUPREME COURT, DICTATORSHIP WHICH RENDERS THE CONGRESS IMPOTENT AND MAKES A PUPPET OF OUR PRESIDENT? HAS THE CONSTITUTION BEEN ABRIDGED? HAS TREASON BEEN COMMITTED? WHY DO CONSPIRING RED TRAITORS, CONVICTED AND SENTENCED BY LOWER COURTS, GO FREE UNDER SUPREME COURT EDICTS? WHY HAVE OVER 90% OF THE DECISIONS INVOLVING COMMUNISM BEEN PRO-COMMUNIST? WHY HAS CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN VOTED FAVORABLE TO THE REDS 92% OF THE TIME--JUSTICE BLACK 100% FAVORABLE TO THE REDS--JUSTICE FRANKFURTER 77% FAVORABLE TO THE COMMUNISTS--JUSTICE DOUGLAS 95% FAVORABLE? Read:

"NINE MEN AGAINST AMERICA By Rosalie Gordon, \$3.00, cloth bound, jackets.

"BRAIN WASHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS" - E. Merrill Root. \$4.50 cloth, jackets. An examination of Eleven American History Textbooks.

This enlarged TRUTH PACKAGE is \$1.50 - send a copy to a Friend!

HEALTH RESEARCH, MOSELUMNE HILL, CALIFORNIA

Revised (6th) Edition of T R U T H - Now \$2.00; 3 for \$5.00; 7 for \$10.00; 25 copies for \$27.00. Many study groups are ordering this amazing book in quantity; - others are ordering a dozen copies to give to their friends.

The article below was taken from CALIFORNIA FARM BUREAU MONTHLY, February, 1959.  
2223 Fulton St., Berkeley 4, California.

"THE REASON FOR PRICE SPREAD?

O N L Y P E O P L E P A Y T A X E S

Excerpt from PAUL HARVEY NEWS... November 30, 1958

Americans, two weeks ago I, Paul Harvey, started out chasing a sneak thief... and I ended up with the detection of Public Enemy Number One.

I have been two weeks on the trail. I am very tired. But the job is done.

No conviction yet. But I can name him now. And he is yours to prosecute as you see fit. Before I tell you his name...

Here's what happened.

Two weeks ago I got a letter from a farmer on the subject of the last election.

But he included this question, "Who is the middleman who is getting rich off the farmer?"

He said he sells a bushel of wheat for \$1.73. By the time that bushel of wheat is made into 66 loaves of bread it costs housewives \$15.84.

Whoa, there!

"Who's getting rich on me?" the farmer wanted to know.

Well, I've heard that question repeated so often that I had stopped listening to it.

But suddenly I decided the one way to silence that noisome question nobody had tried-

And that was to answer it.

Well, with my limited staff we started playing detective.

For the wheat in a loaf of bread the farmer gets 23%. But you pay 24%.

So you are both being robbed by somebody.

Who?

I figured I'd backtrack on the culprit. So I went to the grocery store. "How much do you take out, Mr. Grocer, when you sell a loaf of bread?" I said. "There's more than twenty cents missing, that somebody's getting. Is it you?"

Well the grocer showed me that his markup is confined by competition to only 3%.

In view of his salaries, overhead, that markup seemed fair enough, especially when he explained that he has to pay more than half of it back in corporate income taxes not covered in the sales tax.

And also he contributes to the social security and unemployment taxes of his employees. He pays an electric bill every month plus a tax on it. And his delivery truck was taxed when he bought it, and the gasoline it uses and the license plates it wears are all taxed.

So all this overhead, not to mention his own income taxes, made 3% seem a fair enough "profit" for the grocer to make on that loaf of bread. Anyway, he was not the robber I was looking for.

I went to the wholesaler and rode on one of the trucks that delivers the bread. Maybe this driver was the boy who's been picking the farmer's pocket. After all, the Teamsters' Union, you know.

But I divided the number of loaves of bread the man delivers by his wages per week and his take is less than 1/20 of one cent a loaf. So he's doing all right.

But he's not stealing anything.

There's too much bread between the price and the cost of a loaf of bread.

The guy I was looking for doesn't have just a finger in the kitty. He's in there with both fists. I kept looking.

There were two tedious days of sleuthing for this sneak thief before I backtracked on the loaf of bread as far as the flour mill.

But I made sure that I didn't miss any possible middlemen in the bakery or on the railroad that hauled the flour... or anywhere.

And not one was getting away with anything.

I mean the profit slice which each took for his services was an infinitesimal fraction of one-tenth of one penny per loaf. Not even measurable.

Then I got a tip. Check the sugar source. If nobody in the wheat-flour ingredient was robbing us... Maybe the sugar people. I backtracked to a New Orleans refiner and it was another dead-end.

The price you pay for the sugar and the salt and the yeast and the milk solids and the shortenings in a loaf of bread... all put together... comes to less than one-fourth of one cent per loaf.

So...

And here is where I stubbed my toe. By the time I added everybody's profit for handling the materials and the finished product plus the cost of the ingredients...

I figured it all up... and it came to 12¢ for a loaf of bread.

You should be paying twelve cents for a loaf of bread.

But I can't get my grocer to sell me a loaf for less than 24¢!

Who's doubling the price of my loaf of bread? Who's getting away with that other 12¢?

I had figured every handler's wage down to the most minute fraction. My figures could not be wrong. But a loaf of bread added up to twelve cents and it's still selling for 24¢.

I was getting as angry as the farmer who'd written me that letter. It's frustrating to have your wife go to the grocery store and somewhere in there get robbed by a ghost!

Well...

I went back to the farmer... I decided to start all over again, but working forward from the farmer.

The research went faster this time because I knew the direction.

And this time I caught him.

Red-handed. The guy who's picked your pocket every time you buy a loaf of bread. And he's been dealing himself in when you buy milk, too.

There are 206 separate transactions involved in getting a quart of milk from the pasture to your doorstep. And sure enough, I found the same guy doubling the price.

The syndicate he operates is so smooth and so subtle that it's a little wonder he's escaped the rap for this before.

But I'm going to name him tonight.

Because he's gradually aiming to double the price of your loaf of bread again. And again.

While the farmer fusses and fumes and shadows boxes with imaginary villains, the real one has been in hiding.

I took that farmer's bushel of wheat to market.

The farmer got \$1.75 for it... 23¢ per loaf of bread.

But when the flour mill added its fraction for milling... wait a minute!

The flour to make one loaf of bread has suddenly doubled!

It comes out of the mill costing five cents. Not 2¢.

Still, the mill is getting only a minute fraction of a penny for itself. But the mill is required to pay...

Now the trail gets warm...

The mill has to add on seven federal taxes and eight separate state taxes.

The railroad which hauls the finished flour... now the trail gets hot... keeps only a tiny fraction of a penny for its services... but adds on two pennies to pay five

federal taxes, plus state taxes in every state through which the shipment passed.  
In this cast there were three.

Jumping jehosaphat!

I thought taxes just soaked the rich!

This is soaking anybody who buys a loaf of bread.

And when I backtracked on those other ingredients, I found the sugar refiner paid eight federal taxes and six Louisiana state taxes.

The railroad that handled the sugar paid taxes.

The warehouse where the salt was stored in Chicago paid taxes.

The shortening manufacturer and the yeast factory and the producer of the milk solids...

Each was keeping for himself such a minute profit that the total cost of the ingredients had added only two pennies.

But the taxes had pyramided to more than twice that!

I am an amateur detective. But I did the best I could. And when I finally re-traced the loaf of bread back to the grocer's shelf... I understood why that price tag is more than ten times what the wheat farmer gets.

Because there are 151 separate taxes on that loaf of bread!

You and I have been complaining, however feebly, about the whack the income tax takes out of our weekly paycheck...

While we were watching our wallet pocket...

The hidden tax has been emptying our coin purse!

And again and again and again.

After all, we've consoled ourselves, the tax man gets only 20% of my income. It's worth that to live in America.

But that's a lie and a delusion.

The "tax man" has been picking your pocket for twelve cents every time you buy one loaf of bread.

But with such clever sleight of hand... by such an involved and complicated multiplicity of hidden taxes... that his hand was quicker than our eye.

You think you pay a hundred dollars tax when you buy a new \$2,000 car.

Listen: There have been \$288. in hidden taxes collected on that car before it ever leaves the factory.

And then there are all the taxes the dealer pays, taxes on income, property, taxes when you transfer the title, when you pay the state tax.

So when you pay \$2,000 for a car... more than one-fourth of that price is just taxes.

You've been figuring the corporation tax would cost only the big corporations.

But look what happened. They added it to the price of the car.

We pay it!

The grocer, the trucker, the banker, the miller, they don't pay their taxes. We do!  
When we buy that loaf of bread.

People pay taxes!

Railroads don't pay taxes. Corporations don't pay taxes. Just people pay taxes.

All the rest of those fellows add their taxes onto the stuff they sell us.

Only people pay taxes.

We can hear that our federal government is sending a billion dollars to Tito...

And we figure "so what?..."

But every time our government spends a billion... it taxes the average American family another 25 dollars.

Only people pay.

How much different it might have been... if our government had said it that other way.

That "every American family is asked to chip in \$25 this year for Tito."

Wow!

I'm going to remember that. Every time the Washington or the State spenders speak of spending another billion for something or other, I'm going to remember it's 25 of my dollars they're spending.

It'll make a difference.

Yes, I finally tracked down the pickpocket.

The middleman every farmer has wondered about. The guy who's behind the high prices every housewife complains about.

And his name is Sam.

But Uncle Sam is not alone.

His accomplices are the tax laws of 42 states which add one-third to the price of one quart of milk.

The farmer's truck and tractor are taxed.

The delivery man's truck and the tires on it and the battery in it.

Even the air in the tires of that truck has four hidden taxes on it. I mean it.

The power to run the compressor motor is taxed. The oil for the compressor.

The gas station attendant. The sales taxes on the compressor motor and the rubber hose.

Four taxes on the air in the tires of the truck that hauls your milk.

Taxes have crept up on us like too many beers.

Historically, whenever any nation has taxed its people more than 25% of their income, that nation has been eating its seed corn headed for economic decay.

Already our taxes are devouring more than a third of every income dollar. They sought to slip the money painlessly from our paychecks... by withholding it before we got it.

But like an iceberg, the far greater hunk of our tax load is under the surface out of sight.

The next Congress has been labeled a spending Congress. But if they spend more money... it will be your money.

When they spend a billion for anything... it will cost you twenty-five.

Both parties... will try to buy your vote... with your money.

For the small wage earner, hidden taxes are far more costly than income taxes. The best kept secret in the United States today is the whole size of the tax load.

There are 150 taxes on one ladies' hat.

Gasoline would sell for two cents a gallon... except for the tax.

And the White House is talking about raising that.

When are you going to draw the line?

I started out on the trail of a sneak thief and ended up with Public Enemy Number

One.

Now he's yours to prosecute as you see fit.

The article below was taken from THE MOUNTAIN DEMOCRAT and PLACERVILLE TIMES.

February, 1959

AFFAIRS OF STATE by Henry C. MacArthur

(CNS) Governor Edmund G. Brown's new and increased tax program, designed to siphon off an eventual \$256 million dollars annually out of the California economy does in its major implications, hit no one except the average householder, despite the governor's assertions that it is an "equitable" increase.

ANALYSIS of the program submitted by the "people's governor" indicates that the people least able to pay the additional burden are going to be the ones hardest hit.

For instance, \$68 million comes off cigarettes and tobacco. More poor people smoke than wealthy people, for the simple reason there are more persons in moderate circumstances.

THE SAME principle applies to the \$10 million the governor wants from an additional beer tax. Beer has been known for many, many years as the workingman's beverage, yet Brown proposes to tax his friends in labor to the tune of ten million.

HORSE-RACING is much the same. There was a time when this was the "sport of kings," and only the wealthy indulged in wagering on the bang-tails. But how times have changed! Nowadays, every man or every woman with the urge and two bucks can play the ponies.

COME DOWN to the new severance tax on petroleum products, which will take more

than \$23 million out of the pockets of the people. If anyone is naïve enough to believe that the producers of oil and gas are going to stand this tax, it might be well to think again. The gas companies are allowed so much profit by the public utilities commission. When the severance tax goes into effect, if it ever does, and these concerns will have a sound argument to raise rates on consuming householders. This is an easy and hidden way to siphon money off the people.

BANK and corporation franchise tax changes are due to pull another \$58.6 million out of the economy. Interest rates and charges by banks are already high but no doubt will go higher for the little people who have small checking accounts and consumer loans. While there is a 12 per cent limit on interest, there is no limit on the amount the banks can charge to handle checking accounts.

Inheritance tax charges for \$8 million will hit the heirs to small, as well as large estates.

THE GOVERNOR has of course, attempted to lessen the blow on the small income group in seeking an additional \$71 million from the personal income tax. Whether there will be any actual reductions, of course, in view of lowering the personal exemptions both for married couples and for single persons remains to be seen. The governor claims the new schedule would result in actually lowering of taxes for a married man with two children until his income reaches \$10,500 a year.

In presenting his schedule, the governor has brushed aside suggestions that the budget could be balanced without new taxes, and announced he is "prepared to fight" for his suggested tax schedule.

CONSEQUENTLY, if the new tax burden is "equitable," someone perhaps has goofed in tracing the ultimate sources of the revenue the governor proposes to extract from the pockets of the people. While the taxes may sound equitable on paper, it appears that in actual practice they will come from the same place they always do, which is out of the pockets of the men and women trying to make a living.

Letter To The Editor of the CALAVERAS PROSPECT, February 6, 1959, by John R. Ross

Did you know that on January 31, 1934, the President declared that he reduced the weight of the gold dollar from 25.8 grains to 15.5/21 grains of gold, a reduction of about 40 per cent? Our Government called that markup a "profit" of \$2 billion, 800 million. Such declaration could not apply to gold coins, which had ceased to exist; but in fact, could only apply to the standard unit of value; and the President declared a gold dollar of 15.5/21 grains of gold to be the standard unit of value. Under those facts, what was the meaning of the requirement that the gold taken by the Government should be paid for with credits in the Treasury of equivalent amounts in dollars?

Such paper currency, which by the act of our Government had become 40 per cent less than the equivalent of the gold taken by the Government, is all that the States received for the gold which they had surrendered.

Everyone should read "INFLATION IN THE UNITED STATES" By Paul Bakewell, Jr., of La Salle Building, St. Louis, Mo., from which the above statements were taken. Suggested Reading:

The Hand In Your Pocket - It's the "Little Man" Who Pays the Most Income Taxes By John T. Flynn, (25¢), published by America's Future, Inc., 542 Main St., New Rochelle, New York.

Reader's Digest, "How Inflation Has Victimized You" by T. Coleman Andrews, former U.S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue (March, 1959 issue).

On Preserving The Capital Assets of Civilization By Royal D. Rood (\$1.00), Health Research, Mokelumne Hill, California.

Changing Times with "Family Success Book", a collection of money-making, money-saving articles and ideas from recent issues of Changing Times; (\$6.00 per yr.) from 1729 H Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



# TAXPAYER REVOLT IN WASHINGTON SPREADS

Wash. Post Feb. 26 (AP) — A "nonpartisan taxpayers' revolt" that started here over a cup of coffee went into its third week today with the letter-writing campaign heading for the far corners of the state.

An estimated 10,000, or more, revolt-inspired form letters have poured in on state legislators in Olympia, and Gov. Albert D. Rosellini's office said he has received 1,358 of them.

In addition, thousands of companion petitions were being circulated, the signers pledging not to ask for additional services from state government and demanding in return that no new tax laws be passed.

"The campaign has exceeded our wildest dreams," said Edward Cross, an attorney who helped start it. "With all the phone calls, my practice has gone by the boards. We've really got a tiger by the tail."

STARTED AT MEETING It started at a Lions Club meeting in this town of 2,200 on Feb. 11 when Bryson Reinhardt, a Wenatchee, Wash., salesman, made a speech about government and taxes.

"When it was over, some of us got to talking and decided that's what we always do — just talk," Cross said. "We agreed to meet for coffee next morning and consider some kind of petition and form letter."

Twenty men showed up, then 40 more joined in, \$300 was collected for printing, and a nameless organization was born with an eight-man steering committee headed by Ralph Danekas, a mortician who says he is politically independent.

NO PARTY LINES It is a completely nonpartisan, grass-roots effort, said Cross, a former Republican county prosecutor. The steering committee includes Roy Scott, one-time Democratic county commissioner.

The original goal was to get 1,500 signatures on a "no new services, no new taxes" petition in Adams County. Cross said they got 1,150 in three days and the idea "snowballed."

After 500 form letters piled up on his desk, Rosellini, a Democrat, replied with a form letter of his own, asking revoltors to be "realistic" and claiming increased taxes are needed to maintain even a minimum of services.

"We weren't convinced," Cross said. CONTINUES SPREAD The revolt spread to Spokane, 70 miles away, and Norman Bishop, an insurance man and chairman there, set a goal of 75,000 signatures. He got city permission to set up booths at four downtown Spokane locations and said his group plans to stay active as a "taxpayers' lobby" through 1960.

Letters started coming into Olympia today from Anacortes and Aberdeen in extreme western Washington. The presidents of both the Young Republican and Young Democratic clubs in Bellingham said they're joining forces to get signatures. Cross said a Seattle campaign will start next week.

Rosellini has proposed increasing the state sales tax from 3-1/3 to 4% and letters or not, some kind of tax increase is expected.

US DICTATORSHIP IS NELSON ROCKEFELLER'S NEXT GOAL, NO. 2 (By Emanuel Josephson, Author of "Rockefeller Internationalist") from February 14th Capsule News, Inc., 919-18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C., \$10.00 per yr.

"Rockefeller's Good Govt for American Peasants" is the title of a chapter in my prophetic biography of the Rockefeller Clan, which they have so rigidly and effectively banned from bookstores and news-stands.

This chapter aptly describes the highly intensified activities of their foundations, and of all other foundations whose control they have usurped thru govt domination. The Ford Foundation, for instance,

Thru the same device, and thru their dictation of tax levies and rates, the

Rockefeller's have made certain that no rivals can acquire the power to rule and destroy, which exemption from taxation gives them. In short, they are in a position to loot everyone else by taxation. And they profit doubly by it, thru pocketing a large part of the taxes which they levy and loot from the nation, and by completely evading any reduction of their loot by the taxes they order imposed on others. Armed with this power of tax exemption, the Rock Mob has set up and financed with looted funds the host of organizations which, as we have related, are dedicated to robbing us of every other possession. This includes our freedom, our franchise, and our hard-earned right to rule our selves thru our elected representatives. This means the destruction of our Constitution and our Republic. The traitorous agents of this conspiracy parade as "economists" and "professors," "authorities," and "consultants," but together with a host of executives (who must take orders from the Rock Mob to live) and a group of brainwashed dupes and dopes, they constitute the personnel of thousands of subversive agencies which co-ordinate a stealthy coup d'etat.

This is being engineered through Rockefeller's Public Administration Clearing House that is known as "1313", which is its address on East 60th Street in Chicago, hard by the campus of Rockefeller's University of Chicago.

A roster of the subversive Rockefeller agencies, through which these conspirators are working to destroy our Republic and to set up a Rockefeller Red dictatorship in its place, is extremely interesting and illuminating. It is titled "Directory of Public Administration Organizations."

Among the listed agencies one finds: Governor's Conference, National Education Assn., US Mayor's Conference, National Planning Assn., Conference of Chief Justices, National Conference of Commissioners on Tax Foundation, International City Managers Assn., National Assn for Mental Health, American Civil Liberties Union, and an endless array of organizations for regimentation of the regiments of us peasants.

Many are highly subversive, and some, frankly Communist. It is through these Rockefeller subsidized and dominated agencies that the conspirators transmit their orders to their puppets, dupes and agents.

One of the most active of these subversive agencies that are molding the dictatorship conspiracy on the local level, is the Public Administration Service.

In every section of the country its treasonous agents, backed by the tax-exempt funds and the power of Rockefeller's "Philanthropic" Foundation Trust, are engaged in robbing us of our freedom to rule ourselves, on the pretense of establishing "Home Rule" in the guise of "Metropolitan" Councils and managers. This is a ruling caste in the making, hand-picked and trained by their Rockefeller bosses, to ride roughshod over the people, enslave them and loot them mercilessly and without recourse. With their local dictatorships thus established, these Rockefeller Red Commissars are preparing the way for the Sovietization of our country under Fuehrer Nelson's dictatorship. In a few sections of our country patriots are alerted and are fighting to preserve our hard-won freedom. Among these are Col. Bluford Balter in New Orleans, Connie Chandler and her Liberty League in Anaheim (Calif) and others of whose courageous fight we would like to hear.

In Alaska the people have been duped into permitting the conspirators to draw up State and local constitutions and charters.

Nelson Rockefeller proposed a \$2 billion increase for New York's overburdened taxpayers... "news" papers all over the state are "backing him up"... they'd better, or lose 80% of their national advertising... this is the percentage the House of Rockefeller's cartel of cartels controls... A petition to impeach the 9 members of the US Supreme Court for their crimes against the Constitution was filed with the Clerk of the House this week... however, no member of the House has exhibited courage enough to make it official... Junior high school in North Virginia opened under Little Rock conditions... newsmen opined "this looks like the beginning of the police state in America"... Democratic Senate Leader Lyndon Johnson says racial groups can get along by negotiation and not by using police state methods on children... fake "liberal" want a police state all la Russia... Loudest squawkers for the police state happens to be Communist-led NAACP... This may kill Johnson Bill to set up a group for racial negotiation... Too many lamebrains in Congress actually fear the National Assn for the Agitation of Colored People...

The American Colonists prospered as no other people in the history of the world had ever prospered because they CREATED, ISSUED and CONTROLLED their own Colonial Money. Since it was issued and paid into use by the Colonial Government, it was relatively free from fluctuation in purchasing value (no gold standard of value to make it worth one amount today and another amount tomorrow.) And, since the money was paid into use directly as "legal tender" and not founded on bonds, nobody paid interest on the money, and both the Government and the people prospered. THEN came the "Stamp Act of 1765," followed by the Revolutionary War.

Money Creators By Gertrude M. Coogan. This book is now out of print because of pressure placed upon the author and publisher... It is one of the best books ever written on the subject. It shows how banks plan 'depressions' so they may seize property through foreclosure of mortgages. President Andrew Jackson refused to renew the charter of "Bank of the United States," he said:

"The bold efforts the present bank has made to control the government, the distress it has wantonly caused, are but premonitions of the fate which awaits the American people should they be deluded into a perpetuation of this institution or the establishment of another like it."

BUT, in 1863, disregarding Lincoln's advice, Congress passed the "National Bank Act," giving private interests the power to coin and issue money (and collect interest on the United States bonds which the government issued to "cover" the various issues of money). Lincoln defied the planners, issued some \$450,000,000 into direct circulation. (Called "Greenbacks," this issue of money has never cost the American people one cent of interest.) Lincoln told the people:

"As a result of the war, corporations have been enthroned and an era of corruption in high places will follow and the money power will endeavor to prolong its reign by working on the prejudices of the people until wealth is aggregated in the hands of a few and the Republic is destroyed. I feel at this moment more anxiety for the safety of my country than ever before, even in the midst of the war."

SO they shot Lincoln; and the German statesman and soldier Bismarck said:

"The death of Lincoln was a disaster for Christendom... I fear that foreign bankers with their craftiness and tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America and use it to systematically corrupt modern civilization. They will not hesitate to plunge the whole of Christendom into wars and chaos in order that the earth shall become their inheritance."

Every American President who understood and vigorously opposed the Money Power, died violently while in office.

Canyon, Texas., Feb. 25 (UPI)—J. Evetts Haley, a prominent Texas rancher-politician, bitterly assailed a Supreme Court decision yesterday that Congress has power to regulate the wheat farmers grow for their own use.

Haley has a personal interest in the case. It involves his son, J. Evetts Haley Jr. who grew 43 acres of wheat without an allotment on his 1,6000-acre ranch in Sequoyah County, Oklahoma.

"I apparently made the mistake of rearing my boy to expect nothing from his government but protection of his rights under the Constitution," Haley said.

"Now the government has destroyed them. It's perfectly obvious that nobody except the Negro or the Communist can expect anything from the present Supreme Court."

The Agriculture Department said the 27-year-old Haley Jr., must pay a penalty of \$506.14. He refused, and the government went to court and lost.

Federal Dist. Judge T. Whitfield Davidson ruled in Dallas last October that Congress power to regulate "commerce" does not extend to wheat consumed on the farm where it is grown. Haley contended he used the wheat for livestock feed, and none of it was put on the market.

The government appealed the ruling, and the Supreme Court yesterday reversed Judge Davidson in a brief order, citing a 1942 decision of its own as a precedent.

The elder Haley, who made an unsuccessful campaign for governor of Texas in 1956, said their attorneys probably will ask for a review, but he has little hope for favorable action.

"Historians of the future will marvel most of all at the non-resistance of those who had the most to lose." Gen. Geo. Van Horn Mosely.

"Our threat is from the insidious forces working from within which have already so drastically altered the character of our free institutions." Gen. Douglas MacArthur

"Birds of a feather flock together." The U.N. was created by aliens and traitors (Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, etc.) to promote ONE WORLD government and religion! Deprive us of our Nat'l sovereignty!

"UNESCO cannot base its outlook on one of the competing religions of the world as against the others, accordingly its outlook must be based on some form of HUMANISM, (atheism) global in extent."

Julian Huxley, 1st Chief of UNESCO, militant atheist.

WHY should our CHURCHES support and PROMOTE such treason & ATHEISM??

In his book, "REVOLUTION on EAST RIVER, The Twilight of National Sovereignty", Jas. Avery Joyce, author, says: "It is true the U.N. is aiming at becoming a WORLD GOVERNMENT and is steadily eroding our U.S. National Sovereignty! Also that the U.N. Secretariat engages in secret diplomacy! Many U.N. resolutions are being used as precedents for "case law" in overruling please of domestic jurisdiction in legal affairs affecting Americans and their nationals."

Pg. 14: "A casual reading of the daily newspapers, and a reflective reading of the (U.N.) Charter itself would produce a crop of examples of the steady erosion of the Sovereignty of the U.S., as of all states over the last decade. The U.N. records are chockfull of them. In fact the eroding process is ACCELERATING year by year."

P. 101: "National defense.. is obsolete.. Victory.. is impossible. Collective security.. is dead." P. 223: "Daily de facto sovereignty is being transferred to the U.N. which.. can never go back to the national governments."

"IT'S YOUR COUNTRY", by John W. Beck, syndicated columnist, L.A. News Herald, 5/19/55: "If the determined efforts of the leftwing internationalists, One Worlders, de-gooders and busybodies are successful, the sovereign Republic of the U.S.A. will be blotted out and we who have so blithely taken our freedom for granted will soon

find ourselves bound by the strange and unAmerican laws and restraints of foreign nations.

The destructive and insidious influence of WORLD GOVERNMENT - advocates reaches into every phase of American life, from the seat of our Federal Govt down through our Schools and Churches, and right into our living rooms via Press, Radio and TV. The American people are being brainwashed into submitting quietly to their own destruction while paying the executioner for his job!

K.A.C. Box 3094, Los Angeles, 54, Calif.

### AS AN AMERICAN, HOW LOYAL ARE YOU??

What will YOU do to help rid our country of COMMUNISM? Will you read factual literature so you will understand the dire situation our country is really in because of Communist propaganda, subversion and sabotage? They have hundreds of Red Front organizations from which traitorous or ignorant Americans aid them in their conspiracy to overthrow our government by force and violence, as do apathetic and indifferent people who don't bother to vote each time, and won't do patriotic work with Right-wing groups who are struggling valiantly to save our Churches, Schools and our Constitution from being taken over or being scuttled by the Communists!

From the L.A. EXAMINER Editorial, 2/22/58: "There are at least 1,000,000 Americans who are doing the subversive work of the Kremlin in this country. Some unwittingly. Many of these people would be aghast if they understood the full import of their activities and the full extent to which they benefit the Communist activity. Wittingly or not, these dupes of Communism put up the money and sponsor the organization to undermine freedom in America."

J. B. Matthews, one of the foremost authorities on Communist conspiracies in the U.S., writes in "Red Infiltration of Theological Seminaries in the U.S., "There are 177 Protestant Theological Seminaries in this country. At least 54 of these have been infiltrated by the Communist Front apparatus. The largest single group supporting the Communist apparatus today is composed of PROTESTANT CLERGYMEN!!!"

Former F.B.I. agent, Herb Philbrick said: "It is no accident that your church is the number ONE target of the Communist conspiracy today. We're losing the fight with Communism. There are more names of ministers than any other profession on the list of Communist supporters in this country."

In AMERICAN MERCURY MAGAZINE, 10/57, J. Edgar Hoover wrote in "The COMMUNISTS are USING OUR CHURCHES", "I confess to a real apprehension so long as Communists are able to secure MINISTERS of the GOSPEL to PROMOTE THEIR EVIL WORK."

To realize the vast inroads the REDS have made, consider the L.A. HERALD-EXPRESS headline of June 30-58: "California LOYALTY OATH: Ruled Out by U.S. Supreme COURT. The oath, restricted all tax exemptions to those who do not advocate the violent overthrow of the Government. Attorney A.L. Wirin of the American Civil Liberties Union, about 90% of their clients are out and out Communists) had this to say: "This decision invalidates California's loyalty oath requirements as to ALL taxpayers in the state. It directly affects over 35,000 churches and more than a MILLION veterans. It establishes the precedent which could nullify ALL loyalty oaths." Wirin predicted that the First Unitarian Church would receive a tax refund from the County of approximately \$30,000.

The UNITED NATIONS is crawling with REDS: UNESCO'S 12 top jobs are held by Reds; Federal aid and the N.S.A. are forcing UNESCO into our Public Schools and government waste and FOREIGN AID bankrupts us! WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT???

K.A.C. Box 3094, Los Angeles, 54, Calif.

1959 edition of TRUTH PACKAGE \$1.50 - Health Research, Mokelumne H. H., California  
(3 copies \$4.00 sent to any address).



In January, 1959, several hundred physicians and psychiatrists attended a three-day conference at the University of California Medical School to discuss the effects of newly developed drugs on the human mind. On January 26, Aldous Huxley, renowned British writer, spoke to the group, predicting that in the very near future dictators will be using drugs to control people. Dictators now know that guns and police clubs and prisons are inefficient means of controlling people and keeping them from revolting against authority. The efficient way is to give the whole population drugs — feed them happy pills — to erase the spirit of freedom from human consciousness. Then everyone will love his servitude and gladly do what the ruling authorities order.

Mr. Huxley said that this "technology of mind manipulation" is already a reality in communist countries and that we in America are being pushed along in the same direction already, amidst all the trappings of freedom, and the end will be our robotism. Our dictators will instill in us an enormous euphoria, so that it will be psychically impossible to dream of revolution. It is happening now; there isn't much time; and it is terribly important for people who understand this area to be aware of the need for resistance.

—The Dan Smoot Report, \$10.00 a year, P. O. Box 9611, Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas.

#### Poultry Raiser Wants an Answer to

What's My Crime?

WASHINGTON, —(UPI)— A poultry farmer who has run into so much trouble with the Government he may move to Australia told Congress today his only crime was using his land to grow crops.

Stanley Yankus, 40, Dowagiac, Mich., took his fight against the "tyranny" of the Nation's wheat program before a House Agriculture Sub-Committee. He testified that his refusal to stop growing wheat for his chickens in defiance of Government acreage restrictions, has resulted in fines and costs totaling \$4,562 since 1954.

"What is my crime?" he asked. "I did not sell any wheat so my offense is not selling wheat. Then my offense had to be using land for producing crops."

Yankus said he was not fighting for the right to grow wheat but for "the right to own property." "If I am forbidden the use of my land, then I do not own it," he said. "My rights do not extend much beyond the right to pay taxes. This is tyranny."

The "wheat rebel" conceded that he was outnumbered in his battle for his rights against Federal farm policies and said in advance of his testimony that he and his family probably would sail for Australia this summer.

"I don't want to take a defeatist attitude about this fight of mine," Yankus said. "But the Agriculture Department isn't going to abandon its controls, and when my 40 acres of wheat pops out of the ground this spring the Government probably will seize my farm machinery. They're already taken everything but the farm itself."

Yankus, Chicago raised son of Lithuanian immigrant parents, has vowed to seek a new home in Australia if Congress doesn't refund the \$1,701 seized from his bank account. That was to satisfy part of the \$4,562 in fines and penalties levied on him since 1954.

Yankus said he made application for his passport two days ago and expected to contact an auctioneer soon as the first step to selling his 100 acre farm.



The Australian Government already has granted Yankus, his wife and three children permission to settle in Adelaide, Australia.

"It is not that I don't like America," Yankus declared. "This country has the finest Government in the world, under the Constitution. But Congress has abandoned the Constitution and taken away a man's right to use his own land. There is no other alternative except to leave." Yankus said he never has accepted a Federal subsidy. Truth can be suppressed, but it cannot be destroyed. Sooner or later it will be made manifest. We are now learning that our Government knew the Japanese were poised to strike Pearl Harbor - that they knew practically the hour when the attack would occur. These facts were suppressed. The truth is now coming to light. But in the meantime, we went through the horrors of the Second World War, which took a terrible toll of your sons, brothers, fathers, husbands. We could have avoided this if the truth had been made known - not suppressed. We are still suppressing facts, distorting truth. **INTEGRATION IS A COMMUNIST PLAN, NOT CHRISTIAN ETHICS.** That is the truth. You can ignore this truth and attempt to suppress it if that is what you choose. Sometime it will come to light and be universally known. But in the meantime we may have suffered a fate far worse than a World War - the loss of the Christian religion and the white race. (It should be added that in most cases this is not the fault of the Negro. In general the Negro is an innocent and unwitting pawn of the communist plan.)

Following are selections from Communist writers and publications, and Government reports. They give you a glimpse of the truth. But they will be of little value unless you are willing to accept them, prove to yourself that they ARE the truth - and DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT.

From **RACIAL PROGRAM FOR THE 20th CENTURY** by British Communist Israel Cohen, published in 1912: "We must realize that OUR PARTY'S MOST POWERFUL WEAPON IS RACIAL TENSION. By pounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, WE CAN MOULD THEM TO THE PROGRAM OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY. In America we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

From the (Communist) **DAILY WORKER** of May 26, 1928, (p. 5): "The Negro Race must understand that Capitalism means racial oppression and Communism means Social and Racial Equality."

**DEMANDS**

- IV. Abolition of all laws forbidding Inter-Marriage of persons of different races.
- V. Abolition of all laws and Public Administrative measures which prohibit, or in practice prevent, Negro children from attending general public schools or universities.

From the **CONGRESSIONAL RECORD** of March 12, 1957, (p. 19): "Manning Johnson, 49, who left the Communist Party in 1940, told the Louisiana Legislature Investigation Committee, the Communist Party has infiltrated dozens of Communist front organizations, including the NAACP. He said whatever brand of Party label the NAACP

230

may adopt is not important 'but they are all anti-American, against capitalism and are based on the doctrines of "arxism." He said the Communist Party and the NAACP 'stand hand in hand' aimed at wrecking the security of the U.S.A."

From a speech by Benjamin J. Davis, former N.Y. City Councilman, and Chairman of the Negro Commission of the Communist Party, delivered before the Party's National Committee meeting in New York, October 23-24, 1956: "The Significance of the Negro Question Today - It is the desire and destiny of the American Communist Party to enter more fully into this historical process, without reservation, to help all these walls to come tumbling down. And NOW: ... The organizational center of this movement is the NAACP."

From the May 1955 issue of "POLITICAL AFFAIRS," a Communist publication (as stated by the Committee of the Judiciary of the U.S. Senate, Dec. 21, 1955); an article by Wm. Z. Foster, p. 42: "The main thing, however, that we must remember is that improvements in theoretical and tactical measures will avail us but little if we do not at the same time build the Communist Party and greatly increase its activities on all fronts in the fight for Negro rights . . ."

From an article by Andrew Stevens in the same issue of "POLITICAL AFFAIRS," pp. 64-65: "This work must be carried on among the white workers in the shops, unions, committees, people's organizations, work for which white Communists are largely responsible . . . - the wide-spread movement for Negro rights in the trade-unions, which is developing through a variety of forms -- FEPC committees, Fair Practice committees, Anti-Discrimination, etc."

From the 1947 Report of the California State Senate Un-American Activities Committee, "Behind the FEPC" - p. 48: "Those who have read the Committee's previous reports will have little difficulty in determining the character and purpose of the so-called Fair Employment Practices Act. The Communist Party had inspired it and the Communist Party was determined to find arguments, whether they existed or not, in support of the proposition. The Communist steering committee had to find terrorizing incidents in order to mobilize racial minorities into a frenzied stampede at the polls in November of 1946. If the needed incidents in question were not in existence, the Communist Party was prepared to manufacture them."

"It should not be necessary to add that the proposition was deliberately designed to create racial frictions and agitation, rather than to remedy such discriminations between ethnical groups as actually existed."

From the October 1954 issue of "POLITICAL AFFAIRS," an article by E.V.J. Jerome setting forth the Program of the Communist Party (unanimously ratified by the Party's 1954 Election Conference), p. 13: "Point 5: A Federal FEPC strictly enforced..."

If YOU do not believe the above quotations are accurate, get the books and read them for yourselves. The Government reports you will find in the library. Most any so-called "liberal" or "progressive" book store can furnish you with the others.

KEEP AMERICA COMMITTEE, Box 3094, Los Angeles 54, California.

"A SOVIET AGENT REPORTS ON HIS MISSION"

(From National Review, Jan. 31/59. P. 474)

To: THE PRESIDIUM

From: A.I. Mikeyan

Subject: Report on U.S. PSYCHO-MORAL PROBING OPERATION. (excerpts)

HUNGARY. My observations verify that for U.S. OPINION, the 1956 Hungary uprising

has been successfully liquidated. Refugee pickets failed to win cooperation from any native groups, and were repudiated by all public authorities. The conclusion is reinforced by public indifference to the BANG-JENSEN DISMISSAL from the UN Secretariat.

**CHINA.** In spite of the persistence of our good friends (of petition to new Congress by Mrs. ROOSEVELT et al) there is little progress along the line: Recognize China... Admit to the UN; and not much along the "TWO CHINAS" perspective. U.S. opinion, hardened by the Quemoy action, has been disturbed by the People's Commune. Thesis: Communist China is an established, developing nation that must be admitted to the world community...

Synthesis: The U.S. must come to terms, on the Chinese question, with Soviet Russia.

**PRESS.** There was TOTAL cooperation from PRESS, RADIO and TV. WE CAN MAKE WHATEVER USE WE WISH of the U.S. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, and can control quantity and quality of coverage as well as content focus.

Recommend... We reject proposal of the U.S. PARTY to expand the direct PARTY-CONTROLLED PRESS and TV facilities. This would be a waste of rubles.

**LABOR.** The attitude of the Routhier-Carey wing of the labor leadership was openly cordial, and their policy position is satisfactory. However, McCarthyism remains entrenched within the AFL-CIO, symbolized by the chairman Geo. Meany, whose anti-Soviet ideas are fed by the renegade Jay Lovestone (cf. Meany's public refusal of Eric Johnston dinner invitation).

Recommend... We will expand the campaign to isolate Meany, and to get Routhier

accepted by the labor movement and the public generally as "THE

leader of American Labor." A correct slanting of congressional

hearings can do much to this end.

**POLITICAL PARTIES.** Parallel to the labor situation, responses to the tour showed a strain of McCarthyism (Bridges, Dulles, Judd, Nixon) still present in the Republican leadership; but a satisfactory Routhierish attitude in the center and left of the Democratic leadership (Stevenson, Humphrey, Gov. Brown).

**BUSINESSMEN.** There was no resistance from a single active representative of the industrial and banking strata. PROVOCATIONS and INSULTS, which I introduced experimentally into speeches before business groups met only ACCEPTANCE, SMILES and APPLAUSE. It is possible that, by a dialectical negation of the negation, the CAPITALISTS will BRING COMMUNISM to America.

Recommend... "OPERATION MILLIONAIRE" will be advanced to top priority. We will develop at least 2 more active-business propagandists, supplement to Cyrus Eaton, one of them a Republican.

#### METROPOLITAN AREA GOVERNMENT (WORLD GOVERNMENT)??

The greatest danger facing Los Angeles County today is that of "Metropolitan Area Government." As the following very fine editorial from the Pasadena Independent Star-News of May 25, 1958, makes clear, we may be dazzled by its propaganda of economy and efficiency that we find ourselves trapped before we realize what it is. In essence it is a long-range, well-designed plan to bring about Totalitarian World Government from the local level up, instead of from the top down--erasing City, County, and State boundaries on the way.

IT'S TIME TO TALK SENSE -- AND TO BE ON GUARD!

Pasadena again has shown the way.

City Manager Don C. McMillan's preliminary budget calls for no increase in the city's \$1.04 tax rate.

Ten years ago, the city tax rate was \$1.12 -- 8 cents higher.

In this decade, Pasadena has been beset by all of the inflationary problems which have plagued the City of Los Angeles, and the County of Los Angeles, where tax rates have constantly gone up.

Why should Pasadena alone have shown the way?

Cost of materials, supplies and services Pasadena must purchase have gone up in these 10 years, just as they have in Los Angeles. Municipal wages and salaries here have reflected the same upward push. And Pasadena also has grown tremendously.

Yet while Pasadena's tax rate has been falling, or holding steady, Los Angeles city and county's have gone sky high.

There is a moral here: Efficient government, rather than "super-government," brings tax rates down.

Over in Los Angeles, the propagandists are forever beating the drum for super-government.

Super-government for all of Los Angeles County, run of course by the dominant interests within the City of Los Angeles.

Whatever the economic or governmental problem may be -- the very real one of high county taxes, the rush to Suburbia which cuts retail sales in the Los Angeles downtown business district, or stifling freeway traffic -- there's one answer.

It's super-government. Not simpler government.

To illustrate: Not too long ago the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce sponsored a Metropolitan Area Government Symposium. Imported to speak, among others, was an expert from Toronto, Canada, where local boards of education, as one example, have abdicated even the right to raise local school funds. An area-wide, overall governmental "authority" does this for them.

Another speaker was the manager of Dade County, Florida, whose problems do not bear the slightest resemblance to those in Los Angeles County.

Sense was spoken, particularly by County Council Hal Kennedy of Pasadena. Sense in terms of doing the simple, logical things which stretch the tax dollar. Not the grandiose things which prove more costly in the end.

The symposium got nowhere.

But this forum's subject, "Metropolitan Area Government," was widely publicized. Propagandized is a better word!

Why?

Once more to illustrate the "hard sell" of this Metropolitan Area Government commission: Everyone wants taxes to come down, not go up. Or at least to hold steady as Pasadena's do.

How can the local tax dollar be stretched?

To learn this, the County Board of Supervisors, with a nudge from the City of Los Angeles, brought into being a committee of 16, since being expanded to 165 members. When appointments are complete there will be one representative of each city in the county, 60; five from the City of Los Angeles, five from the county, with 95 citizens thrown in for good luck.

Remember, the purpose of this study, which will require months, or years, is to recommend how to make tax dollars go further.

But what is the name given this committee? It's the "Metropolitan Area Government Study Commission."

Why METROPOLITAN AREA GOVERNMENT study commission? If economy in use of tax dollars is its true objective, why not have named it the COMMISSION TO STUDY EFFICIENCY IN GOVERNMENTS? An unsticked inquiry into efficient use of tax dollars might come up with quite a different answer than metropolitan area government!

This is not to state that the Commission — ~~when its membership is complete~~ — will be either prejudiced or stacked.

But this is to state that the commission's name, METROPOLITAN AREA GOVERNMENT study Commission, is of direct propaganda value to those who, for their own good reasons, are straining to make the City of Los Angeles synonymous with the County of Los Angeles.

The commission's name fits their propaganda purposes. In the months, probably years of study ahead, every news story will carry the "Metropolitan Area Government" slogan, regardless of what facts the story contains.

The name is directional. It will stick in the minds of the public. Super-government, the cure of all evil. This propaganda should be recognized by the citizens of Pasadena — content with a city tax rate that has dropped 8 cents in 10 years — and other well-run cities of the San Gabriel Valley. It's time to talk sense. Not super-government. And to be on guard.

Editorial in Pasadena INDEPENDENT, STAR-NEWS, May 25, 1958

We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether it will be achieved by consent or by conquest. James P. Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., International Bankers who financed the Russian Revolution.

KEEP AMERICA COMMITTEE — Box 3094, Los Angeles 54, California, July 10, 1958

#### GOP 'KINGMAKERS' IN THE NORTHEAST HAVE STAKE IN SOCIALIST SPENDING

Reprinted from the Charleston, S.C., News and Courier

Senator Barry Goldwater (R., Arizona) has assailed what he calls an effort within his party to "stifle all conservative voices." The outspoken senator, who repulsed an all-out attack by Walter Reuther's forces in the November election, charged that the attempt, "is the work of some kingmakers in New York."

Citizens may ask: What does Sen. Goldwater mean? Aren't the powerful financial supporters of the Republican Party conservatives?

In our opinion, the dominant faction in the GOP, the Eisenhower Republicans of the Northeast and the people who put up money for them, is not conservative in the sense that Southern Democrats are conservative. Nor can their conservatism be equated with the conservatism of the Midwest.

True, the "Modern" Republicans do not want Big Labor to control Congress and the White House. But they will not "slug it out" with the Reutherites. They prefer to support "me too" candidates who subscribe to some of the New Deal philosophy of the groups that are frankly socialist. They prefer a smiling face to a man of outspoken conservative views.

The smiling personality can be merchandized like breakfast cereal and sold to the public by a massive publicity campaign. This, of course, is the story of Dwight Eisenhower.

The financial power of the Northeast did not like Sen. Taft and his combative conservatism. They preferred a man who was without a political philosophy.

Why is this the case? The answer is that the forces that control the purse of the Republican Party in the Northeast are not opposed to all the Dealer programs. In fact, they have a tremendous stake in the continuance of foreign aid.

One doesn't hear of the great banks of New York, which specialize in foreign trade, opposing the giveaways. Many of the foreign aid dollars are spent for products manufactured by great corporations controlled in the Northeast.

Furthermore, these same elements are vastly expanding overseas investment. Foreign investment is in part a flight from a U.S. dollar of declining value and in part an effort to escape U.S. taxes and skyrocketing production costs.

Fifty years ago, the money power of the Northeast was firmly protectionist. It wanted to build a trade wall around this country. Today this same money power wants the walls leveled. Protection is obtained by vast government spending for defense and foreign aid and by investment overseas.

Sen. Goldwater declined to name the kingmakers at this time. But there is no question as to who these kingmakers are. They are men such as Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York; John J. McCloy, former U. S. high commissioner in Germany and now chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York, and John Hay Whitney, U.S. Ambassador to England and owner of The New York Herald Tribune.

These men and the element they represent ordain the internationalism of the Modern Republicans.

Unlike Sen. Goldwater and the conservatives of the South and West, they prefer to float on the tide of socialism, not to resist it at every step. The real victims of socialism are the American middle class and the small and medium size American corporations. The huge industrial concerns can make adjustments to Dealer programs that the smaller firms cannot make. Thus there is a gulf between the vast numbers of Americans who are conservatives and the "kingmakers" of the Northeast.

CONSERVATIVE: "I am a Conservative, and I am proud of being a Conservative. If included in that definition is the preservation of the rights of the people, then I am an even stronger Conservative."... Sen. Barry Goldwater

#### WHAT A BUDGET CUT WOULD MEAN TO YOU!

If you have ever wondered what relationship the Federal Budget has to YOUR pocket-book, here's the answer: The Tax Foundation has figured out that FOR EVERY \$1 BILLION DOLLARS LESS THAN THE GOVERNMENT SPENDS, TAXES COULD BE LOWERED TO PROVIDE A 20 DOLLAR TAX REDUCTION to the average family! Thus, if "grass roots" pressure could become sufficiently strong to reduce Federal Spending by ten or more billion dollars then you can figure out now in actual dollars and cents exactly HOW MUCH MONEY YOU WOULD SAVE EACH YEAR! Let's cut out wasteful Federal Spending so that we can all get a TAX CUT!

#### RICHMOND (VA.) TIMES-Dispatch

Ross Valentine, writing in the RICHMOND TIMES-DISPATCH STATES: "Actually, a political 'organization of opposition,' drawing its adherents from North as well as South, would not be a 'third party' at all. It would be so in name only. It would be, in effect, a 'second party' - resisting the unmistakable drift toward 'one-party, big government' whose false-label factions differ principally in come-ons they employ to win the votes of millions who think that 'freedom' means something 'for free'.... The 'Constitutionalists' today warn the nation that 'The great issue before the American people is the eventual control of our schools, our lives and the economy BY GOVERNMENT MONOPOLY concentrated in the hands of an unchecked court-of-no-appeal sitting as a LEGISLATURE'".

The above article are from the INDEPENDENT AMERICAN, February 1959 at 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans 18, Louisiana. \$3.00 per yr. Copyright 1959 by FREE MEN SPEAK, Inc.

#### WHAT MAKES NELSON RUN?

Upon his election, as a Republican, to the governorship of New York, Nelson Rockefeller was asked if he would consult former Gov. Thomas E. Dewey on appointments to important posts in his administration. He replied, "Most certainly." His first appointment brought back Dewey's budget director to Albany to fill the same position in his administration.

There is nothing surprising in this: Mr. Dewey, during the campaign, was referred to as "the man behind Nelson." He, more than anyone else, directed the maneuvers of



1952 which defeated Sen. Taft and brought about the present "modern Republican" debacle. He has been a KINGMAKER before; he intends to be one again.

But Mr. Dewey is not the only man—or woman, or organization—behind Nelson.

Beginning at the left, there is Mrs. Anna Rosenberg, public and industrial relations consultant, with 19 uninterrupted years in posts under Franklin Roosevelt's New Deal and Harry Truman's Fair Deal. She was Rockefeller's liaison with the Liberal party in New York, which was formally committed to Gov. Harriman, and handled the contacts with Americans for Democratic Action, a left wing crowd that usually supports only New Dealers.

Tex McCrary, a public relations operator, was in on the ground floor. Mr. McCrary in 1952 organized a woolly pre-convention rally in Madison Square Garden to whoop up the Eisenhower candidacy. He also distinguished himself before the nomination by calling Robert A. Taft a "liar" on television. Recently he was in the news as public relations adviser to Bernard Goldfine, Sherman Adams' friend, during congressional hearings on vicuna coats and reciprocal favors.

McCrary, well in advance of the nominations in New York, informed Mr. Eisenhower by telegram that Rockefeller was the only New Yorker worthy to assume the heritage of "modern Republicanism." McCrary also happens to be public relations adviser to the New York Herald Tribune, which was taken over by John Hay Whitney, Mr. Eisenhower's ambassador to Britain, just in time to make it an all-out propaganda organ for Rockefeller.

To demonstrate that he has no favorites among the hybrid New York press, Rockefeller thru one of the family foundations, hired Richard Amper, Albany correspondent for the New York Times, to handle his press relations.

Altho McCrary leads a cheering section of his own, Rockefeller's public relations are entrusted to Frank Jamison, who is paid with money from another Rockefeller family tax exempt organization, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc. Rockefeller's chief political manipulator, Frank Moore, was Dewey's lieutenant governor, but resigned in 1955 to head still another tax exempt foundation established by Nelson Rockefeller, this one known as the Government Affairs Foundation.

By this time it begins to grow apparent that Rockefeller has a neat method of financing a political career at no great direct cost to himself. Nor should it be overlooked that a very significant part of the buildup came from a whole series of reports on such questions as foreign aid, defense policy, the economy, and education, issued thru the tax exempt Rockefeller Brothers fund.

Altho these were supposed to be a "public service" contribution, they won front page attention in almost all New York newspapers, and Nelson Rockefeller made television appearances to expound each of them. The magazine Newsweek reported that the cost to the fund was \$500,000, tax exempt, of course.

The first of these reports was compiled by a group which numbered not a single Republican and only one non-political economics professor who for a time advised Eisenhower. All of the rest were Democrats, and most of them extreme New Dealers.

They were A.A. Berle Jr., former assistant secretary of state under Roosevelt, now chairman of New York's Liberal party; Chester Bowles, former Truman price administrator and ambassador to India, now elected a New Deal congressman from Connecticut; Gordon Dean, Truman's chairman of the atomic Energy commission; Anna Rosenberg, Truman's assistant secretary of defense; Dean Rusk, assistant secretary of state to Dean Acheson; Oveta Culp Hobby, who served as a Democrat under Eisenhower after previous service under Roosevelt; and Robert Anderson, a Texas Democrat, now Eisenhower's secretary of the treasury.

Such is part of the crew that proposes to take over the Republican party. (George Meany, president of the triumphant AFL-CIO, calls Rockefeller a "dedicated, aggressive liberal," just to make things unanimous.) It has been remarked with some justice that if Rockefeller's forebears could have foreseen the doctrines which their fortunes are being used to promulgate, they would probably have spent them to eradicate these ideas before they had gained their present headway.

From Nov. 12, 1958 CHICAGO DAILY TRIBUNE, pg. 18 part 1.

AFFAIRS OF STATE by Henry C. MacArthur from the Mountain Democrat, Placerville, Calif.

(CNS) -- Apparently California isn't the only state in the Union which sometimes has trouble in protecting the people's "right to know."

The Nevada State Journal, morning newspaper in Reno, reported in an editorial last week that Nevada's legislators are considering a bill, which has been given a "do pass" recommendation by its assembly ways and means committee, allowing only the posting, instead of the publication, of a list of state claims.

"The fact of the matter is," the editorial says, "that newspapermen everywhere are bothered when official representatives of the state start passing legislation to hide the state's business from the public."

"WHEN THE CLAIMS list appears in the Carson City paper, it is scrutinized by Capitol City residents and by newsmen and others who receive the paper in all parts of the state.

If sole notification is by posting in the capitol building, it will get practically no scrutiny at all.

"The present law wasn't passed for the benefit of a newspaper. It was enacted to make certain the general public had access to a bit of its own business. Practically shutting off from public view the list of claims paid is an example of the constant chipping away of the right of the citizenry to know what its officials are doing, and how they are spending public funds."

THE EDITORIAL also pointed out that generally, when newspapers criticize measures which cause fewer legal advertisements to be published, that the papers have ulterior motives in protecting their revenue sources. Only one newspaper in Nevada prints the list in question, and the editorial says "furthermore, the Carson City paper will hardly be forced to discontinue operations for lack of this business."

Legal advertising in almost any newspaper forms only a very small percentage of the total advertising space sold. Consequently, it is not the loss of a small amount of legal advertising which perturbs the newspapers, but the constant drive, in California at least, by civil service bureaucrats, to undermine the right of the public to know what's going on in government.

AND NEITHER is the situation confined to California and its sister state, Nevada. One reads of attempts in almost all the states of the union at various times of efforts on the part of government officials to close up the files.

Probably the worst situation, however, is in the federal government. Congressman John E. Moss, from the third district, California, has performed an excellent job during the past several years as head of a congressional committee which has uncovered scores of instances of useless and uncalled for coverups in the federal government's administration.

LITTLE BY LITTLE, the federal, state and local governments are being opened up to the public. However, much remains to be done, and only constant vigilance by the press and others interested in open government records, will result in keeping the right of the people to know an inalienable right.

Officers of the Wheat Penalty Defense Fund in Dallas have proposed the following resolution which they hope that organizations and groups of patriots in the numbers of millions in all 48 states will adopt, sign, and send to their senators and congressmen in Washington:

WHEREAS: The federal farm program is class-legislation, robbing the general public for the benefit of a special class; and,

WHEREAS: The program does not even help the whole class for which it is allegedly intended, but, rather, enriches a few big agricultural operators; and,

WHEREAS: Enforcement practices in the program deprive honest farmers of their constitutionally guaranteed God given rights to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures, and to be secure against confiscation of their private property without just compensation; and,

WHEREAS: Federal courts, in order to sustain the unconstitutional Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally deny farmers their right to public trial by an impartial jury; and,

WHEREAS: The United States Supreme Court, without giving the defendant notice of impending action, without permitting hearings or arguments, and without even giving reasons for its own decision, summarily reversed Federal Judge T. Whitfield Davidson's decision in the Haley Wheat Penalty Case, on the same day that the Court agreed to hear extension arguments on appeals of confessed communist spy Rudolph Ivanovich Abel and thus shamefully insulting Judge Davidson, one of America's ablest jurists who has more education in American constitutional law and more experience on the bench than all Supreme Court Justices combined; thus revealing the Supreme Court's tender regard for communists and its utter disregard for the rights of honest patriots like Evetts Haley, Jr.; and thus revealing the Supreme Court's ignorant and arrogant contempt for the Constitution of the United States; be it therefore,

RESOLVED: That Congress sternly rebuke the Supreme Court for its defiance of liberty and justice, and enact legislation to curb the capricious tyranny of the Court; and, be it further,

RESOLVED: That Congress restore the inalienable rights of American farmers and save American taxpayers more than four billion dollars a year, by repealing the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as Amended; and be it further,

RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be mailed promptly to each of our representatives in Congress and in the Senate.

\* \* \* \* \*

The above article is from, "The Dan Smoot Report", Monday, March 16, 1959.

\* \* \* \* \*

The article below is taken from California Farm Bureau Monthly, 4/1959.

"This Month's Policy Development Topic"

WHAT IS LIBERTY WORTH TO YOU?

Imagine if you will that one morning you are awakened before dawn. Uniformed men order you and your family off of your farm at gun-point. Trucks have come, they are loading up all your real property -- your farm equipment, farm animals, your household appointments down to the last pot and pan and article of clothing except for what you and your family are wearing.

You ask what is going to be done with your property. The answer you receive is "The Government needs it."

You and your family are herded to join other families in the community, then marched perhaps 30 miles to what will be your new home. During the long tortuous march, you try to help the little ones the old ones, as best you can.

At first glance, your new home looks like an army camp. Immediately you are separated from your family -- the men are housed in one set of barracks, the women in another, the children in still another.

From sheer exhaustion you fall asleep only to be awakened at 4:30 and ordered to the parade grounds where you will do calisthenics for an hour or so. A meager breakfast will be served to you right on the parade grounds -- you'll have 15 minutes to eat it. Then you will be marched off to whatever assignment has been made for your battalion. At noon, lunch will be brought to you on the job. You'll again have a 15-minute break to eat it. Then back to work until 7:30 that night when you'll be marched back to camp for dinner, back to work until midnight when you'll finally be allowed to drop into bed.

The next day's routine will be the same as will the day after, the week after, the month after, the year after. However, you will be paid -- \$1.20 per month.

You cannot quit this job. If you try you'll be shot without a trial. There is no one to whom you can appeal.

You cannot visit your children. You will only see your spouse for a few minutes every two weeks.

Sounds like a nightmare? It's a factual description of the conditions under which 99% of the farmers in Red China are living. Every freedom, even human dignity has been subjugated to the government...to Communism, socialism, whatever you wish to call it.

Certainly there's not one of us who wants to live under this type of society. But are we doing anything to preserve the freedom we do have here in America?

2224 Inroads are being made on our freedoms, not just as farmers but as citizens of the United States. Our rights and responsibilities are being eroded away. Not a whole block at a time -- you and I would notice that too easily -- but slowly.

There are many ways in which our liberty -- and our American system of free choice -- are being destroyed. These include erosion of states' rights, the breakdown of our system of checks and balances, the campaigns enticing you to shirk your responsibilities to others -- "Let George Do It" -- or Uncle Sam, etc. -- they set up a system of government with you and me in mind.

Our founding fathers set up a structure of government to protect the individual's dignity and his God-given rights. They were sure that the individual's dignity and liberty would be lost in an all powerful central government. They knew that big government would sooner or later become the all important thing, the people only the means of maintaining the big government's status. Our founding fathers were interested in the individual -- you and me -- so they set up a system of government with you and me in mind.

After reviewing every form of government, they decided upon a Federal Republic of sovereign states. The state lines would be honored for political purposes without being barriers to economic progress. Certain powers would be delegated to a limited federal government. The nation would stand united. But the power would be derived from the people, and the usurpation or domination by government of the people's God-given rights would be prevented.

A constitution to set forth these fundamentals was written and was to be the law of the land. Under the constitution a system of checks and balances was set up including the legislative, judicial and executive branches of the government. The two house congress would initiate bills and pass laws, the judicial branch would interpret laws and administer justice, the executive branch would put laws into effect, report on the state of the nation and conduct foreign affairs.

The federal government would concern itself with providing for the national defense, operating a postal service and conducting foreign affairs.

To the states was given the responsibility of protecting health and safety, of conserving resources, operating schools and keeping all other powers except those not specifically delegated by the constitution.

Under this system, we did move towards the goals of our founding fathers -- a classless society, devoid of the yokes of rulers, free from tyranny of any person, of any groups of persons, abundance for all.

Today most Americans are searching for and working for more of the better things in life. Each of us wants a good home for our families, good schools for our children, a meaningful Faith for ourselves and others. We want more good literature, music and art, more convenience and leisure, less drudgery, more tools and appliances. WE want

to be respected as human beings. We want to earn the kind of income which will give us the higher standard of living we all hope for.

We want to earn this income honestly--in a manner that will retain for us the respect and admiration of our friends. But from experience, we know we can achieve this in the future only if we rely on the same basic source of our prosperity that we have in the past.

What has been responsible for our progress? It hasn't come from natural resources alone; or else India and Russia would have surpassed us long ago. It didn't come solely from a large population, or China would be wealthy beyond belief. It didn't come from government, otherwise any nation would be our match. And it didn't come from political parties--otherwise France with her two dozen or more could roll in wealth.

The proof seems clear. Although many factors played an important role in our progress, the greatest reason is this: Americans have been free--free to dream, free to plan, free to work, free to invest, to spend, to save; free to make the most of their opportunities, free to use the forces of nature. Americans have been free to release their energy, their creative power, their desire to be satisfied.

How much is this freedom worth to us today? As farmers we know we cannot continue to reap a harvest without working the land, improving it and reseeded it. We can't sit back and do nothing and expect to reap the benefits of freedom planted and worked for by our forefathers. We have the power to govern ourselves. The penalty for failing to accept our responsibilities in governing ourselves is to be ruled by inferiors.

We're not trying to be pessimistic. All we're trying to do is point out that we have the most ideal form of society ever realized on earth. Let's not lose it by complacency, by not facing facts, by shirking our responsibilities.

Here are some questions that need your answers:

To what extent are you letting your farm, your school, your county, your business community, your courts, even your legislature be run from Washington?

Are you contributing to a more centralized government by letting your representatives in Congress vote bigger and bigger appropriations? Plan more and more programs? Give the government more and more authority? Let it employ more and more people? Send checks to larger numbers of people and propose more (compensatory payments, etc.)?

What does the trend towards big government mean to you and your family? To your income? To your church?

Do you feel states' rights are important? Is the federal government preempting rights belonging to the states when it gives away money for education, highways, water projects? When it sets minimum wage and hour laws?



Do we need our system of checks and balances? Does it really matter if instead of interpreting law, the Supreme Court makes law? That instead of administering justice, it looks to popular trends?

Does it really matter that Congress instead of initiating laws, waits for others and that it makes laws with vague meaning, leaving it to the executive branch to spell it out with "executive orders and rulings?"

Does it really matter that the executive branch writes "orders" which have the effect of legislative and judicial policy? That instead of waiting for Congress to establish basic policies, it proposes and lobbies for its own policies?

Are you working to see that Congress, the legislature, the courts, political parties, even the sheriff, police and civil affairs are run by representatives of all interests or are you letting it be done and dominated by one interest?

Is it easier for you to shed your responsibility when things are done for you? By making believe the other fellow pays? By making you feel that you and your neighbors can't do anything anyway? By ridiculing those who wish to conserve true values--those values man has searched for since the beginning of time--as "reactionary"? By promising social security and health programs, instead of encouraging you to plan your own retirement?

Is liberty worth enough to you to work for it?

There are still two avenues through which we can attempt to effect a remedy--legislation and local action. Both mean a lot of hard work.

By keeping close check on our legislators, we can keep state laws valid unless specifically in conflict with constitutional federal law; we can clear up what Congress means, when its intent runs counter to a Supreme Court decision; and we can get Congress to assume proper responsibility and pass laws showing clearly its intent.

A whole program of local action should be planned by every county farm Bureau. This program should make it easy for every member to work hard at the job through his own organization. The building up of such a program of action requires study of the problem, understanding of the policies, breaking down the job into "projects", assigning specific people to work at specific tasks, encouraging the committee workers from time to time, and saying "thank you" when the job is done.

Farmers have the most to lose in this fight for freedom--because we always have cherished our independence. We are the first targets of those who want to "take over." If those who will, of the 1,600,000 Farm Bureau families, act now, we can continue to reap a harvest of freedom. Will you help?

\*\*\*\*\*

Hedda Hopper Speaks: The famous columnist Hedda Hopper, upon reading the accounts of the filing of the petition to impeach the Supreme Court of the United States, wrote the following letter to the Los Angeles Times, one of the three largest newspapers in America. Miss Hopper writes regularly for the Times. Here is what she said: "Congratulations to Mrs. Opal Tanner White, spokesman for the 'Petition to Impeach the Supreme Court' at Washington, D. C. The petition contained four long pages titled 'Impeach Warren' and charts showing how the present members of the court balloted on issues involving Communism. That is a woman with courage and I hope the petition gets somewhere. The decisions handed down by the Earl Warren and Felix Frankfurter group are, to me, the worst ever made since the court was first founded. How can we praise the Commies on one hand and curse them on the other? The court's decisions open the doors of our prisons faster than we can shut them on those found guilty. Now if someone can prove that many of their decisions are unconstitutional, we will be getting somewhere." The 1500 foot petition filed and signed by people in every state in the Union calling for the impeachment of members of the Supreme Court, is now the responsibility of the Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives. What is YOUR representative in Washington, D.C. doing and voting?

One dollar out of every five collected in income taxes in the United States is donated to foreign countries. Wise observers believe that our unemployment problem in the United States is due to our exhausting our national resources on aliens instead of investing it constructively in favor of American welfare. The national debt of the United States exceeds the combined national debts of all the nations of the world. Some of the nations to whom we are donating money are reducing their national debts with money we borrow and donate to them.

The bankruptcy of the State of Michigan has revealed to the political leaders of the Nation that irresponsible demagogues must go and must not be allowed to increase their control over national affairs. In Michigan all sources of credit have dried up and public employees and school teachers are being paid with monies collected from civic minded citizens and corporations who are paying their taxes one year in advance in order to keep the State Government from completely falling apart.

"Mental Health and World Citizenship" "The Principles of Mental Health cannot be successfully furthered in any society unless there is progressive acceptance of the concept of World Government." From a pamphlet circulated by the National Mental Health Association.

This means they intend to put an end to the Declaration of Independence, the Bill of Rights and obliterate the sovereignty of the United States of America.

Cancel the Constitution and Its Amendments for Rule by Dictatorship, and anyone opposing, that is not thinking as the majority are called: 'insane' according to their pronouncements. That much of this subversive activity was nurtured and permitted under the regime of the New Deal and Fair Deal administrations is plain to perceive. The Federal Register, as exposed by The Farmer's Voice, Wooster, Ohio, states "The Federal Register, is the daily paper of the Executive Branch of our Government. It was authorized by Congress July 26, 1935. It enables any Department or Special Agency of the Executive Department to make an administrative law specifying fines and penalty by just publishing this statement in the Federal Register, signing and noting the exact minute of the day it becomes law. It was part of the Roosevelt New Deal and the main part on which its whole enforcement hinges. Congress violated its trust to the people and wished this curse upon the American people, now it's up to Congress to rid us of this Unconstitutional organ of Dictatorship. The Federal Register Rules and Regulations which have the force of law are made by Governmental employees, many of whom wouldn't have the slightest chance of being elected by the people in any election, yet they have become the ruling class over all Americans."

"I will not turn my back on Alger Hiss." Dean Acheson, Secretary of State under President Harry S. Truman. In 1956, after he saw the play "Thieves Paradise", Congressman Usher L. Burdick decided to personally investigate the charges in that play that the U. N. is an INTERNATIONALIST, COMMUNIST death-trap for U.S.

The most startling of all the charges was that secret agreement between Alger Hiss and Molotov whereby the post of Chief of the UN Military Staff Committee was PERMANENTLY to be held by a Moscow Communist! Now, under the character, "little wars" to prevent Communist Aggression (such as Korea) are to be controlled by the UN, to be commonly known as "UN Police Actions." Thus, they are under the jurisdiction of the (Moscow Communist) Chief of the UN Military Staff Committee! GET THAT! All Communist aggressions are to be prevented by the Communist Chief of the UN Military Staff Committee! Congressman Burdick's researches completely confirmed all those charges. He promptly published his findings in the "Congressional Record", and demanded that the UN be hauled up for a thorough (open to the public) hearing by the properly constituted Congressional Committee -- and he instituted a personal "crusade" to get his colleagues in the House of Representatives to join in that demand.

"The choice of the Assistant Secretaries-General, who would constitute my cabinet, was, of course, my first concern. It soon appeared that it was equally the concern of some of the great powers. Mr. Vyshinsky was the first to inform me of the understanding which had been reached in London on the appointment of a Soviet national as Assistant Secretary-General for Political and Security Council."

(which specifically includes the Military Secretariat, officially designed as the 'War, Communications and Information Secretariat'). Mr. Vyshinsky simply spoke of an 'agreement' -- he said nothing of its binding quality, of the right of arriving at it, or the length of time it was meant to apply." (Last paragraph taken from the book IN THE CAUSE OF PEACE By Trygve Lie.

\* \* \* \* \*

"In 1956 Congress, was on the verge of hauling the UN in for a hearing -- that double-talking, deliberating false state Department "official statement" killed that hearing.... simply because we lacked DOCUMENTARY evidence of that "secret agreement". Well, now Trygve Lie has provided that DOCUMENTARY evidence -- evidence that that "secret agreement" caused the U. S. to lose the first war in our entire history -- evidence that that "secret agreement" MURDERED 145,000 American boys in KOREA! evidence that the very existence of the U. S. is in the balance!

"Now it is up to Congress to act -- to thoroughly investigate the UN -- and to unmask the traitors in our government who are deliberately shielding the UN.

"But Congress won't act unless "the people" demand that they act -- and the people won't DEMAND until they know what to DEMAND. Senator Jenner said: 'Our problem is to get the story to the people.' -- so that they will KNOW what to DEMAND.

"You can solve that problem with this tract! -- coupled with Tract No. one!"

The above is part of a tract put out by CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC. P. O. Box 46205, Cole Branch, Hollywood 46, California. Tract #1 is copied elsewhere in this truth package. Send them \$2.00 for 100 copies of #1 and \$2.00 for 100 copies of the above (of which we quote only a part).

\* \* \* \* \*

OUR ABDICATING CONGRESS -- If Congress keeps on abdicating the powers prescribed and charged to it by the Constitution, its duties actually will be to convene in Washington, pass meaningless resolutions and economies, draw their 20¢ a mile travel allowance -- and \$22,500 a year each.

For five years now it has been allowing the left-wing U. S. Supreme Court, and the Communist-led NAACP to usurp its Constitutional duties and to pass laws, subversive and otherwise without even a mild protest such as a move to impeach. It has permitted brainwashed Federal Judges to threaten jail to state officials who threaten to enforce their state laws and the U. S. Constitution.

It has permitted, without protest, the "high court", which never in public esteem, to turn loose Communists, rapists, murderers, scoundrels and to tie the hands of the FBI in protecting our security and police

departments in solving crimes of violence.

The emotional strife stirred by the unconstitutional acts of the Supreme Court, in resolving itself into the Republican Party's "Get back the negro vote" Committee, has obscured the 16 "laws" it has passed in the last three years, strengthening the Kremlin in its infiltrating processes.

It has also obscured the fact that the Congress has unconstitutionally (and therefore illegally) empowered the Executive branch to take over many duties of the Legislative. The vehicle by which the Roosevelt "New Deal" slipped this over on the "people's representatives" was the creation June 26, 1935, of a publication called the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Under this Act, any government department or independent bureau can make an administrative law specifying fines and penalties, by just publishing a statement of intent in the Federal Register. This is a usurpation of the Executive Branch into the duties of both the Legislative and Judicial branches.

Those checks and balances, written into the Constitution by its framers, have gone down the drain.

The Judicial branch has already usurped the most important powers of the Legislative not to speak of many powers granted exclusively to the Executive by the Constitution.

All this has been done since the House of Rockefeller began to brainwash each member of Congress during his election campaign, through his own National or Congressional or Senatorial Committee.

Most members come to Washington with their minds in a fog over absorbing so much propaganda. They are easy prey for their party leaders, the White House or their National Committee.

Their foggy modus is well described by THE FARMER'S VOICE (Wooster, Ohio):

"The Congress has adopted a lazy and unconstitutional method of making laws. It just drafts a skeleton law which includes the phrase 'and for other purposes.'"

"Then it is turned over to the shrewd (and some times Communists) lawyers of the Executive Dept to fill in the complicated details and penalties for disobeying any part of the rules and regulations set down by the Department."

"The Congress has no idea what most of these laws contain."

"When the Agricultural Adjustment Act was passed, Harold Ware's Communist Cell (See Morris A. Bealle's RED RAT RACE: \$3.50; Columbia Publishing Co., Box 1623, Washington, D. C.) wrote the rules and regulations, made the definitions and set the penalties for raising wheat for one's own live stock and poultry -- when raised without an allotment, or when the allotment was exceeded."

"And it was these Communists who defined what wheat is in interstate commerce. The AAA administrative head wrote in a book that this was the plan to introduce the collectivist system of farming into this country!"

"He said these Communist 'lawyers' were above such old fogey, Tory, reactionary stuff as oaths of office or other religious antiquities."

"They owed no allegiance to the USA, as patriotism was for the non-thinking."

They had a higher allegiance -- an allegiance to the Cause (Communism)."

This is but one of the many subversive acts that have been made possible by Congress' unthinking and stupid passage of the Federal Register Act, and all other acts ending in "and for other purposes."

"We face the possible supreme irony and tragedy that, under the guise of creating alleged social rights, we will so centralize Government, so nullify the 10th amendment, and so weaken the responsibility, rights, and powers of the States that all rights and liberties of our citizens will be so jeopardized by an all-powerful Government in Washington." -- Rep. August E. Johansen (Rep. Michigan).

"I do not fear the small corps of subversives here in America so much as I do the uninformed, the self-seekers, and the disinterested." -- Agriculture Secretary, Ezra Taft Benson.

"Once a new tax is instituted, history shows that it dies hard, because the money has become a part of the budget, even though the original need for it has passed." -- Rep. Robert W. Hemphill (Dem. S.C.)

"Ike has turned down request of rural co-operatives for a few million dollars to extend power lines into rural areas of the West... At the same time he has given \$56½ million to Pakistan, and \$30 million to Thailand for this purpose... A business group says it wants foreign (Rockefeller) aid cut 50%... Standard Oil's mouthpiece (Ike) says cut anything (even weaken our defense) but under no circumstances reduce their \$4 billion development fund... Sen. Byrd says the Communist-led NAACP gets \$400,000 in tax exemptions every year which it uses to undermine our constitution and stir trouble for both blacks and whites in the South. Colorado convicted six Communist saboteurs... Supreme Court turned them loose... Colorado convicted them again... watch the Supreme Court take orders from the Kremlin again... Democratic regional confab at Milwaukee endorsed Pinko Humphrey for President... spokesmen said anyone who could talk to Krushchev 8 hours is entitled to be our President... Can U top that?" -- American Capsule News, Washington, D. C., March 1959.



WASHINGTON Tax-deductible contributions to the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People came under fire. Senator Harry F. Byrd (Dem.), of Virginia, said he challenged legality of the deductions two years ago, still hadn't gotten a "direct answer" from the Internal Revenue Service. The deductions, he said, cost the U. S. \$400,000 annually.

Nikita Krushchev told German Communists at the Leipzig Fair, "You should not take too seriously the treaties made with the Imperialists. Lenin, too, signed a peace treaty, after World War I, that remained valid only so long as it proved necessary."

This practice of borrowing bank-credit through our Federal (private) Reserve Bank system, by both our government and its political subdivisions as well as corporations and individuals, has created a staggering debt of \$788,900,000,000 (nearly one trillion) which is \$4,507.93 indebtedness for every man, woman and child in the U. S. A. as of January 6, 1959.

"Constant and ever-increasing of borrowing bank-credit increases the money supply much greater than production of real wealth. Hence the demand exceeds the supply, and there are more dollars than goods, and inflation or higher prices and lower purchasing values of our dollars brings on a depression in an inflationary period." — RIGHT, April, 1959.

This is your future under the United Nations — One World System. (In a map) adopted in 1952 in London by the World Association of Parliamentarians For World Government, shows what alien troops would occupy and police the six regions into which the United States and Canada would be divided. The ruling body on World Parliament would consist only of appointed members. It would reflect population strengths; (so Asia would dominate). There would be a world Directory, 8 zone directors and 51 regional directors. None of the zone or regional directors would ever serve in their own countries. So an alien would command troops stationed in the U. S. and through them enforce World Government law, and prevent Americans from "sheltering behind national allegiance." Russian and Mongolian would occupy most of the U. S. according to this map.

### Life In A Red Commune

(Red China's Idea of How to Run the World as now being done!)

Mao Tse-tung's "perfect society."

After a series of singing, dancing & lectures about the "bright life" to come, the people "petitioned" the local Communists to organize a commune--and turned over all their property to the new organization.

Work: 4:30 a. m. to midnight.

Food: 12 oz. of rice, 1 pound of sweet potatoes daily.

No Work - You Didn't Eat. If one member of family was sick - no food given to other members even though they worked.

Clothing rations but no money to buy clothes

Political meetings and study rallies took so much time, they could sleep only a few hours at night.

No holidays, no time for normal human life.

Concentration camps are supposed to be ready here in the U. S. to receive YOU!

Reported from Baghdad, Washington, Los Angeles, San Francisco. On the morning of July 14, 1958, three Americans met violent deaths on the streets of Baghdad--beaten, mutilated and murdered by the mobs that roamed the city that day in a revolution-inspired frenzy of hate. The local soldiers made no effort to stop the mob. Within three weeks of the day the life was torn out of the three Americans, U. S. was doing business with Iraq's new leaders. Washington extended diplomatic recognition to the new revolutionary government. U. S. arms continued to be sent to Baghdad.

CAPITOL HILL -- To show you what a vicious circle big government can be: The postal-rate increases voted last year to cut down the Post Office Department's perennial deficit have now pushed other Federal agencies into the red. Mailing costs of the Agriculture and Treasury departments and of the U. S. courts have soared more than \$3.7 million above original estimates for fiscal 1959 ending June 30.

Senator Jacob Javits has introduced a bill (S. 125) which would "authorize exclusion from the mails of matter relating to the solicitation of funds for...certain unlawful activities, "defined as "interfering with the execution of any federal statute or what the decree, order, judgment or mandate of any federal court..." Some of the Senator's constituents want to know if the law would prohibit the mailing of dissenting minority judicial decisions.

"The mounting inflation since 1933, and the collapse of fiscal responsibility in government, should convince any thoughtful conservative that "managed irredeemable money" is the road to totalitarianism, here as elsewhere, and that it is imperative that

we find an effective cure. Unless someone has a better answer, restoration of the gold standard would seem the intelligent solution. When the people can demand gold for paper money, the government cannot long spend irresponsibly. If it does so, its gold holding will disappear and its borrowing power will end.

"How can we get back on the gold standard?"

"The answer is obvious. Congress took us off the gold standard. Only Congress can again make our currency redeemable in gold.

"Of course Congress will not, of its own volition, restore the gold standard. Congress will always talk economy, and it may even set up another OPA to regiment us again as inflation gets worse. But it will not voluntarily restore the gold standard, for politicians take the course of least resistance--and today, that means "just one more round" of inflation.

"The gold standard will be restored only if American citizens make it clear that they will drive from office all elective officials who will not face up to this issue promptly and courageously. This means either to make our currency redeemable in gold, or to legislate an alternative cure for inflation, if there be one. In the absence of such action, the bipartisan tactics of tranquilizing talk about economy and stabilizing the cost of living completely engulfed us." -- National Review, March 28, 1959 (40¢), \$8.00 per year. Subscriptions should be sent to Editorial Offices, National Review, 150 East 35th Street, New York 16, New York.

"Under the direction of an international transport union, a campaign of coercion has been instituted, with its main target the American-controlled foreign-flag vessels. Joe Curran's National Maritime Union and the Seafarers International Union, along with the Longshoremen and Teamsters, are in the American wing of this campaign. What is the power of this line-up?"

Adm. Emory S. Land, Chairman of the Maritime Commission:

"They could starve this country in a month. Many years of dealing with Curran and his lieutenants brought me to telling them flatly and face to face that their policies and methods were endangering the future of their members. Oddly enough, in private they agreed with me. Do they want to kill the goose that lays the golden egg? When European interests are campaigning against all the major shipping policies of the United States, this NMU-SIU diversion constitutes a stab in the back."

Newsweek, March 30, 1959

SUPREME COURT, COMMUNISTS AND THE NAACP--The one-time impression that "the Supreme Court follows the election returns" is a dead issue. Today it follows the Communist Party. CN (Sept 27 last) cited 16 separate "decisions" of the USSC in the last three years which strengthened the Communist infiltration set-up and tied the hands of the FBI and committees of Congress in preventive work.

The Commies were 30 years ahead of the "court" in stirring up racial troubles in the South. A recent hearing by a Florida legislative committee heard some amazing testimony, under oath, by Dr. J. B. Matthews, onetime ace investigator for the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Excerpts:

Forty-five negro heads of colleges in the South were found by the HUAAC to have 291 separate affiliations with Communist-front apparatus.

The Federal and National Council of Churches of Christ are notoriously red. Of the 29 signers of the official (organization) book, 11 have records of affiliation with Communist or pro-Communist organizations.

The Communist Party has organized 20 fronts for negroes in the South, with high sounding names. If one name doesn't suit a prospect, he has 19 other names to choose from.

Dr. Matthews (still under oath) gave the Committee the names of 46 national officers of the National Assn. for the Agitation of Colored People who have many citations as Communist front members against them in records of the HCUAA and Senate Internal Security group. He gave the complete and exact Communist activities of each.

Just to name some of the most prominent: Roy Wilkins, (NAACP's executive secretary) seven citations; Ralph J. Bunche (director) 12; Lewis S. Gannet (vice pres) 26; Frank Graham (Committee of 100) 37; John H. Holmes (vice pres) 35; Eleanor Roosevelt (director) 56; G. Bromley Oxnam, DD, 36; Frank Kingdon (former FDR ghost writer) 19; William Lloyd Imes (vice pres) 29; Mordecai Johnson (president, Howard (negro) University) 14; Robert K. Kenny (lawyer for NAACP) 101; Herbert H. Lehman (board of directors) 9; Max Lerner (committeeman) 42; Archibald MacLeish (committeeman) 108; A. Philip Randolph (vice president) 38; Arthur B. Spingarn (president, NAACP) 4; Channing H. Tobias, (chairman of the board, NAACP) 43; W. J. Walls (vice president, NAACP) 34. Need any more names be given?

During the military occupation of Little Rock, a Nashville newspaper published a story from its on-the-spot correspondent, that the NAACP had to pay the parents of the nine children who applied for admission to the Central (white) High School to get them to go.

The children themselves wanted to stay in their town brand new Harding High School which had facilities the white school couldn't equal. The state chairman of NAACP stated more than once to the press that she had to visit each child each morning to give it a pep talk to get obedience to the will of the NAACP.

Above from; American Capsule News; Washington, D.C.

**REMEMBER THE BOSTON TEA PARTY!**

You can now obtain American Taxpayer's Tea Party Cards (a symbol of tax resistance) from: The Independent American, 7314 Zimpel St., New Orleans 18, Louisiana. 25 Cards for \$1.00. These may be mailed to your Congressman - to friends etc. Subscription to The Independent American, \$1.00 for 4 issues; \$3.00 for 1 year; \$5.00 for 2 years.

To get correct information on Federal bills, bureaucracy and when (and how) to make your protests known in volume write:

Public Action, Inc., Mrs. Seth Milliken, Chairman, Public Action, Incorporated, 131 East 69th St., New York 21, N. Y. She will send you some very interesting information - how YOU can help stop the trend towards socialism and dictatorship!

Tax Information from: Russel Hubbard, Chairman, 609 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, California.

Read  
Tom R. Hutton, a colonel in the U. S. Air Force, Retired, is the head of an organization called SPX Research Associates.

SPX is a cryptic abbreviation for "Soviet Principle Ten."

Colonel Hutton believes that an essential element of communist warfare for conquest of the world is paralysis of the enemy by infiltrating his institutions, corrupting the streams of public thought, and subverting his governmental establishment, for the purpose of paralyzing him into inactivity: dissipating his will to resist communism, and destroying the legal weapons which he might otherwise use to protect his society against communist conquest.

Since 1943, while still an intelligence officer in the Air Force, and after his retirement, Colonel Hutton has studied Soviet Application of this principle of paralysis.

His conclusions are startling.

In February, 1958, Colonel Hutton's SPX Research Associates submitted to the Internal Security Subcommittee a staff study in support of Senator Jenner's proposed bill (Senate 2646) to limit the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

"Colonel Hutton's staff study alleges that the Supreme Court of the United States has been used as an effective instrument of communist world conquest. It has performed this service to communism with a series of decisions which have paralyzed America's efforts to investigate, expose, and prosecute the communist conspiracy in America."

To illustrate the effectiveness of the Soviet principle of paralysis, as an essential element of world conquest, Colonel Hutton describes the present situation in these words:

"For 15 years, we have ignored the basic truth of Sun Tzu's 2,000-year-old warning: 'Supreme excellence consists in breaking the enemy's resistance without fighting.'"

~~That is what our global enemy has been doing to us.~~

This (above) was taken from the Dan Smoot Report, dated Monday, June 23, 1958 (\$10.00 yearly, Box 9611, 002 Lakewood Station, Dallas 14, Texas.)

We proceeded to obtain a copy of this (now) rare report and to report it. It is too important to be kept from the general public.

42 5-2

# **SUPPRESSED REPORT**

A PHOTOSTAT

# **SPX**

## **The Supreme Court**

### **An Instrument of Communist Global Conquest**

The attached report was filed with the Committee on the Judiciary of the U. S. Senate during the 85th Congress, Second Session, by one Col. Tom Hutton of the SPX Research Associates.



# SUPPRESSED DOCUMENT - SPX

Editor's Note: The report which we reprint here was filed with the Committee on the Judiciary of the U. S. Senate during the 85th Session of Congress by Colonel Tom Hutton of the SPX Research Associates.

Appendix IV (Report of SPX Associates) was originally published as a 16-page supplement to the hearings on Senate Bill 2646, pertaining to the "Limitation of Appellate Jurisdiction of the United States Supreme Court."

Colonel Tom Hutton, of the SPX Research Associates, who presented the Report to the Senate Committee, contacted the United States Printing Office to obtain quotations for more copies. Under date of April 3, 1958, the Superintendent of Documents advised that the estimated cost would be \$144.81 for the first 500 and \$4.12 for each additional 100 copies." After an attack on the document by Senators Hennings and Watkins (suggesting suppression) the following advice and quotation was received from the Superintendent of Documents, under date of April 24, which reads, in pertinent part, as follows:

"Since our letter of April 23 we have been advised that, in the event a reprint is made, all of Part 2 of the Hearings, including Appendix IV, should be printed and bound as a single unit, and that neither volume should be priced or sold separately.

"It would, therefore, be necessary that any reprint ordered from this Office be made in accordance with this instruction. We could reprint Part 2 of the Hearings, with Appendix IV included as an integral part, at an estimated cost of \$3,808.86 for the first 500 and \$135.49 for each additional 100 copies."

"Burial" in a voluminous report, for all practical purposes, becomes "suppression." Could there be certain persons high in government who do not wish to face facts?

## I. INTRODUCTION

The United States Supreme Court as an instrument of the Communist global conquest is a concept abhorrent to loyal Americans.

Yet the situation, the documented record, and the Supreme Court's peculiar constitutional capabilities made this study inevitable in the earliest days of paralysis as principle of Soviet global warfare. Primary phases of the study were undertaken 12 years before the introduction of Senate bill 2646.

Since 1945 standing and special committees of both Houses of the Congress have adduced an overwhelming bulk of evidential material describing:

(a) How departments of the executive branch in this and other free governments have been, are, and may be employed, however unwittingly, for intermediate objectives of the Communist global conquest.

(b) How even the process of the legislative branch in free governments may be used to paralyze persons, agencies, and operations threatening Communist objectives.

(c) How international communism, in coordinated global pressure patterns, attains its objectives through the very agencies and institutions of free governments marked for destruction, if, as, and/or when the Communist global conquest should become fait accompli.

As shown in subsequent sections of this study, it would be dangerous to assume that the United States Supreme Court is more immune to the pressures and techniques of the new warfare than are the executive and legislative branches of the American Government.

The situation and record suggest the opposite.

## II. SCOPE

This study is concerned with the application of paralysis as a principle of Soviet global warfare; within the American governmental structure, through the United States Supreme Court.

We shall leave questions of law to the lawyers and constitutional matters to the constitutional experts. This study deals with the role of the Supreme Court in the war we are losing: It is predicated on documented facts, not all of them palatable.

For the purpose of this study, the loyalty, patriotism, and good intent of the members of the Court, as measured by their own standards of mental integrity, and within their individual intellectual limitations, are assumed. But:

Cumulative record of the Communist global conquest through paralysis demonstrates that the one realistic standard for measuring activities related to the destruction of free governments by international communism is the so-called Stalin standard, enunciated by Premier Joseph Stalin at Moscow, February 9, 1946, in his discussion of the forces in the "new war":

"The only difference between them is that some belong to the party, others do not. But that is a formal difference. The important thing is that both are furthering the same common cause" (H. Doc. 619, 80th Cong., 2d sess., p. 178).

## III. QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED

In the interests of brevity this study seeks documented answers to these questions:

1. Does the global record of the Communist conquest by paralysis suggest the United States Supreme Court, by reason of function and character, as a likely fulcrum for pressure operations to paralyze anti-Communist forces in the American Government?

# Supreme Court, Instrument of Communism

2. Do Supreme Court patterns fall within the established pressure patterns of the Communist global conquest by paralysis?

3. Do pronouncements of the United States Supreme Court reflect awareness of the nature, record, and techniques of the Communist global conquest?

4. Do recent decisions of the Court follow pre-established Communist line and contentions?

5. Have decisions of the Supreme Court assumed a pattern of aid and comfort for the enemy?

6. What is the practical effect of the Court's pattern of decision on the American will to resist?

For effective answers to these questions let us first consider: (a) the global situation, (b) the enemy, (c) paralysis as the essential element of Communist global conquest, (d) the standard pressure areas of paralysis as a principle of global warfare, and (e) enemy objectives — all with relation to the security and integrity of the American Government, and the effects of recent Supreme Court decisions thereon.

## IV. SITUATION

For 15 years the free world has watched, helplessly, a costly global demonstration of the Clausewitz conclusion in chapter 2, book II of Vom Kriege: "The conduct of war has \* \* \* no fixed limitations in any recognized direction."

For 15 years we have ignored the basic truth of Sun Tzu's 2,000-year-old warning: "Supreme excellence consists in breaking the enemy's resistance without fighting."

That is what our global enemy has been doing to us.

Cumulative situation maps of those 15 years show that, as of this date, Communist imperialism, variously camouflaged—

1. Has conquered more than a quarter of the earth's surface.

2. Has enslaved nearly half the planet's peoples.

3. Has taken over more lands, peoples, developed and undeveloped resources than all the conquerors of history combined.

4. Has done all these things without losses in land, sea, or air.

5. Still retains insidious offensive in unconventional warfare against which the free world, lacking concept in vital government areas, has no adequate plan or effective method of defense.

6. Threatens, interdicts, or flanks vital communications lines and economic arteries of the free world.

This situation, unparalleled in military history, is not a product of conventional warfare.

It results from unopposed enemy activation and application of paralysis as the 10th principle of warfare.

For convenience we call it SPX — Soviet principle 10.

Paralysis is the essential element of the Communist global conquest.

In service and out, our research unit has been documenting and analyzing the application of SPX as a principle of warfare since we observed its first activation in China, in 1943.

## V. THE ENEMY

War's first axiom is "Know your enemy."

Our enemy is not Germany or Japan. He is not the British, or the frontier Indians — or even the South, as one might suspect from current massive pressure operations on the American people through the courts, the press, TV, and radio.

The enemy is imperialist communism — in whatever form.

That is by his own say-so; by his record; by plain logic; by his very nature and the nature of his objective.

His own ranking agents like Col Vladimir Petrov have spelled out the enemy's attitude:

"The Soviet Union, alone of the Great Powers, regards itself as being in a continuous state of covert warfare with the whole world outside the borders of the Communist empire."

Corroboration comes from thousands of pages of official investigations by the United States, Britain, Australia, and Canada in which the witnesses were former enemy officers.

Equally accurate is Gen. James A. Van Fleet's estimate of enemy objectives and operations:

"Soviet Russia intends to build one world of Communist states through a worldwide program of unconventional warfare."

The enemy has been identified as such by Churchill, MacArthur, Wedemeyer, Clark, Stratemeyer, Almond, Cooke, Chennault.

The enemy, his strategy and his objectives, have been proclaimed and spelled out by Lenin, Stalin,

Manuilsky, Beria, Kaganovich, Molotov, Shepilov, Semenov, Zaroubin, Bulganin, and Khrushchev.

This massive bulk of official evidential material, available to all, as opposed to the Court's recent record of pro-Communist decisions, raises an alarming possibility and suggests a vital avenue of inquiry, collateral to question 3 and question 5 as previously stated in section III of this study:

In ignoring this mass of officially adduced fact, might the Court also be persuaded to ignore the basic law of survival by paralyzing specific legislation concerning its powers, or even paralyzing the national defense machinery which would be set in motion by a declaration by Congress pursuant to article I.8.11 of the Constitution?

Examination of this question is commended to the Congress, which alone has the constitutional power to inquire into it (art. III.2.2).

## VI. HIS WAR

This total war we have been documenting for 15 years goes far beyond the concept of Ludendorff's 'Totale Kriege'.

It is not a cold war.

It is the hottest war in all human history — most dangerous.

"Cold war" is a dangerous amorphism:

As long as we carelessly accept and use enemy semantics, definitions, and trick labels like "cold war," "peace," "peaceful coexistence," and "neutrality," we will continue to lose; he will continue to win.

His very revision of the ultimate objective tips the mitt on why warfare by paralysis has been successful. The ultimate objective of warfare is now the destruction of enemy will to resist in advance of perceptible hostilities."

By paralytic pressures exerted (a) through various branches of the governments of erstwhile target free nations and (b) through the governments of non-Communist nations friendly to them, he has effected the total conquest of China, Tibet, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and East Germany.

By the same principle of warfare and the same standard pressure patterns he has effected practical partial conquest of Vietnam, Indonesia, Korea, Egypt, and Syria.

The principle of paralysis, not to be confused with the tactic of interdiction, is the essential element of the Communist global conquest.

As such it has produced a warfare more lethal than any the race has known.

## VII. PARALYSIS

Like other principles of warfare, paralysis is a condition.

It is achieved by pressure.

Enemy pressures are applied in 13 standard areas.

The 10th principle's primary capability is the transient, partial, or total paralysis of any agency, force, movement, individual, or government that threatens the Communist global conquest.

Paralysis may be intensified, relaxed, suspended, or renewed, as required, by isolated or coordinated pressure operations in any one or more of its standard pressure areas.

Paralysis is the most flexible of all the principles of war.

Unhampered by terrain or logistics, it achieves the essence of simplicity in all Communist global operations.

Its operations are the easiest and least expensive, whether on local, regional, or global fronts — strategic or tactical.

As General O'Daniel testified, concerning Krimlin's current campaign for control of our Pacific frontier, global communism employs all the standard nine principles.

The documented official record of the past 15 years shows how paralysis expands and enhances the capabilities of the old nine. It insures the ultimate in economy of force, surprise, mass, cooperation, the initiative and movement.

In addition it has a special capability in the area of government far beyond the nine.

Without the catalyst of paralysis the old nine could be employed only against an enemy.

Paralysis has the special capability of achieving Communist global objectives like the conquest of China, American defeat in Korea, status quo of the slave states, control of the Suez Canal, encirclement of the Panama Canal, disruption of NATO, and rehabilitation of Communist shock forces in America by multiple pressures on and through the very agencies and institutions of free governments which are marked for destruction if, as, and when the Communist global conquest should become fait accompli.

Records of this and other free governments (particularly the records of the American Congress as represented by various committees since the activation of paralysis as the essential element of Communist global conquest) offer a mass of documented evidence on how this special capability has been employed:

1. Through free governments to paralyze anti-Communist activities, operations, and positions of friendly governments (such as China).

2. Through one or more agencies of free government, to paralyze the anti-Communist activities of another agency of the same government, as in the current American area VII situation considered by Senate bill 2646.

3. Through an agency or agencies of free government to paralyze anti-Communist activity of individuals or forces of the same or Allied governments, as in the so-called Operation Abolition documented

by the House Un-American Activities Committee publication under that title, August 11, 1957.

Detailed staff studies of pattern variations in specific cases of paralysis of agencies and/or individuals of free governments through agencies and/or individuals of free governments are available to the Congress and/or its committees.

#### VIII. STANDARD PRESSURE AREAS

For 15 years of unchecked conquest, the enemy has used SPX with its special capability, in pressured operations through as well as operations against, in all of its standard pressure areas. Of these, six starred (\*) are of special interest in this staff study.

At least 1 volume for each pressure area, and 5 for area VII would be required to translate and document those operations since 1943.

The documented standard pressure areas are:

- I. Agriculture
- II. Arts and culture
- III. Science\*
- IV. Information media:\*
- Press
- Radio
- Television
- Films
- Magazines
- Pamphlets
- Organs
- Advertising
- V. Education\*
- VI. Finance
- VII. Government:\*
- Executive
- Legislative
- Judiciary
- VIII. Economics; from planning and production to market
- IX. Labor\*
- X. Law\*
- XI. Medicine; all fields, including psychiatry.
- XII. The Armed Forces
- XIII. Religion

The United Nations is included in area VII.

Paralysis of MacArthur's forces in Korea, the Korean truce disaster of 1953, and the 1956 paralysis of free world aid to Hungarian patriots furnish complete laboratory samples for study in this area. Record shows that, except through the Supreme Court, the special capabilities of paralysis, as essential element of the Communist global conquest, are nowhere more effective than in and through U. N.

Current SPX situation maps show:

- (a) Increasing VIII, IV, and V pressure in Latin America;

- (b) IV, V, and VII pressure patterns around the Panama Canal;
- (c) IV, V, and VII patterns on American bases abroad;
- (d) I, IV, VIII, and IX flanking in Indonesia, Africa;
- (e) VII in the United States per se, since April 1956, with particular reference to pressures on the legislative and executive areas, exerted through decisions of the United States Supreme Court.

#### IX. OBSTACLES TO COMMUNIST CONQUEST

From Lenin's Blueprint for World Domination to Khrushchev's blunt "We will bury you," the completion of the Communist global conquest has been predicated on the fall of America, "last citadel of capitalism \* \* \* like an overripe fruit," without shooting war.<sup>1</sup>

So the paralysis of the American Government (and the American will to resist), in advance of perceptible hostilities, is the specific ultimate objective of the Communist global conquest.

And since the record shows area VII (government) is, in all operations of the Communist global conquest, the area of ultimate paralysis, so all the intermediate objectives in American area VII, which are steppingstones to that ultimate objective, have long been given target priorities, as shown by congressional documentation, Communist publications and pronouncements.

Intermediate objectives in the American area of government have been pinpointed by Moscow-controlled Communist publications, by Communist leadership, and by Communist-front organizations in the United States. Some are variants or subvariants of standard global pressure patterns with Comintern roots and Manifesto authority, only to the extent that special barriers to the Communist global conquest, not least of which is belief in God, having been natural outgrowths of American ideals, American constitutional processes, and American standards.

To what extent the United States Supreme Court, through recent decisions, has (in whatsoever degree of ignorance) aided enemy objectives may be gathered from perusal of the following list of documented enemy objectives in American area VII.

No opinion is involved here. It is a matter of record.

#### X. INTERMEDIATE OBJECTIVES OF THE COMMUNIST GLOBAL CONQUEST IN AMERICAN AREA VII

Enemy's standing specific intermediate objectives in American area VII include:

<sup>1</sup> Lenin's exact language: "First we will take eastern Europe, then the masses of Asia. Then we will surround America, the last citadel of capitalism. We shall not have to attack. She will fall into our lap like overripe fruit."

1. Dissension and public disorder arising out of superinduced racial conflicts.

2. Paralysis of States' antisubversive processes.

3. Paralysis of Federal antisubversive processes.

4. Rehabilitation of Communist and pro-Communist leadership and agencies in the United States.

5. Discreditation of Members of Congress and committees of Congress considered dangerous to Communist aims.

6. Political, economic, and/or professional destruction of effective opponents of communism, in public and/or private life.

7. Discreditation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and its Director, J. Edgar Hoover.

8. Emasculation of immigration law provisions designed to prevent infiltration, espionage, and sabotage.

9. "Eventual extinction of the investigative powers of Congress in the field of subversive activities."<sup>2</sup>

10. "Creation of a general climate of opinion against the exposure and investigation of subversion."<sup>2</sup>

11. Increased interchange between the United States and Soviet on Soviet terms, at Soviet pleasure.

12. Status quo concessions from the United States concerning Communist slave satellites.

13. Softened American official attitude to facilitate reinfiltration and undisturbed subversion in all American pressure areas with special emphasis on areas III, IV, V, VII, IX, X, and XII.

14. Abandonment of NATO, SEATO, and Baghdad relationships.

15. Abandonment of American bases abroad and withdrawal of American forces to Zone of Interior.

16. American hands-off policy in the current Soviet campaign in the Caribbean area to interdict and internationalize the Panama Canal.

17. Package peace agreement with the United States, including "coexistence" and "disarmament," admission of Red China to the United Nations, abandonment of Nationalist China and the American Pacific frontier line.

With this frame of reference in mind, and with special reference to the first 10 objectives, short-form answers to the questions propounded in section III of this study are almost self-evident.

## XI. QUESTION ONE

Question. Does the global record of the Communist conquest by paralysis suggest the United States Supreme Court, by reason of function and character, a likely fulcrum for pressure operations to paralyze anti-Communist forces in the American Government? Answer. Affirmative.

(a). What Thomas Jefferson called: " \* \* \* the

noiseless, and therefore unalarming instrumentality of the Supreme Court" fits the pattern of: "destruction of the enemy will to resist in advance of perceptible hostilities."

(b) So does the Court's peculiar paralytic capability.

The power of the United States Supreme Court to paralyze, at a stroke, the antisubversive statutes, processes, and forces of 42 individual States, Alaska, and Hawaii, regardless of the constitutional reservations of State powers, and the expressed intent of Congress in the Smith Act,<sup>3</sup> has been demonstrated by the virtual collapse of State antisubversion agencies since the April 2, 1956 decision in *Pennsylvania v. Nelson* (350 U. S. 497).

The same peculiar capability applied against investigations by the Congress and prosecutions by the executive branch through the June 17, 1957, decision in *United States v. Watkins* and related pro-Communist decisions of the same date has paralyzed Federal agencies and processes on a national scale, has increased Communist immunity for the indefinite future, and has freed for such action as may be directed by the Soviet high command 59 convicted, specially trained enemy field officers, dedicated to the destruction of the American Government of which the Court is a branch.

(c) Only the Supreme Court, by virtue of its peculiar character, capabilities, and functions could have achieved such an overturn of government without violence.

## XII. QUESTION TWO

Question. Do Supreme Court patterns coincide with, or follow, established pressure patterns of the Communist global conquest by paralysis?

Answer. Affirmative.

Documented comparisons include:

(a) Destruction of internal security from within (almost an invariable prerequisite) has marked pressure patterns of every government overthrown by the Communist global conquest in the past 15 years.

Of 10 cases bearing on internal security of the United States reviewed by the Court in the past 19 months, all 10 have been decided against enforcement of internal security laws and/or administrative regulations.<sup>4</sup>

(b) The element of paralysis, as noted in previous sections, is a common denominator of both patterns.

<sup>2</sup> Language of the House Un-American Activities Committee paraphrase of Emergency Civil Liberties Committee in Operation Abolition, August 11, 1957, p. 2.

<sup>3</sup> The Smith Act appears in title 18 of the United States Code, and section 2381 provides: "Nothing in this title shall be held to take away or impair the jurisdiction of the courts of the several States under the laws thereof." — From the dissent of Justices Reed, Minton, and Burton in *Nelson v. Pennsylvania*.

<sup>4</sup> *Communist Party v. Subversive Activities Control Board*, *Pennsylvania v. Nelson*, *Fourteen California Communists v. U. S.*, *Cole v. Young*, *Service v. Dulles*, *Slochow v. Board of Higher Education of N. Y.*, *Sweezy v. New Hampshire*, *Konigsberg v. State Bar of California*, *Jencks v. United States*, *Watkins v. United States*.

(c) Factors of frequency and intensity in standard pressure areas of Communist global conquest are strongest in culture, science, information, education, government, labor, law, and the armed forces prior to conquest.

Patterns and records of the Court reflect intensity of Communist and pro-Communist pressure in all the areas, since 1948, as noted in section XIV.

(d) The established Court pattern falls within the "use-the-courts, use-the-judges, use-the-Constitution" formula of Communist global conquest enunciated by *Laurenti P. Beria* to American students at Lenin University.<sup>5</sup>

(e) Destruction of free governments at all levels is an essential element in the documented pattern of Communist global conquest.

The peculiar Court pattern, crystallized by the *Slochower* (V, VII), and the *Nelson* (VII) decisions, prompted former Associate Justice William F. Byrnes to note:

"The Communists cannot destroy this Union of States as long as we have 48 State governments which first must be destroyed. However, if they can make it impossible for the States to protect themselves they will make easier the task of destroying the United States."<sup>6</sup>

(f) Even as the pattern of the Communist global conquest has no counterpart in military history, so the pattern of the Court since 1956 has no counterpart in the history of American jurisprudence.

In its abandonment of *stare decisis*,<sup>7</sup> the Court has overruled 36 cases of its own body of case law. That is 7 more than the 29 previous decisions of the Supreme Court overruled in the 142 years from 1789 to 1932.<sup>8</sup>

(g) Voices and forces in American pressure areas II, IV, V, VII, IX, X, XII, and XIII with well-documented records of defending pro-Communist individuals and objectives, and attacking anti-Communist forces and individuals, have conformed to their established patterns by vigorous defense of the Court's pro-Communist decisions.

(h) No pressure pattern of the Communist global conquest is more familiar than that of well-placed Communist and pro-Communist advisors to free government policymakers and agencies having paralytic potentials.<sup>9</sup>

Revealing, then, but not surprising is the Court's acknowledgement of the influence of a notorious Swedish Communist, Gunnar Myrdal, as an authority<sup>10</sup> in its May 17, 1954, segregation decision in *Brown v. Board of Education* (347 U. S. 348), which has triggered racial conflicts in the United States like those envisioned by Stalin in his "American Black Belt" program of Negro domination.<sup>11</sup>

As a conscious and effective instrument of the Communist global conquest, less subtle than Krishna Meemon of India but more able than Ludwig Rajchman of Poland, this same Gunnar Myrdal is so important to Moscow that the Soviet made his appoint-

ment as executive secretary to the United Nations Economic Mission for Europe a condition of Kremlin participation.<sup>11</sup>

### XIII. QUESTION THREE

Question. Do pronouncements of the United States Supreme Court reflect awareness of the nature, record, and techniques of the Communist global conquest?

Answer. Negative.

Any other answer would carry the implication of conscious treason by the Court. Hence the assumption established in section II of this study must be maintained, regardless.

In making the choice between treason and ignorance, it must be noted that the only factor more massive than the apparent ignorance of the Court is the overwhelming mass of evidential information re the Communist global conquest and its threat to American survival adduced over the years by official agencies of the other two branches of the United States Government.

Among the imponderables involved in the presumed answer to this question is a documented variation of a familiar pressure pattern equation of the Communist global conquest which in this instance reads:

$$\text{Myrdal} : \frac{\text{USSC}}{\text{VII-J}} :: \text{Chi} : \frac{\text{Chaing}}{\text{VI}} :: \text{Hiss} : \frac{\text{Yalta}}{\text{VII-E}}$$

And the equation could be continued indefinitely to cover, in detail, the pattern of the Communist global conquest.

There is no such thing as coincidence in the patterns of the Communist global conquest — except such coincidence of pattern with pattern.

If rational processes can reconcile the stature, dignity, and constitutionally assumed omniscient responsibility of the Court with the evident ignorance, flagrant misconception, and almost incredible unawareness reflected by its pro-Communist pattern beginning with the 1954 decision on *Brown v. Board of Education*, then only one conclusion remains to Congress.

5 "Use the courts, use the judges, use the constitution of the country." (Congressional Record, 85/1, No. 102, p. 4644).

6 Speech before the Ohio State Bar Association, May 17, 1957. President Eisenhower had stated the same premise in other verbiage in his Governors Conference speech at Seattle in 1953.

7 See Byrnes, *supra*, and Jones, Congressional Record, No. 103.25, pp. A1033-1035.

8 Congressional Record, 85/1, No. 103.26, p. 1897 (Stennis).

9 Documented examples are given in the equation found in the following section (XIII). Others included Harry Dexter White to Secretary Morgenthau; in the financial debacle of China; Lauchlin Currie, White House secretary and, later, economic adviser to Colombia, now coming under area VIII pressures from Moscow. See IPR hearings, Morgenthau papers, and other publications of Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Internal Security.

10 The "Black Belt" plan which emanated from the Sixth World Congress contemplated confiscation of all white property, seizure of all government agencies in the Southern States, and merger of the States into a Negro Soviet. See The Communist, February 1931, pp. 153-167; W. Z. Foster, The Negro People in American History, H. Rept. 2244, pp. 265-276.

11 Gunnar Myrdal, expelled from office as Swedish Trade Minister for double-dealing with Moscow, is the author of An American Dilemma, to which the Supreme Court referred in footnote 11 of its segregation decision, along with other modern authorities, "quite a few of whom were on Federal subversive lists" (Cong. Rec., p. A4074).



That incredible unawareness constitutes the most cogent reason for enactment of Senate bill 2646, which would remove the appellate jurisdiction of the Court from areas in which it has disqualified itself — areas where the survival of the United States is imperiled.

#### XIV. QUESTION FOUR

Question. Do recent decisions of the Supreme Court follow preestablished Communist lines and contentions?

Answer. Affirmative.

More than 10 years ago Alger Hiss, Lee Pressman, John Abt, and other identified Communist and pro-Communist pressure technicians of the Communist global conquest in American area VII filed briefs with the Supreme Court as amici curiae in *Shelley v. Kraemer* (334 U.S. 1. 68, Sup. Ct. 836; 92 L. ed. 1161, 3 A. L. R. 2d 441)<sup>12</sup>

The Court's decision, May 3, 1948, followed their views.

Those views reflected Communist agitation and pressure lines concerned with the American Negro which were embodied in Stalin's "Black Belt" program of 1928 and since that time maintained as Communist Party lines.

In that decision the Court usurped the power to amend the Constitution and to make law relating to matters reserved to the States.

How far official Communist contentions designed to paralyze anti-Communist efforts of the American legislative and executive branches predated Supreme Court decisions which have effected that paralysis may be noted in hearings of Senate and House committees from the days of the Dies committee down to the Watkins decision.

In this connection the testimony of the same John Abt before the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Internal Security, May 26, 1953, is as interesting as the Daily Worker files on long-standing Communist contentions, now sustained by the Court.<sup>13</sup>

#### XV. QUESTION FIVE

Question. Have recent decisions of the Supreme Court assumed a pattern of aid and comfort to the enemy?

Answer. Affirmative.

(a) "Affirmative" is an understatement. "Cumulatively" would be more precise and still be an understatement. The Court's decisions have done more for enemy forces and objectives than might have been accomplished by any other agency or form of paralysis, short of the actual overthrow of the American Government.<sup>14</sup>

(b) Even before the Jencks and Watkins decisions, hysterically hailed by Communist press and leaders, the Georgia Legislature in formal resolution (H. R. 174-554d):

1. Identified the Communist global enemy;

2. Recognized the factual state of war;

3. Charged aid and comfort to the enemy by individual members of the Court in 13 specifications;

4. Demanded impeachment proceedings be instituted and prosecuted by the Congress.

(c) Comparison of the first 10 objectives of the Communist global conquest within American area VII,<sup>15</sup> and the pro-Communist decisions of the Court completes the answer.<sup>16</sup>

#### XVI. QUESTION SIX

Question. What is the practical effect of the Court's pattern of decision on the American will to resist?

Answer. Doubtful.

(a) No complete answer is possible until S. 2646 is enacted into law — or is emasculated or defeated by the same enemy pressure patterns which have paralyzed the anti-Communist agencies of the United States Government and the individual States.

(b) Our W<sup>2</sup>R charts maintained on a basis of 39 fixed factors over the past 15 years have relative value only. In some cases they do not reflect the effects of an enemy victory until long after the fact, as in the case of the Suez pressure coup of 1956, and the Little Rock invasion of 1957, only recently recognized by the public for what they were.

It is worth noting, however, that the downward W<sup>2</sup>R trends reflective of pro-Communist Supreme Court decisions have consistently followed each major victory for the Communist global conquest in the United States Supreme Court.

(c) Final evaluation will depend on developments in pressure areas IV and X, as well as area VII—E, with reference to hearings, report, debate and vote on, and challenge to Senate bill 2646. Groundwork for a pressure operation against the measure already has been noted by our monitors in area IV: TV, radio, press.

Our projections indicate intensive activity by Communist and pro-Communist pressure groups at local levels and some pressured effort to minimize hearings and related matters in general news coverage.

#### XVII. CONCLUSIONS

1. In the paralytic effect of its pro-Communist decisions, on State and Federal agencies of internal security, the United States Supreme Court is the most powerful and potentially determinative, instrument of the Communist global conquest by paralysis.

2. Patterns of pressure related to its decisions, and the behavior of the Court, coincide with, and repeat, in minor variations, documented, globally successful

<sup>12</sup> Later two members of the Supreme Court appeared as amici Hiss in his first trial for perjury on a question of his role as pressure technician for Moscow (Cong. Rec., 85/1, No. 103.89, p. A4048).

<sup>13</sup> Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments, pt. 10, pp. 640-655, in which Abt challenged committee procedures; repeatedly took refuge in the fifth amendment on Communist role.

<sup>14</sup> See Treason's Biggest Victory, editorial by David Lawrence in U. S. News & World Report, June 28, 1957.

<sup>15</sup> See sec. X of this study.

<sup>16</sup> See dissents by Justice Clark in Jencks and Watkins decisions.

pressure patterns of paralysis as a principle of warfare, essential element of the Communist global conquest.

3. What Thomas Jefferson characterized as "the noiseless and therefore unalarming instrumentality of the Supreme Court" fits the Communist global conquest pattern of "destruction of the enemy will to resist in advance of perceptible hostilities."

As Jefferson wrote, prophetically, in his 1821 Autobiography:

"They are then, in fact, the corps of sappers and miners, steadily working to undermine the independent rights of the States and to consolidate all power in the hands of the Government in which they have such an important freehold."

4. Since Lenin's Blueprint, enemy strategists have recognized (a) that total world conquest is impossible without the destruction of the American Government and that (b) paralysis of State governments, by whatever means, is essential to disintegration of the Federal Government.

5. In denying individual States the right of self-protection against subversion, the Court has, in effect, attempted to nullify nature's first law — survival.

6. By its own documentary admission the Court has been influenced by notorious Communists and pro-Communists.

7. The Court has abandoned stare decisis. It has abandoned the fundamental concept of Roman, Anglo-Saxon, and American jurisprudence defined by Cicero as: "Leges omnium salutem singulorum, saluti anteponunt (The laws place the safety of all before the safety of individuals)."<sup>17</sup>

8. In general the pressure pattern exerted through the Supreme Court coincides with documented and familiar and wholly successful pressure patterns and techniques of the Communist global conquest since the activation of paralysis as a principle of warfare in that the Court—

(a) Paralyzes anti-Communist forces.

(b) Encourages dissension and public disorder arising out of racial conflict, with consequent loss of American global prestige.

(c) Rehabilitates convicted Communist pressure technicians and approves discredited Communist organizations and techniques.

(d) Discredits congressional investigation committees dangerous to Communist aims.

(e) Sanctions, a priori, concerted Communist attack on the Federal Bureau of Investigation and Director J. Edgar Hoover.<sup>18</sup>

(f) Promotes a climate of opinion against the exposure and investigation of subversion.

(g) In so doing, in whatever degree of ignorance, gives aid and comfort to the enemy.

(h) Persists in its furtherance of the Communist global conquest despite congressional, public, and professional protests.

(i) Is supported in its course by the same voices and forces which have established patterns of pro-Communist agitation and support since the Scottsboro and Rosenberg cases.

(j) Follows the Manuilsky tactic: "The bourgeoisie will have to be put to sleep."<sup>19</sup>

9. There is no such thing as coincidence in the Communist global conquest except the coincidence of pattern on pattern and technique on technique. In 1945 Communists and pro-Communist writers, speakers, and pressure technicians were telling the people of the United States that the Chinese Reds were "harmless agrarian reformers." Now the Supreme Court is telling the people of America, with special reference to its decision in *Connally et al, v. U.S.*, that the so-called Communist Party is a harmless political organization, although it designs the overthrow of the United States Government.

10. In view of—

(a) Its resistance to, and apparent ignorance of, the massive, officially documented volume of proof on the Communist global conquest, and operations, techniques, and self-proclaimed Communist designs against the United States; and

(b) Its persistence in aid and comfort to the enemy, the United States Supreme Court has disqualified itself for appellate jurisdiction in all areas concerned with American security and American survival.

## ANNEX B

### REFERENCES: GENERAL

(No classified matter included)

### MILITARY AUTHORITIES

Vom Kriege, Karl Von Clausewitz. Vier Salten Verlag, Berlin.

Karl Von Clausewitz on War, Jolles translation: Combat Forces.

Kriege und Siege, Helmuth Von Moltke.

Principles of War, Ferdinand Foch.

Vom Zarenadler zur roten Fahne, O. N. Krasnow.

Totale Kriege, Ludendorff.

The Evolution of War, Maurice R. Davies.

Principles of War, Von Clausewitz. Military Service Publishing Co.

Precis de l' Art de la Guerre, Antoine Henri Jomini.

<sup>17</sup> De Finibus, book 3, p. 19.

<sup>18</sup> See literature of American Civil Liberties Committee, You and FBI, and Abolition Campaign, September 1957.

<sup>19</sup> Speech at the Lenin School of Political Warfare, 1931.

The Art of War, Sun Tzu Wu; commentaries by Tsao Tsao.

The Nature of Conflict, ACM Sir Charles Medhurst.

Study of War. Prof. Quiney Wright.

Soviet Total War, House Document 227, 85th Congress, 1st session (2 parts).

Sociology and Psychology of Communism, Monerof, 1953.

#### COMMUNIST AUTHORITIES

Lenin: Works, Russian edition; Collected Works.

Stalin: Problems of Leninism; Speech on War, Moscow, February 9, 1946.

Dimitrov, Georgi: Speeches, Seventh World Congress, Comintern, August 2 and 20, 1935.

Togliatti: Speech at the Seventh World Congress, Comintern, Moscow, 1935.

Manuilsky, Dimitry Z.: Speech, Lenin School of Political Warfare, 1931.

Beri, Laventri P.: Speech on psychopolitics at Lenin University (Congressional Record, 85th cong., 1st sess., No. 102, p. 4644).

Molotov, V. M.: Collected Papers; Memorandum on the Press, 1931 (S. Rept. 2050, p. 31).

Simonov, Konstantine: Litraturnaya Gazeta, November 23, 1946.

#### OFFICIAL FREE WORLD DOCUMENTATION

Proceedings, reports, and publications of Australian, British, and Canadian Royal Commissions on Espionage and Subversion, with special reference to the testimony of Col. Vladimir Mikhailovich Petrov and Igor Gouzenko of MVD.

House Un-American Activities Committee: H. R. 2240, H. R. 2241, H. R. 2244, May 29, 1956, pages 258, 259-261, 265-276.

United States Senate Committees and Subcommittees on Armed Services, Foreign Relations, Internal Security: Investigations.

#### PUBLICATIONS AND PERIODICALS (Partial)

Files, 1943-58: Pravda, Izvestia, Litraturnaya Gazeta, Daily Worker, New York Times LCE, Washington Post; Political Affairs, Inprecorr, The Communist, U. S. News & World Report.

#### ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS REPORT AVAILABLE

Copies of the above published report, which we refer to as Document SPX, have been reproduced in manuscript type form by the Christian Nationalist Crusade and may be had upon request at 25c per copy. Address orders to the Christian Nationalist Crusade, P. O. Box 27895, Los Angeles 27, California.

The Strange "Court martial" of Dr. Krebs

# THE PLOT TO SUPPRESS A CURE FOR CANCER

In 1952, Dr. Ernest T. Krebs and his son announced the discovery of a chemical, Laetrile, that had been successfully used on certain incurable cancers. Today that drug is saving cancer victims in Europe and Asia. Yet here in the United States it "is available to only a few people." Why?

## CANCER CURE

"... At last there is *one* magazine in this country that isn't afraid to print the truth about the persecution of independent doctors and scientists by the well-entrenched organization men who are running medicine in this country. Jason Weal's article on the way they suppressed Dr. Koch's cancer treatment (*December, The Plot to Suppress A Cure For Cancer*) should wake America up to the fact the present situation in the big medical and research organizations is *costing lives!*

V. W.  
Wilmington, Calif.

"Your article on the so-called plot to suppress a cure for cancer confirms a suspicion I've had for some time now. We're beginning to suffer from the disease I call 'bigness.' First we had Big Business, then Big Labor. Now we're getting Big Science. This Bigness is the worst cancer of them all—and it could destroy the kind of people we need most today: The small individual who has a mind of his own and is damn well going to use it.

R. B. H.  
Manchester, N. H.

W  
H  
Y

"Jason Weal's articles on cancer are the best things in your book and 'The Strange Court martial of Dr. Krebs' in your last issue was one of the most shocking stories in the entire series. ... But aren't you missing out on the biggest story of all—the one that gives the whole game away—the way they suppressed *Krebiozen*?"

EDITOR'S NOTE: The experiences of Dr. Ernest T. Krebs and his son, Dr. Ernest T. Krebs, Jr., two doctors who developed the enzyme *Chymotrypsin* and the chemical *Laetrile*, have raised a life-and-death question in America today: Is there a group in our country that would put personal profit and gain over and above the discovery of an inexpensive, relatively quick cure for cancer? In this second of a series of articles, **MAN'S ILLUSTRATED** presents a searching inquiry which probes behind the mysterious, unpublicized circumstances that have hampered independent-thinking doctors and researchers in their quest for a cancer cure.

It is not our intention to "promote" these doctors or to recommend the use of their specific curative preparations. It is our intention, however, to supply our readers with information we feel is vital to their well-being and perhaps show the need for a full-scale investigation into the facts behind the shadowy cancer research situation.

THIS FOLDER CAN BE PURCHASED IN LOTS OF 10 OR MORE AT 5¢ EACH FROM  
**NATIONAL HEALTH FEDERATION**

2454 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco 9, California

O. D.  
Scranton, Pa.

Dr. Andrew Ivy holds small vial of Krebiozen which he presented at Illinois Legislative hearing probing drug.

# THE KREBIOZEN CASE

Dr. Stevan Durovic, Yugoslav doctor who developed new anti-cancer serum.

On March 26, 1951, Dr. Andrew Ivy announced the discovery of a promising new serum for fighting cancer—Krebiozen. Instantly, the forces of organized medicine attacked him. Here is the amazing story of the

○ 'corrupt motives . . . and selfishness' behind

## THE PLOT TO SUPPRESS A CURE FOR CANCER

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** The experience of Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, the man who first announced the development of Krebiozen, has raised a life-and-death question in America today: Is there a group in our country that would put personal profit and gain over and above the discovery of an inexpensive, relatively quick cure for cancer? In this third of a series of articles, MAN'S ILLUSTRATED presents a searching inquiry which probes behind the mysterious circumstances that have hampered independent-thinking doctors and researchers in their quest for a cancer cure.

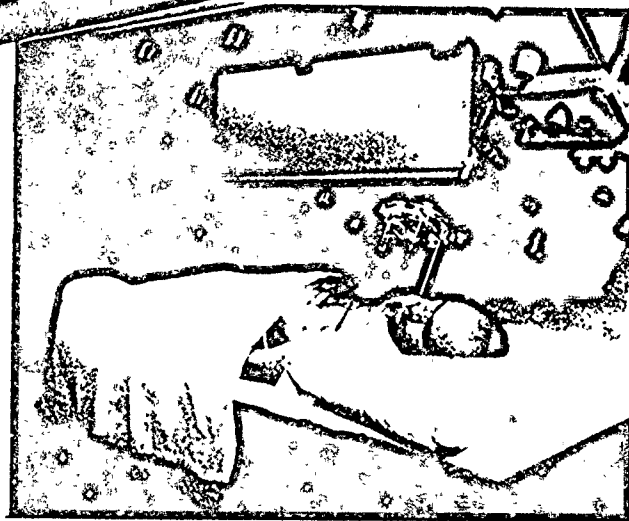
It is not our intention to "promote" these doctors or to recommend the use of their specific curative preparations. It is our intention, however, to supply our readers with information we feel is vital to their well-being and perhaps show the need for a full-scale investigation into the facts behind the cancer research situation.

by **JASON WEAL**

**T**HEY say that truth is stranger than fiction. How many Americans do you think would believe a novel in which one of the greatest scientists in the United States was attacked by the entire organized medical profession and fired from his \$21,000 a year job as vice president of an important university for supporting a dramatic new cure for cancer?

Very few would swallow such a fantastic yarn. But it really happened.

This incredible event took place in Illinois in 1953. The internationally famous research expert who got sacked was Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, one of the top cancer investigators in the country. In March 1951, he was one of the leaders of the National Advisory Cancer Council, Distinguished Professor of Physiology, head of the Department of Clinical Science and Vice President in charge



Instead of radiation and surgical methods of treating cancer, many doctors and researchers feel that a chemical cure like Krebiozen may be the answer.

of the Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Colleges of the University of Illinois. By the end of 1951, he was virtually an outcast. He was under suspension from the Chicago Medical Society and faced severe public criticism from the all-powerful American Medical Association. By 1953, dozens of his friends would have nothing to do with him.

How did all this happen? Why? What did this distinguished and prominent physician do to provoke such ferocious attacks?

Was the cancer treatment that he advocated ever given a full and fair hearing?

MAN'S ILLUSTRATED feels that the cancer problem is crucial, that many reputable doctors have been smeared and ruined because of their independent research in the war on the creeping killer, and that the contributions of sincere scientists have often received only casual consideration from the influential and well-financed cancer institutes. We believe that the time has come for the American people to get all the facts on what happened to Dr. Ivy and the serum he believes can help end cancer.

Dr. Andrew C. Ivy was born in Farmington, Missouri, on February 25, 1893. He received his B.A. in 1913, his B.S. in 1916, his M.S. in 1917, his Ph.D. in 1918 and his M.D. in 1922. In addition to the status earned by 14 years of study and five university degrees, he was a licensed physician and a prominent teacher at several medical schools. During and after World War II, he did research for both the Army and the Navy. It was a great coup for the (Please turn to page 86)



NUMBER ONE IN A SERIES



In 1930, Michigan Dr. W. F. Koch stated that his drug saved numerous cancer victims. That's when the powerful forces of "organized medicine" attacked him.

# The Plot to SUPPRESS A CURE FOR CANCER

## EDITOR'S NOTE

The experience of Dr. William F. Koch, the developer of a drug called glyoxylyde, has raised a life-and-death question in America today: Is there a group in our country that would put personal profit and gain over and above the discovery of an inexpensive, relatively quick cure for cancer? In this first of a series of articles, Man's Illustrated presents a searching inquiry which probes behind the mysterious, unpublicized circumstances that have hampered independent-thinking doctors and researchers in their quest for a cancer cure.

It is not our intention to "promote" these doctors or to recommend the use of their specific curative preparations. It is our intention, however, to supply our readers with information we feel is vital to their well-being and perhaps show the need for a full-scale investigation into the facts behind the shadowy cancer research situation.

Sen. William Langer (N.D.) defended Doctor Koch: "I have personally watched the progress of this system of treatment . . . and I feel it is deserving of the attention of everyone who is interested in the health of the American people."



# WHO MURDERED SEN. JOSEPH MCCARTHY?

The death certificate issued by Lt. C. U. Shilling of the U.S. Naval Hospital at Bethesda, Md. and the newspaper release by the Hospital to the effect that the acute hepatitis in this case was not infectious, make it quite clear that the death was due to the other cause of hepatitis, -- POISON. What poison killed McCarthy, the death certificate that is reproduced below relates was not determined prior to death. The certificate reads: "...cause unknown".

DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS  
 MAY 17 1957  
 NOT VALID WITHOUT SIGNED SEAL

MARYLAND STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH--BALTIMORE, 18											
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH											
Reg. Dist. No. 215											
1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY: <u>Montgomery</u> b. MIDDLE: <u>MARYLAND</u>				2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution, residence before admission) a. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, give nearest town): <u>District of Columbia</u>							
b. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, give nearest town): <u>Bethesda (rural)</u>				c. LENGTH OF STAY IN b: <u>4 days</u>				c. CITY OR TOWN (If outside corporate limits, give nearest town): <u>Washington 47 X</u>			
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL (If not in hospital, give street address): <u>U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md.</u>				d. STREET ADDRESS: <u>20 3rd St., N.E.</u>				e. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print): <u>Joseph Raymond MC CARTHY</u>				4. DATE OF DEATH: <u>May 2 1957</u>							
5. SEX: <u>Male</u>		6. COLOR OR RACE: <u>White</u>		7. MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEVER MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/>		8. DATE OF BIRTH: <u>14 Nov. 1909</u>		9. AGE (In years, months, days, hours, minutes): <u>47 yrs.</u>		10. IF UNDER 1 YEAR IF UNDER 24 HRS	
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): <u>U.S. Senator</u>				10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: <u>U.S. Gov't</u>				11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): <u>Wisconsin</u>		12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? <u>U.S.</u>	
13. FATHER'S NAME: <u>Timothy Mc Carthy</u>				14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: <u>Bridget Tierney</u>							
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (If yes, give year or date of service): <u>Yes 8-12-42 to 2-20-45</u>				16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: <u>Unknown</u>				17. INFORMANT: <u>Official Navy Records</u>			
18. CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c))											
a. PART OF DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: <u>Hepatitis; acute; cause unknown</u>											
b. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a): <u>580X</u>											
c. DUE TO: <u>2 weeks</u>											
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause lost:											
Part II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a)											
19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
20a. ACCIDENT WAS UNDERLYING OR CONTRIBUTING CAUSE OF DEATH (If either, NOTIFY MEDICAL EXAMINER)				20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18)							
20c. TIME OF INJURY: Month, Day, Year: <u>19</u>				20d. INJURY OCCURRED: <u>Whole of work</u>				20e. PLACE OF INJURY (Home, farm, factory, street, office bldg, etc.): <u>U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md.</u>			
21. I certify that I attended the deceased from <u>20 April 1957</u> to <u>2 May 1957</u> that I last saw the deceased alive on <u>2 May 1957</u> and that death occurred at <u>5:02 P.M.</u> from the causes and on the date stated above.											
ACTUAL SIGNATURE: <u>C. U. Shilling</u>				ADDRESS (Street, city or town, state): <u>U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md.</u> DATE SIGNED: <u>5-2-57</u>							
PHYSICIAN'S NAME (Type): <u>C. U. Shilling</u>				U.S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md.							
22a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): <u>Burial</u>				22b. DATE THEREOF: <u>5-9-57</u>				22c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: <u>Catholic Cemetery</u>			
22d. LOCATION (City, town or county): <u>Appleton, Wisconsin</u>				22e. (State): <u>Wisconsin</u>							
23. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: <u>Joseph Paulina</u>				ADDRESS: <u>1756 R. Ave N.W. D.C.</u>				24a. REC'D BY REGISTRAR: <u>Mary E. Parselly</u>			
								DATE: <u>5-3-57</u>			

The laws of the Federal Government and of every State in the Union, make it a crime to bury a person dead of an unknown cause; and they require an autopsy in every such case to determine the cause of death and eliminate the possibility of foul play, or murder. WHY WAS NO AUTOPSY DONE ON MCCARTHY IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW? WHY DID THE AUTHORITIES REFUSE TO COMPLY WITH THE LAW IN SPITE OF INSISTENT DEMANDS FROM THE PUBLIC? WHAT MURDEROUS GANG COMMITTED THIS MURDER? WAS IT THE SAME GANG AS WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MURDER OF FORRESTAL, LARRY DUGGAN AND HUNDREDS OTHERS?

WE DEMAND A PUBLIC INVESTIGATION OF THIS MURDER  
 Committee For The Investigation Of The Death Of Senator  
 Joseph McCarthy  
 230 E. 61 St. New York 21 New York

Emanuel M. Josephson M.D., Chairman

## "Let's Be Free Again!"

Why are we agreeing to a summit conference with the Soviet Union? Every American knows in his heart that no lasting good, no workable agreements, no benefits of any kind to our own country can come from such a meeting. Why then have we agreed?

It is odd, and frightening, to read the speeches and editorials through this once great nation accepting with resignation the "inevitable" necessity for a summit meeting. Our allies want such a meeting, we are told. The neutral nations want it. The Soviet Union wants it. The United Nations wants it. Everybody wants it but America. So, America must agree.

As the Wall Street Journal put it, much to our surprise, "So we reluctantly go to the summit. Things being as they are, it is probably a better course. But plainly; it is a chastening reminder that 'what we do next' must be tempered, if not shaped, by foreign offices of other nations.

"The fact is that, whatever it may be, we are no longer master of our own foreign policy!"

As we go to the summit like good little boys that is the exact truth. We, the most powerful, the richest, the most productive nation the world has ever seen "are no longer master of our foreign policy." How the mighty have fallen! And we have fallen by our own hand.

But it is still possible to become our own masters again. It is still possible to take the reins of our destiny out of the hands of others and grasp them in our own. It will take boldness and decision.

We must do two things. First we must withdraw from the United Nations which has hung a paper rope around our necks that has strangled our freedom to act in our own interest. Second we must begin to run our own foreign policy show. Let us call our own conferences with those whose destiny is intertwined with our own. Let us make our own proposals and our own plans with friend and enemy alike. If we wish to settle our affairs with the Arabs let us talk to them face to face with the cards on the table. If we wish to settle affairs with any nation or group of nations let us take them one by one and deal with them, keeping in mind one single principle - what is best for the people of the United States?

We have tried the United Nations course and it has failed us every time, from Korea to Lebanon. We have tried "collective security." Yet today our security is less than it has been at any time in our history and those with whom we have shared collective security have failed us in every crisis from Korea to Suez. We have put the best interests of our people second to the interests of other peoples, pouring out our treasure and skill everywhere in the world and we have reaped

only humiliation, insult, disrespect for our flag and our leaders.

It is time for us to cut ourselves loose from those who are the "masters of our foreign policy." It is time for America to issue another "Declaration of Independence" from the U. N. and from friends and foe alike. It is time to "put only Americans on guard" over America's future and America's present. It is time to acknowledge the plain truth that the policies we have followed year after year since World War II have produced nothing but gains for the Soviet Union and losses for the United States.

The United Nations is rapidly becoming the instrument of Soviet power right here inside our own borders. It is draining away our treasure and preventing us from acting in the interests of our own people. We should abandon it before it abandons us.

Our alliances have become millstones around our necks preventing us from doing what we know is best for our country and our allies. We should begin to disengage ourselves. Our beloved America, once the hope and inspiration of free men everywhere, is becoming the docile milch cow for two-thirds of the world, including even the communist enemies in Poland and Yugoslavia! We are being sucked dry and left weak by our foreign aid program. And the Beneficiaries of our largess are refusing to support us in any crisis, sneering at our vacillation and insulting our emissaries.

Cannot our United States shake itself loose from the coils of the United Nations intrigue and entangling alliances?

Can we not once again seek to become what we once were, the envy and inspiration of all men everywhere who love liberty and justice, honor and peace?

Cannot our leaders speak again in the thundering tones of past American heroes, "Damn the torpedoes, full speed ahead," or "Pedercaris alive or Rasuli dead!" or "Millions for defense but not one cent for tribute!"

--Editorial, Indianapolis Star.

# HOW THE PRESENT MEMBERS OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT VOTED ON ISSUES INVOLVING COMMUNISM

NAME OF JUSTICE	YEAR APPROVED BY U.S. SENATE	APPOINTED BY PRESIDENT	D E C I S I O N S			
			TOTAL	ANTI-RED	PRO-RED	PERCENTAGE IN FAVOR OF REDS
HUGO L. BLACK	1937	Roosevelt (D)*	71	0	71	100%
FELIX FRANKFURTER	1939	Roosevelt (D)	72	16	56	77%
WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS	1939	Roosevelt (D)	69	3	66	95%
HAROLD H. BURTON	1945	Truman (D)	69	37	32	46%
THOMAS C. CLARK	1949	Truman (D)	51	33	18	35%
EARL WARREN	1953	Eisenhower(R)*	39	3	36	92%
JOHN M. HARLAN	1955	Eisenhower(R)	34	14	20	58%
WILLIAM J. BRENNAN	1956	Eisenhower(R)	20	2	18	90%
CHARLES E. WHITTAKER	1957	Eisenhower(R)	11	7	4	36%

**SOURCE:** SENATE DEBATE, Remarks of Senator James O. Eastland, of Mississippi, Chairman of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary, pages 12121 - 12122 Congressional Record, June 10, 1958.

**Note:** There is very little difference in the pro-Red leanings of the Justices nominated by the Democrat Party compared to those nominated by the Republican Party.

\* (D) = Democrat Party; (R) = Republican Party.

In 1848, Karl Marx, in the Communist Manifesto outlined the steps necessary for a socialized state. The counterparts of many of his doctrines have been proposed or enacted into law in this country.

You Are Still Permitted to Choose Sides — However It Could Well Be Your Last Chance

## Do You Want This



### From Communist Manifesto—

- 1 Abolition of property in land and application of all rents of land to public purposes.
- 2 A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.
- 3 Abolition of all right of inheritance.
- 4 Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.
- 5 Contralization of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.
- 6 Centralization of the means of communication and transport in the hands of the state.
- 7 Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the state; the bringing into cultivation of waste lands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.
- 8 Equal liability of all to labor. Establishment of industrial armies, especially for agriculture.
- 9 Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolishment of the distinction between town and country by a more equable distribution of the population over the country.
- 10 Free education for all children in public schools.

## This



### Democratic - Republican Accomplishments—

- 1 40% of all land is owned by the Government.
- 2 Federal taxes can take up to 88 per cent of personal income. And at this time takes 27% of the average man's income.
- 3 Under the highest tax rate, the government can confiscate 77 per cent of the value of an estate.
- 4 To date, no seizure of this type has been attempted here.
- 5 The federal government is in banking and financing with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the Federal land banks, the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, and others.
- 6 Radio and television are tightly controlled by the government. So are the railroads, truck and air lines. Federal barge lines operate in competition with private carriers. Control of the press has been attempted recently.
- 7 The government produces and sells electric power through the Tennessee Valley Authority and the Rural Electrification Administration. It also sponsors irrigation projects and rigid crop controls.
- 8 Forced labor has been attempted but unsuccessfully.
- 9 Under guise of the defense effort, the "planners" want industry "dispersed" to rural areas.
- 10 Public schools have traditionally been organized and financed by individual states and cities. However, the Federal Government is attempting to control all public schools by subsidizing them.

## Or This



### Constitution Party Program—

- 1 Sell all property owned and operated by the Federal Government or its agencies not absolutely essential to the function of Government.
- 2 Repeal the 16th Amendment (graduated income tax).
- 3 Repeal inheritance taxes.
- 4 Oppose all Government confiscation of property.
- 5 Take Government out of loan and all other business in conflict with free enterprise.
- 6 Private ownership of communications and transportation.
- 7 Allow free market to produce without governmental competition.
- 8 Oppose all compulsion where labor is involved.
- 9 Allow requirements of industry to determine location.
- 10 Local control of schools (to be freed to Federal aid to education).



## CONSTITUTION PARTY PLATFORM

### —STATE RIGHTS

RECOGNIZE and exercise the basic constitutional principle that each state is an independent and Sovereign Republic with full jurisdiction over all things, persons, and activities within its boundaries including the recognized police powers of the state, health, safety, education, morals and well being of the people.

### —POWER OF THE PEOPLE

APPLY the 9th and 10th Amendments of the Constitution of the United States.

### II—TAXING AND SPENDING

ADOPT suitable legislation to compel an annually balanced budget and retirement of the national debt. REPEAL the 16th Amendment and all Federal Income Tax Laws.

### V—NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE

TO PROVIDE absolute protection of our Constitution and internal economy from treaties and/or executive agreements.

### I—ECONOMIC LIBERTY

PROTECT property rights of American citizens by removing all statutory obstacles to individual enterprises. ELIMINATE government ownership or operation of any business, professional, commercial, financial, or industrial enterprise not specified in the Constitution.

### II—CHECKS AND BALANCES

APPLY Constitution checks and balances among the three branches of the Federal Government and positively prevent the alteration of the Constitution or its intents and purposes, by judicial FIAT or interpretation.

### III—FOREIGN POLICY

WITHDRAW the United States from the United Nations and its agencies, immediately. RESTORE our Flag and Constitution to all members of our armed forces serving abroad. DISCONTINUE senseless economic aid to foreign nations. RETURN foreign trade to the control of Congress. SUSPEND diplomatic relations with Communist Russia and her satellites.

### III—JUSTICE UNDER LAW

ALLOW agriculture to resume its rightful place in the free market without government regulation. PROTECT the contractual rights of management and labor. APPLY laws equally against all monopolies whether of business, labor, agriculture, cooperatives, or other groups, insuring the right to work to all our people.

### X—IMMIGRATION

PRESERVE and enforce selective and protective immigration.

### —PROPERTY RIGHTS AND MONEY

APPLY the Constitutional provision whereby Congress has the power of issuing money and regulating the value thereof; and the right of individuals to own precious metals.

## IS THE CONSTITUTION PARTY A THIRD PARTY?

No. The Constitution Party is really the FIRST Party—patriotic Americans believe in the principles of the Constitution Party and most citizens are now firmly convinced that there is no longer a two party system in the United States. The ONE WORLD INTERNATIONALIST Democrat-Republican party stands for the same principles and the same platform, and are actually ONE party platform, and are actually ONE party monopolizing the ballot and confusing the voters. They are leading our nation into a one world government, wasting our raw materials and tax money on aimless foreign give-away programs. The Constitution Party must get on the ballot in California to preserve the traditional and essential two party system in the United States and in California.

### WHY YOU SHOULD REGISTER IN THE CONSTITUTION PARTY

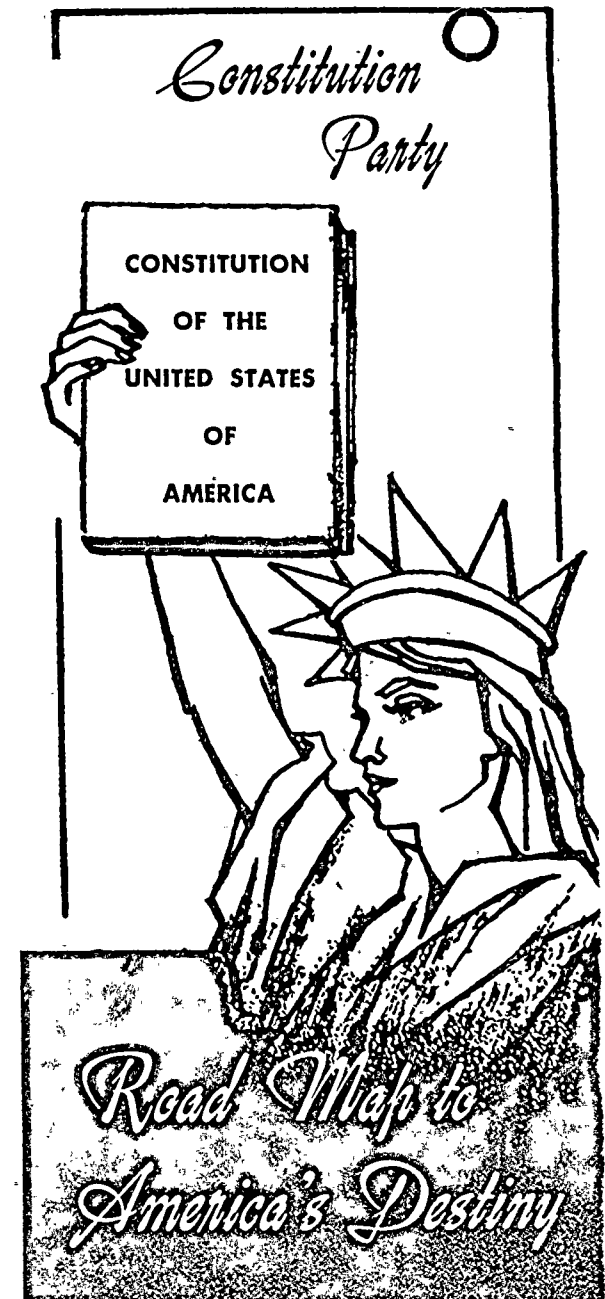
The Constitution Party believes that politicians can resist mail, they can resist public sentiment as expressed in the newspapers and they can resist the demands of their own conscience. BUT THEY CANNOT WITHSTAND THE PRESSURE OF POSITIVE ACTION WHICH PROVES THEY ARE LOSING VOTES. If you believe in the principles of the Constitution Party, CHANGE YOUR REGISTRATION NOW so you can vote for YOUR candidates for public office rather than for TWEEDLE DEE or TWEEDLE DUM candidates proposed by the ONE Internationalist party.

The Constitution Party Program has been carried by an army of dedicated patriotic Americans who love their country and its heritage. These people have been carrying a financial burden for the rest of the people—now we must enlist the aid of all patriotic Americans. Many can help by generous contributions and many more can help by spreading the word of the principles of the party. We must have registered members of the Constitution Party in every single precinct with all the people working to save the United States Constitution. This is a never-ending enterprise as there are always those who are dedicated to the disenfranchisement and enslavement of the free man.

Your moral and financial support is urgently needed, if we are to preserve our American way of life, and thereby perpetuate the ideals and traditions of our Founding Fathers. You will help! Won't you—Send your contributions to:

State Headquarters  
CONSTITUTION PARTY, CALIFORNIA  
1670 North Western Ave.  
Los Angeles 27, Calif. - Hollywood 4-9865

Change Your Registration NOW  
To Constitution Party.



# FACT SHEET

Vol. 1  
No. 1

First Printing  
— 25,000 copies  
Second Printing  
— 25,000 copies

Compiled, Edited and Published by  
WILLIS E. STONE

6413 Franklin Avenue, P. O. Box 2948, Los Angeles 28, California

## SOURCE OF TAXES . . .

**COMPLAINING ABOUT TAXES?** Taxes are the price we pay for the government we get. We can reduce taxes in exact proportion to the reduction we make in the non-essential and unauthorized functions of government.

**WHAT UNAUTHORIZED FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT?** This first FACT SHEET contains the list of more than 700 federal corporate activities which exist without any pretense of constitutional authority. They have taken over 40 percent of the land area and 20 percent of the industrial capacity of the nation. To pay their losses and hidden costs they consume, directly and indirectly, more than one-half the total income of government.

**THESE BUREAUCRATIC EMPIRES** grow at such a pace that our staff and facilities have been unable to maintain a full record of their activities, but we believe the information sources shown qualify each for listing herein.

**THIS LIST OF UNAUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES** is essential information if we are to effectively instruct our elected Federal and State Representatives in ways and means of cutting costs of government so that we may obtain Constitutional reduction in taxes and a return to basic Americanism.

**SUBSEQUENT ISSUES OF FACT SHEETS** will present the origin and history of various federal corporations, and a review of their activities. These documents will prove powerful implements in the hands of people determined to regain their economic liberty and rid themselves of inhuman tax burdens.

*Knowledge is Power!*

## FACT SHEET RESEARCH SERVICE

The information contained in this first issue of FACT SHEET is an index to all future issues of FACT SHEET. Each succeeding issue will treat specifically upon one or more of the indexed Federal Corporate Activities, giving its history, its record of competition with Free Enterprise, its costs of operation—*costs which come from the taxpayer's pocket*—and its bureaucratic genealogy.

Subscribers to FACT SHEET may, by special request, obtain a concise statistical and reportorial service on any Federal Corporate Activity listed herein, specially prepared for their specific purpose. Nominal professional research fees are charged for this service. Information may be obtained by writing WILLIS E. STONE, Publisher, FACT SHEET, P. O. Box 2948, Hollywood 28, California.

## THE FIRST FACT SHEET

It took years of research to gather and cross index information on more than 700 federal corporate activities listed herein. This represents the first tangible effort to identify and evaluate methods and technics of the bureaucratic empires invading our private enterprise system.

Knowledge of these bureaucratic activities, their extent and their purposes, begins to equip us with the capacity for meeting the most vital issue of our time. The real power, however, depends upon the thoroughness with which the information is circulated.

Each succeeding issue of **FACT SHEET** deals with a specific federal corporate activity. Volume one, initiated by this first **FACT SHEET**, will consist of 50 issues. Subscriptions starting with Volume 1, Number 1, includes a handsome ring binder to hold the entire series.

While this series of reference material will prove of enormous value to you individually, it will be equally effective as a reference point for business, commerce, industry and in schools, and libraries across the land.

Your help is needed to put this material into general circulation so that these truths may be known by all the American people.

### These are direct losses to taxpayers identified in the first 12 periodic **FACT SHEET** reports:

☆ Vol. 1, No. 2—	ABACA PRODUCTION AND SALES..\$	28,865,086
☆ Vol. 1, No. 3—	CUBA NICKEL COMPANY.....	90,249,000
☆ Vol. 1, No. 4—	ESKIMO DWELLINGS.....	1,580,000,000
☆ Vol. 1, No. 5—	PASSAMAQUODDY—Since 1956 only..	2,184,000
☆ Vol. 1, No. 6—	RAMA ROAD.....	12,000,000
☆ Vol. 1, No. 7—	TEXAS CITY TIN SMELTER.....	38,700,000
☆ Vol. 1, No. 8—	SUGAR ACT PROGRAM—	
	Lost in taxes.....	383,643,776
	Lost to cartel.....	1,544,400,000
☆ Vol. 1, No. 9—	VIRGIN ISLANDS CORPORATION—	
	6 years only.....	13,236,457
☆ Vol. 1, No. 10—	ALASKA RAILROAD to June 30, 1954	59,786,081
☆ Vol. 1, No. 11—	TVA FERTILIZER PROGRAM.....	126,433,493
☆ Vol. 1, No. 12—	FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORP.	203,324,731
☆ Vol. 1, No. 13—	ISLAND TRADING COMPANY OF MICRO-	
	NESIA and the TRUST TERRITORY	
	(10 years only).....	50,000,000

**Total taxpayer loss revealed through **FACT SHEET** No. 13..\$4,133,222,624**

## KEY TO INDEX

Numerals before symbol indicate year of Document; numerals following symbol indicate page number

### MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

BUD—Budget of U. S.  
 CR—Congressional Record  
 fn—Foot note  
 GM—U.S. Government Organization Manual  
 SA—Annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture  
 ST—Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances  
 SI—Annual report of the Secretary of Interior  
 SD—Annual report of the Secretary of Defense  
 410 S.D.—U.S. Contributions to International Organizations, House Document 410, 83rd Congress, Second Session  
 32 S.D.—Inventory Report on Federal Real Property in the U.S., Senate Document 32, 84th Congress, First Session  
 Ex-Import Bank—18th Semi-annual Report to the Congress, Jan.-June 1954  
 Rubber—Sixth Annual Report by the Secretary of Commerce  
 Int-Organ—International Organizations in which the U.S. Participates, 1949, State Dept.  
 (Abolished?)—Ordered abolished but apparently still operating.  
 (Liquidated?)—Ordered liquidated but apparently still operating.

### HOOVER REPORTS

Commission Reports  
 A—Final Report to the Congress  
 BA—Budget and Accounting  
 BE—Business Enterprises  
 BO—Business Organizations of the Department of Defense  
 CS—Personnel and Civil Service  
 DU—Depot Utilization, Warehousing and Storage  
 FC—Food and Clothing  
 IA—Intelligence Activities  
 LA—Lending Agencies  
 LS—Legal Services and Procedure  
 MS—Federal Medical Services  
 OO—Overseas Economic Operations  
 PM—Paperwork Management, Part I—In the U.S. Government  
 PMII—Paperwork Management, Part II—The Nation's Paperwork for the Government—An Experiment  
 RD—Research and Development in the Government  
 RP—Real Property Management  
 SP—Surplus Property  
 TR—Transportation  
 WR—Water Resources and Power, Vol. I  
 WRII—Water Resources and Power, Vol. II

### HOOVER TASK FORCE REPORTS

TBA—Budget and Accounting  
 TCS—Personnel and Civil Service  
 TFC—Food and Clothing  
 TLA—Lending Agencies  
 TLS—Legal Services and Procedure  
 TMP—Military Procurement  
 TMS—Federal Medical Services  
 TOO—Overseas Economic Operations  
 TPM—Paperwork Management, Part I—In the U.S. Government  
 TPMII—Paperwork Management, Part II—The Nation's Paperwork for the Government  
 TRP—Real Property Management  
 TSP—Surplus Property  
 TWR—Water Resources and Power, 3 Volumes  
 CBE—Business Enterprises of the Department of Defense  
 CDU—Depot Utilization in the U.S. Government  
 CPP—Special Personnel Problems in the Department of Defense  
 CRA—Research Activities in the Department of Defense and Related Agencies  
 CTR—Transportation  
 SBE—Business Enterprises Outside of the Department of Defense

# A Comprehensive Index to The Federal Government's Corporate Activities

*Note: Number preceeding symbol indicates year of publication; number following symbol indicates page number.*

## —A—

★Abaca Production and Sales Program, 55 GM 408; BE 82; SBE 87; 56 Bud 244; 45, 65; 56 Bud Apx 103; 54 ST 650; 54 ST 628 fn 24  
Administration of Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928, 56 Bud 942  
Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid, 55 GM 397, 400, 616  
Agricultural and Chemical Products Division, 55 GM 272  
Agricultural Conservation Program Service, 55 GM 28; 54 SA 18; 56 Bud 374-376  
Agricultural Construction and Mining Equipment Division, 55 GM 262  
Agricultural Engineering Research Branch, 55 GM 232  
Agricultural Extension Service (TVA), 55 GM 495; 56 Bud 220-221, 401  
Agricultural Marketing Act Revolving Fund, 55 GM 356; 54 ST 638, 656; TLA 155, 157; LA 51, 58; 54 ST 628 fn 11; 56 Bud 191-192  
Agricultural Marketing Service, 55 GM 241, 617; 54 ST 426; 54 SA 26; 56 Bud 376-381, 397, 404-407, 1066-1067, 1201; 56 Bud Apx 139-44, 156-59, 502-04  
Agricultural Research Administration, 55 GM 228, 617; 56 Bud 398-401  
Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md., 55 GM 236; 56 Bud 433-34; 56 Bud Apx 163  
Agricultural Research Service, 55 GM 228; 54 SA 9; 56 Bud 397; 348-54, 433, 1063-64, 1201; 56 Bud Apx 199-24, 163, 500-01, 515-16; 54 ST 424-25; RD 36; MS 56; TMS 80-81, 99-119, 125  
Agriculture, Department of, 55 GM 223, 347, 447, 511, 589, 678; 56 Bud M18, M19, A8, A14, 342-401, 401-07, 407-33, 433-38, 1063-1070, 1111-12  
Air Force Industrial Fund, 56 Bud 601; 54 SD 302  
Air Force Stock Fund, 56 Bud 603; 54 SD 301  
Air Navigation Commission, 55 GM 549 (Cartel)  
Air Transport Bureau, 55 GM 549 (Cartel)  
Air Transport Committee, 55 GM 549 (Cartel)  
Alaska Agricultural Research, 55 GM 236; 56 Bud 397-98  
Alaska Communications System, 55 GM 139; 56 Bud 1188  
Alaska Extension Service, 56 Bud 354, 397  
Alaska Housing Authority, 55 GM 421; LA 43; TLA 102 (chart); 56 Bud 280, 291, 295  
Alaska Housing Program, 54 ST 651 fn 25, 656  
Alaska International Rail & Highway Commission (Proposed), C.R. 6-28-56, Pg. 10114  
Alaska Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 4, 56 Bud 567  
Alaska Public Airports, 56 Bud 458  
Alaska Public Works Construction Programs, 55 GM 219  
★Alaska Railroad, 55 GM 219; Harden Comm. Pt. 1, pg. 363; BE 65; SBE 37; 56 Bud 1178; SI 369  
Alaska Railroad Coal Mine Operations, SBE 39; 83rd Cong. 1st Ses. H. Doc. No. 95, p. 15; SI 370  
Alaska Railroad Hotel Operations, SBE 40; 56 Bud 816  
Alaska Railroad Medical Assn., 1954 Audit Report 54; 74  
Alaska Railroad Retirement Fund, 54 ST 472, 582

Alaska Railroad Revolving Fund, 56 Bud Apx 408  
Alaska Railroad River Boat Service, BE 67; SBE 40; 56 Bud 816  
Alaska Road Commission, 55 GM 219  
Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corp., 55 GM 521  
Alaska Soil Conservation, 55 GM 239  
Alaska Spruce Corporation, 54 SI 281; 54 SA 22; RP 38  
Alien Property Office, BE 47; SBE 109; 55 GM 188, 618; 56 Bud 1045, 1090  
Alien Property Fund World War I, 56 Bud 1045  
Alien Property Fund World War II, 56 Bud 1045  
Alien Property Trust Fund, 55 ST 518  
Alley Dwelling Authority, 55 GM 443 (abolished)  
Aluminum and Magnesium Division, 55 GM 262  
American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, Int-Organ 202  
American Samoa—Fish Cannery Leasing, 54 SI 375  
Appraisal and Mortgage Risk Program (FHA), 55 GM 425  
Area Development Administration, Human Events 6-20-56, Pg. 3  
Area Development Division, 53 SC 44 (Nat'l Industrial Disposal Program)  
Arkansas-White-Red Basins Interagency Committee, 54 SI 113  
Army Industrial Fund, 56 Bud 587; 54 SD 144  
Army Stock Fund, 56 Bud 590; 45 SD 144  
Assistant Sec. of the Army (Civilian-Military Affairs) 55 GM 138  
Atomic Energy Commission, 55 GM 335; TIA 237; TRP 143-150; 56 Bud 1182, 57 Bud 118, 57 Bud 117  
Automotive Division, 55 GM 262  
Aviation War-Risk Insurance Revolving Fund, 56 Bud 490

## —B—

Banks for Cooperatives, 57 Bud 1083  
Barter and Stockpiling Division, 55 GM 247  
Board of Economic Warfare, 55 GM 619, 641 (abolished in name only)  
Board of Hydraulic Control, 55 GM 469  
Bonneville Power Administration, 55 GM 220  
Buildings Management Division, 55 GM 410; 56 Bud 268-270  
Buildings Materials and Construction Division, 55 GM 262  
Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, 55 GM 228, 620; 56 Bud 398  
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 55 GM 228, 620; 56 Bud 398  
Bureau of American Ethnology, 55 GM 486 (operates River Basin Surveys)  
Bureau of Animal Industry, 55 GM 228, 230, 621; 56 Bud 398  
Bureau of Apprenticeship (International), 55 GM 292  
Bureau of Community Facilities, 55 GM 621 (abolished)  
Bureau of Dairy Industry, 55 GM 228; 621; 56 Bud 1214, 399  
Bureau of Departmental Operations, 55 GM 499; 54 ST 334; 56 Bud 230-31, 1053-54 (Life Ins)  
Bureau of Employees' Compensation, 55 GM 292, 313, 622; 56 Bud 869-71, 1092, 1125  
Bureau of Employment Security, 55 GM 294, 622; 56 Bud 873-75, 864-69, 1125

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 55 GM 228, 622; 56 Bud 399  
Bureau of Facilities, 55 GM 200; BE 60; SBE 31; 56 Bud 888  
Bureau of Federal Credit Unions, 55 GM 323  
Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 55 GM 271, 101, 681; 56 Bud 467-69, 1072  
Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics, 55 GM 228, 234, 622; 56 Bud 399-400 (abolished)  
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 55 GM 210, 245, 313; LA 93; TLA 86, 99, 255; TWRI 62; CR 1-12-56, 324; SI xxxii; 227; 56 Bud 750-58; 800-02, 812-13, 1083-84, 1121  
Bureau of Indian Affairs Revolving Fund for Loans, 56 Bud 812  
Bureau of International Organization Affairs, 55 GM 83 (Cartel)  
Bureau of Labor Standards, 55 GM 298; 56 Bud 862-63  
Bureau of Land Management, 55 GM 211; 56 Bud 746-50, 797-800, 830, 1083  
Bureau of Medical Services, 55 GM 312  
Bureau of Mines, 55 GM 212, 360, 623; BE 68; SBE 95; 56 Bud 774-78, 814-15, 1085, 1122-23  
Bureau of Motor Carriers (ICC), 55 GM 433; 56 Bud 126-29, 233-34, 1108-09, 1140  
Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance, 55 GM 318; 56 Bud 705-07, 726, 1095, 1119-20  
Bureau of Older Persons (Proposed), CR 3-21-56, pg. A 2512  
Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering, 55 GM 228, 620, 624; 56 Bud 400  
Bureau of Power, 55 GM 372; 56 Bud 119-20, 172-73, 237  
Bureau of Public Assistance, 55 GM 320; 56 Bud 707-10, 726  
Bureau of Public Roads, 55 GM 277, 624; 53 SC 30  
Bureau of Reclamation, 55 GM 213, 56 Bud 1178, 802-04, 813-14, 830, 851-59, 1085, 758-70, 1121; 56 Bud Apx 371-79, 407; Hoover Index 57; WR 21; TWR 657-64, 677-716; WR 56; 54 SI 5, 87  
Bureau of State Services, 55 GM 313  
Bureau of Unemployment and Sickness Insurance, 55 GM 462  
Business Advisory Council, 55 GM 261  
Business and Defense Services Administration, 55 GM 261, 679; Rubber 3; 56 Bud 466-67, 1072  
Business Machines and Office Equipment Division, 55 GM 262

## —C—

Cadastral Engineering Operations, 55 GM 212  
California Debris Commission, 55 GM 149  
Canal Zone Biological Area Fund, 55 GM 484, 487; 56 Bud 147, 1058  
Canal Zone Company, CR 2-27-56 pg. 2983 (owns Hotel Washington, etc.)  
Canal Zone Government, 55 GM 340  
Canal Zone Postal Savings System, 54 ST 471-72, 475, 486, 496, 531, 582  
Canal Zone Retirement Fund, 54 ST 472, 582  
Canton Island, Water, Electric Power and Medical (Operations), 54 SI 377 (Proposed Cartel)  
Caribbean Commission, 55 GM 543; Int-Organ 192

Central Bank for Cooperatives, 55 GM 355; 56 Bud 1170; LA 51; TLA 54, 157, 99, 159, 172-74, 166  
 Central Intelligence Agency, 55 GM 67; TPR 143-50  
 Central Intelligence Agency (Road Building Activities in the U.S.), 57 Bud 123  
 Central International Office for the Control of the Liquor Traffic in Africa, Int-Organ 205  
 Central Nebraska Public Power and Irrigation District, TLA 244  
 Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, 56 Bud 486 (Bureau of Standards)  
 Central Valley Project, 54 SI 18; WR 16, 32, 90, 96, 100, 105, 121; TWR 501-19, 105, 318-19  
 Chandler Power Plant, 55 GM 220  
 Check Forgery Insurance Fund, 56 Bud 961  
 Chemical and Rubber Division, 55 GM 262  
 Chemical Products Division, 55 GM 272  
 Children's Bureau, 55 GM 321  
 Chugach Electric Association, Inc., 53-54 Alaska R.R. Audit Report 37  
 Civil Aeronautics Administration, 55 GM 267, 280, 680; 53 SC 14  
 Civil Aeronautics Authority, 55 GM 267, 624  
 Civil Aeronautics Board, 55 GM 341, 267, 593, 683; CR 6-14-55, pg. 6907, 8-25-55, pg. 6279  
 Civil Defense Coordinating Board, 55 GM 343  
 Civil Defense Loans, 56 Bud 959  
 Civil Works Division, 55 GM 65  
 Civilian Budget of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 410 H.D. 14  
 College Housing Loans, 57 Bud 1109  
 College Housing (Program), 55 GM 421, LA 41; TLA 102, chart  
 Columbia River Development Corp. (Proposed), Pacific Northwest Development Assn. Newsletter, 11-10-55  
 Combined Coal Committee, Int-Organ 312 (abolished?)  
 Combined Food Board, Int-Organ 313 (abolished?)  
 Combined Tin Committee, Int-Organ 54  
 Commercial Intelligence Division, 55 GM 272  
 Commission on Coffee, Int-Organ 318 (abolished-transferred)  
 Committee on Joint Support of Air Navigation Services, 55 GM 549 (Cartel)  
 Commodity Credit Corporation, 55 GM 243, 626; 54 ST 641; 50 Bud A-10; 56 Bud 407; Int-Organ 73; CDU 83; LA 65; TLA 68, 167-69, 207; Cong. Rec. 7-6-55, pg. 8609; 5-25-55, pg. 6237; 5-23-55, pg. 5821; 7-27-55, pg. A5527; 5-25-55, pg. 5932-44; 7-29-55, pg. 10542  
 Commodity Disposal Coordination Division, 55 GM 247  
 Commodity Exchange Authority, 55 GM 242, 347; 54 SA 30  
 Commodity Exchange Commission, 55 GM 346  
 Commodity Stabilization Service, 55 GM 244; 54 SA 33; 56 Bud 406-07, 00-17  
 Communications and Utilities (Division), 55 GM 272  
 Communications Equipment Division, 55 GM 262  
 Community Facilities Administration, 55 GM 420; TLA 102, chart  
 Community Facilities Service, 54 ST 651 fn 25  
 Compliance and Investigations Division of the C.S.S., 55 GM 247  
 Consolidated Realty Corp. (R.F.C. Subsidiary), 1954 R.F.C. Audit, Pg. 7  
 Consumer Durable Goods Division, 55 GM 262  
 Containers and Packaging Division, 55 GM 262  
 Continuing Fund for Emergency Expenses, Ft. Peck, Montana, 56 Bud Apx 407  
 Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work, 56 Bud 401  
 Cooperative Housing (Projects), 55 GM 427; TLA 138  
 Cooper Division, 55 GM 262  
 Costal Surveys, 53 SC 21; 54 SI 369  
 Council on Foreign Economy Policy, 00-8  
 Corps of Engineers (Civil Functions-Army), 55 GM 138, 282, 147; 54 SD 99; 56 Bud 1178

Crop, Livestock and Commodity Loans, 55 ST 593  
 Crops Regulatory Program, 55 GM 229  
 Cuba Employees Compensation, 55 GM 294  
 ★Cuba Nickel Company, 56 Bud 1180; BE 87; SBE 81  
 Curry Hotel, 53-54 Alaska R.R. Audit Report 7

## —D—

Dairy and Livestock Division, 55 GM 247  
 Dairy Division, 55 GM 242  
 Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, 55 GM 233  
 Dairy Products Research, 55 GM 233  
 Defense Air Transportation Administration, 55 GM 259  
 Defense Community Facilities, 55 GM 421  
 Defense Electric Power Administration, 54 SI 121  
 Defense Food Program, 55 GM 246  
 Defense Homes Corp., 55 GM 629; 54 ST 622, 634, 644, 654 (abolished-transferred?)  
 Defense Housing, 55 GM 428, 642; TLA 102, chart  
 Defense Lending Division, 55 GM 99  
 Defense Loans, 54 SI 219  
 Defense Materials Procurement Agency, 55 GM 629; 54 ST 610, 655, 659; TLA 237, 99  
 Defense Materials System, 53 SC 50  
 Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, 55 GM 209; 54 ST 608, 610, 614, 615, 655, 659; 54 SI 212  
 Defense Mobilization Production Equipment Inventory, 53 SC 50  
 Defense Planning Activities, 56 Bud 283  
 Defense Plant Corp., 55 GM 629 (liquidated)  
 Defense Procurement Loan Guarantees, See V Loan  
 Defense Production Act (Operations), 55 GM 261; TLA 100, 237, 245  
 Defense Production Administration, 55 GM 630; 53 SC 2  
 Defense Production Guarantees, 56 Bud 491, 65  
 Defense Production Loans, LA 93  
 Defense Solid Fuels Administration, 54 SI 216  
 Defense Supplies Corp., 55 GM 630 (liquidated)  
 Defense Transport Administration, 55 GM 630; Cong. Dir. 3-55, pg. 359  
 Department of the Army, 55 GM 134, 138, 145  
 Department of Defense (Civil Functions), 56 Bud 1162  
 Department of Defense (Commercial and Industrial Facilities) BE 1; CBE 14  
 Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 55 GM 555 (Cartel)  
 Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 55 GM 308 Annual Report of Dept. 1954  
 Department of Insurance, 55 GM 522  
 Department of Medicine and Surgery (V.A.), 55 GM 520  
 Department of the Navy, 55 GM 126, 150  
 Design and Construction Division, 55 GM 410  
 Disaster Loan Corp., 54 ST 654  
 District of Columbia Employment Service, 55 GM 296  
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency, 55 GM 349; TRP 143-150  
 District Farm Credit Board, TLA 157  
 Division of Agricultural Relations (T.V.A.), 55 GM 492  
 Division of Bank Operations, 55 GM 380  
 Division of Biological and Medical Services, 55 GM 338  
 Division of Corporate Finance (S.E.C.), 55 GM 474  
 Division of Corporate Regulation (S.E.C.), 55 GM 474  
 Division of Deposits and Investment (Treasury), 55 GM 110-12  
 Division of Health and Safety (T.V.A.), 55 GM 492  
 Division of Information (Dept. of Interior), 55 GM 206  
 Division of International Finance, 55 GM 380  
 Division of Reservoir Properties, 55 GM 493  
 Division of River Basins, 55 GM 370 (in Bureau of Power)

Division of Slum Clearance and Urban Redevelopment, 55 GM 421; TLA 102, chart  
 Division of Source and Special Nuclear Materials Accountability, 55 GM 338  
 Division of Small Business (F.O.A.), 55 GM 396  
 Division of Small Business (F.T.C.), 55 GM 392  
 Division of Territories and Island Possessions, now Office of Territories, 55 GM 219

## —E—

Economic Cooperation Act (Programs), Int-Organ 107 (Cartel)  
 Economic Cooperation Administration, 55 GM 633; Int-Organ 107  
 Economic Defense Advisory Committee, 00-7  
 Economic Defense Division, 55 GM 84  
 Economic Stabilization Agency, 55 GM 633; 56 Bud 925-26  
 Education Committee (FOA), 55 GM 400  
 Educational Agency for Surplus Property, D.C., 56 Bud Apx 495  
 Educational Exchange Fund, 56 Bud 911-12 (financed by Finland loan repayment)  
 Electrical Equipment Division, 55 GM 262  
 Electronics Division, 55 GM 262  
 Electronics Production Resources Agency, 56 Bud 598  
 Emergency Famine Relief to Friendly Peoples, 57 Bud 391  
 Emergency Procurement Service, 55 GM 407  
 Emergency Wheat Loans, Ex-Import Bank 20  
 Entomology Research Branch, 55 GM 232  
 ★Eskimo Dwellings, TLA 192, chart; 54 ST 629 fn 39  
 European Coal and Steel Community, Ex-Import Bank 20  
 European Coal Organization, Int-Organ 317 (abolished?)  
 European Fund, 55 ST 51  
 European Monetary Agreement, 55 ST 51  
 European Payments Union, 00 23; 55 ST 51  
 European Productivity Agency, 54 ST 111; 00 22  
 Exchange Stabilization Fund, 55 ST 518  
 Export-Import Bank of Washington, 55 GM 350, 443, 634, 641; TLA 80, 99, 245; LA 82; 56 Bud 1174; 00 16

## —F—

Farm and Land Management Research, 55 GM 232  
 Farm Credit Administration, 55 GM 351, 32 SD 17; LA 49; TLA 51, 99, 155, 166, 180; 54 SA 17; TRP 143-150  
 Farm Credit Administration Revolving Fund, 57 Bud 110  
 Farm Housing Program, 55 ST 544  
 Farm Labor Centers, 56 Bud 332  
 Farm Ownership Loans, LA 61  
 Farm Placement Service, 55 GM 297  
 Farm Security Administration Program, 54 ST 629 fn 40; 54 ST 593  
 Farm Storage Facility and Mobile Drying Equipment Loans, TLA 210  
 Farm Tenant Mortgage Fund, 54 ST 471, 472, 486, 525, 521, 531, 583  
 Farmer Cooperative Service, 55 GM 236; 54 SA 17; 56 Bud 1201  
 Farmers Home Administration, 55 GM 248; 54 SA 39; LA 59; TLA 58, 99, 183  
 Farmers Home Administration—Disaster Loans, 56 Bud 1172  
 Farmers Home Administration—Revolving Fund, 54 ST 650 fn 17  
 Federal Airways System, 55 GM 268, 53 SC 15-16  
 Federal Civil Defense Administration, 55 GM 356, 315, 595, 684  
 Federal Communications Commission, 55 GM 72, 360; TRP 143-150  
 ★Federal Crop Insurance Corp., 55 GM 247; LA 70; 54 SA 36  
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 55 GM 117, 365, 597; LA 79; TLA 70, 99, 215  
 Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Act (Operations), 55 GM 499; 54 ST 334  
 Federal Employees Unemployment Compensation, 56 Bud 368, 375

Federal Extension Service, 55 GM 237, 54 SA 14; 56 Bud 355-397  
 Federal Facilities Corp., Rubber 7; 54 ST 650 fn 12; 56 Bud 947, 1200, 197; 54 ST 69 fn 24  
 Federal Farm Credit Board, 55 GM 352, TLA 51, 157  
 Federal Farm Loan Bonds, TLA 172  
 Federal Farm Mortgage Corp., 55 GM 638; 56 Bud 180-83, 1172; LA 56; TLA 53, 58, 99, 160, 174-79; 54 ST 620 (liquidated?)  
 Federal Farm Mortgage Corp. Fund, 57 Bud 111  
 Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 55 GM 638; 57 Bud 110-1099  
 Federal Home Loan Bank Operations, 55 GM 418  
 Federal Home Loan Bank System, 55 GM 423, 638; CR 8-3-55, pg. A5837  
 Federal Home Loan Banks, 56 Bud 1170; LA 20; TLA 38, 99, 116, 102, chart  
 Federal Housing Administration, 55 GM 425, 418; LA 24; TLA 41, 99, 130, 120, chart  
 Federal Interagency River Basin Committee, 55 GM 375; 53 SC 45  
 Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, 55 GM 355; 56 Bud 1173; LA 55; TLA 54, 99, 157, 159, 174, 167  
 Federal Land Banks, 55 GM 117, 353; 56 Bud 1170; LA 51; TLA 99, 157, 165, 174  
 Federal Loan Agency, 55 GM 638 (liquidated?)  
 Federal Low Rent Public Housing Program, TLA 138  
 Federal Maritime Board, 55 GM 256, 272  
 Federal Marketing Service, News Story, L.A. Times 11-6-55  
 Federal National Mortgage Association, 55 GM 429; 54 ST 651 fn 25; LA 3, 32; TLA 33, 99, 109, 102, chart  
 Federal National Mortgage Association, Secondary Mortgage Market Operations, 56 Bud 1170, 57 Bud 1084  
 Federal Open Market Committee, 55 GM 384  
 Federal Petroleum Board, 55 GM 209  
 Federal Power Commission, 55 GM 370, 469  
 Federal Power Commission (Emergency Authority), 55 GM 379  
 Federal Prison Industries, Inc., 55 GM 193; 54 ST 618, 630, 640, 658-59; BE 49; SBE 69  
 Federal Public Housing Authority, 55 GM 639; 54 ST 685 (liquidated?)  
 Federal Reserve Banks, 55 GM 109-17, 318, 365-68, 381-86; CR 3-1-55, pg. 1905; 56 Bud 491, 1170; 54 ST 105-06, 347, 545; LA 93; TLA 237  
 Federal Reserve System, 55 GM 379; LA 79; TLA 100  
 Federal Savings and Loan Associations, 55 GM 424  
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp., 55 GM 424; LA 21; TLA 40, 99, 124, 102, chart  
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp. Revolving Fund, 57 Bud 111  
 Federal Security Agency, 55 GM 640; TLA 100 (liquidated)  
 Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, 55 GM 273; 56 Bud 493  
 Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corp., 55 GM 633, 640; LA 40 (Div. of Sub. Homesteads) (liquidated?)  
 Federal Supply Service, 55 GM 406  
 Federal Surplus Commodities Corp., 55 GM 640 (liquidated?)  
 Federal Works Agency, 55 GM 640 (liquidated?)  
 Finished Products Division, 55 GM 272 (Cartel)  
 Fluoridation (Operations), CR 6-6-55, pg. A3957  
 Food and Agricultural Organization of the U.N., 55 GM 543; Int-Organ 36  
 Food and Clothing (Dept. of Defense), BE 27  
 Food Industries Division, 55 GM 262  
 Foreign Agricultural Service, 55 GM 243; 54 SA 18, 31; 56 Bud 1201, 397  
 Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 55 GM 395; 54 ST 111

Foreign Economic Development Staff, 55 GM 272, 399  
 Foreign Operations Administration, 55 GM 396, LA 98; TLA 85, 251; TRP 143-50; Ex-Import Bank 19, 79  
 Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee, 55 GM 209  
 Foreign Purchase Program, 55 GM 246  
 Foreign Services Operations Staff, 55 GM 272  
 Foreign Supply Program, 55 GM 246  
 Foreign Trade Zones Board, 55 GM 259  
 Forest Service, 55 GM 238; 54 SA 21  
 Forest Products Division, 55 GM 262  
 Forest Products Laboratory, 55 GM 239  
 Forestry and Forest Products Division (F.O.A.), 55 GM 734  
 Freedman's Hospital, 55 GM 311, 313, 641  
 Fuels Division (State), 55 GM 84  
 Fur Loans, TLA 187

#### —G—

Gas and Oil Division (Interior), 56 Bud 740  
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 410 H.D. 43  
 General Components Division, 55 GM 262  
 General Industrial Equipment Division, 55 GM 262  
 General Services Administration, 55 GM 400; BE 79; SBE 63; LA 87; TLA 79, 100, 237, 241; TRP 143-50; Rubber 2  
 General Services Administration, Activities Similar to Lending, TLA 243  
 Geological Survey, 55 GM 216  
 Government Patents Board, 55 GM 415  
 Government Printing Office, 55 GM 37-42; BE 90; SBE 101  
 Government Services, Inc., SBE 57  
 Grain Futures Administration, 55 GM 242, 641  
 Greenbelt Towns Programs, LA 40  
 Guam (Housing), 54 SI 373  
 Guaranty Fund, 54 ST 628 fn 20

#### —H—

Hawaii Agricultural Research Service, 56 Bud 397  
 Hawaii Extension Service, 56 Bud 354, 397  
 Hawaii Soil Conservation, 55 GM 239  
 Health Committee (F.O.A.), 55 GM 400  
 Healy Hotel, 53-54 Alaska R.R. Audit Report 7  
 Helium Manufacture (Bureau of Mines), 55 GM 213; GE 68; SBE 95  
 Home Loan Bank Board, 55 GM 417, 423, 688; 56 Bud 1170; LA 20; TLA 38, 99, 114, 102, chart  
 Home Mortgage Division, 55 GM 425  
 Home Mortgage Insurance, 55 GM 427  
 Home Owners Loan Corp., 55 GM 642; 56 Bud 317; TLA 129, 102, chart (liquidated?)  
 Home Owners Loan Corp. Fund, 57 Bud 111  
 Horticultural Crops Research Branch, 55 GM 231  
 Housing and Home Finance Agency, 55 GM 417; 54 ST 648; LA 3, 19, 40; TLA 27, 99, 103; TRP 143, 150  
 Housing Insurance Fund, TLA 136  
 Housing Investment Insurance Fund, 54 ST 473, 488, 532, 583; TLA 136  
 Housing Research (Programs), TLA 102, chart  
 Howard University, 55 GM 331

#### —I—

Indian Arts and Crafts Fund, 56 Bud 800-01  
 Indian Claims Commission, 55 GM 431  
 Industrial College of the Armed Forces, 55 GM 182  
 Industrial Guaranties, 57 Bud 98  
 Industrial Mobilization Program, 54 SD 112  
 Industry and Labor (Publication), 55 GM 551  
 Industry Divisions—25, 55 GM 262  
 Informational Media Guaranties, 57 Bud 98  
 Inland Waterways Corp., 55 GM 258, 643; 54 ST 658; 53 SC 13, 26; LA 100; TLA 93  
 Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 55 GM 643; 54 ST 620, 632, 642, 658; TLA 251; OO 17 (transferred to F.O.A.)  
 Insurance Staff, 55 GM 272 (Cartel)  
 Interagency Committee on Agricultural Surplus Disposal, OO 9

Interagency Committee on Water Resources, 55 GM 375  
 Inter-American Bank for Economic Development (Proposed), 55 ST 268  
 Inter-American Coffee Board, Int-Organ 318 (abolished?)  
 Inter-American Commission of Women, Int-Organ 207  
 Inter-American Conference on Social Security, Int-Organ 210  
 Inter-American Council of Jurists, 55 GM 555  
 Inter-American Cultural Council, 55 GM 555  
 Inter-American Highway, 56 Bud 480  
 Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, 56 Bud 899; Int-Organ 44; 410 H.D. 17  
 Interdepartmental Committee on Children and Youth, 54 S. HEW 85  
 Interdepartmental Savings Bond Committee, 55 GM 121  
 Intergovernment Committee for European Migration, 55 GM 545; OO 21  
 Interim Commission for the International Trade Organization, Int-Organ 79  
 Interim Coordinating Committee on International Commodity Agreements, Int-Organ 54, 63, 76, 78  
 Intermediate Credit Bank Service, TLA 157  
 International Association of Penal Law, Int-Organ 238  
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 55 GM 96, 443, 551; 54 ST 60; Int-Organ 82; CR 7-6-55, pg. 8615; OO 20; LA 98; TLA 100, 246 (see World Bank)  
 International Bureau for the Protection of Industrial Property, 410 H.D. 23  
 International Bureau for the Unification of Penal Law, Int-Organ 238  
 International Business Practices Division (State), 55 GM 84  
 International Civil Aviation Organization, 55 GM 548; Int-Organ 271  
 International Claims Commission (Foreign Claims Settlement Commission), 55 GM 643  
 International Contingencies (Fund), 56 Bud 900, 915 (Travel Bureau)  
 International Cooperation Administration, 55 GM 396  
 International Cotton Advisory Committee, Int-Organ 56  
 International Court of Justice, 55 GM 561  
 International Criminal Police Commission, Int-Organ 238; H.D. 410, pg. 45 fn 17  
 International Cultural Exchange and Trade Fair Participation Act (Proposed), CR 2-8-56, pg. 1969  
 International Development Advisory Board, 55 GM 397, 399  
 International Educational Exchange Service, 55 GM 85  
 International Finance Corp. (Proposed), 54 ST 60; CR 6-21-55, pg. 7511; CR 8-1-55, 10962  
 International Finance Division (F.R.B.), 55 GM 380  
 International Fisheries Commissions (State), 56 Bud 901  
 International Food Community Board, CR 1-5-56, pg. 110  
 International Institute of Agriculture, Int-Organ 320 (abolished)  
 International Labor Conference, 55 GM 550  
 International Labor Office, 55 GM 550  
 International Labor Organization, 55 GM 286, 287, 550; Int-Organ 227  
 International Labor Review (Publication), 55 GM 551  
 International Law Association, Int-Organ 238  
 International Materials Conference, 410 H.D. 43  
 International Monetary Fund, 55 GM 96, 443, 551; LA 100; TLA 100; Int-Organ 88; OO 21  
 International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, Int-Organ 236  
 International Refugee Organization, Int-Organ 239  
 International Resources Division (State), 55 GM 84  
 International Reserves Staff, 55 GM 272



International Rubber Study Group, Rubber 2, 5  
 International Rules of Judicial Procedure (Advisory Committee on), CR 4-30-56, pg. 6536  
 International Seed Testing Association, Int-Organ 48  
 International Sugar Council, Int-Organ 60  
 International Tax Relations Division, 55 GM 103  
 International Tin Committee, Int-Organ 322 (abolished?)  
 International Tin Study Group, Int-Organ 65  
 International Trade Development Division, 55 GM 272  
 International Trade Organization, Int-Organ 79  
 International Union of Official Travel Organizations, Int-Organ 386  
 International Union for Child Welfare, Int-Organ 238  
 International Wheat Agreements (Operations) 55 GM 246, 244; 53 SA 23; 54 SA 36  
 International Wheat Council, Int-Organ 67  
 International Wool Study Group, Int-Organ 73  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 55 GM 433, 605,688  
 Interstate Highway Finance Corporation (proposed), CR 7-26/55 9979; 5/25/55 5962  
 Investment Guaranties (FOA), 00 33  
 Iron and Steel Division, 55 GM 262  
 ★Island Trading Company of Micronesia, The, BE 77; SBE 49; 57 Bud 782; 54 Audit Rep.

#### —J—

Joint Board of Engineers, 55 GM 469  
 Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 55 GM 336  
 Joint Stock Land Banks, 55 ST 520 339

#### —K—

Kentucky Dam, 55 GM 493

#### —L—

Labor Committee (FOA), 55 GM 397, 400  
 Land Bank Commissioners Loans, TLA 157, 165, 58  
 Land Bank Service, TLA 157  
 Lands Division (Justice), 55 GM 191  
 Leather, Shoes and Allied Products Division, 55 GM 262  
 Lend-Lease and Surplus Property Division (State), 55 GM 84  
 Livestock and Dairy Division, 55 GM 247  
 Loan Guaranties (VA), 55 GM 524  
 Loan Guaranties for Health Facilities (Proposed), 56 Bud 727  
 Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation, 54 ST 583, 596

#### —M—

Machine Tool Supply Program (GSA), 55 GM 410; TLA 242  
 Map Making (Operations), SBE 67; 54 SI 143; 55 GM 144, 147, 270, 212, 200, 240, 207, 126-17  
 Marine Corps Stock Fund, 56 Bud 593  
 Maritime Administration, 55 GM 273, 313; TLA 100; LA 84  
 Materials Division, 55 GM 272; (cartel)  
 McKinley Park Hotel, 53-54 Alaska R.R. Audit Report 5; 33-37; BE 73  
 McKinley Park Services, Inc., 53-54 Alaska R.R. Audit Report 36  
 Medical and Dental Manufacture and Repair Facilities, BE 35  
 Medicine and Surgery, Educational Programs, 55 GM 521  
 Mental Health (Programs), 55 GM 312-14, 564  
 Metal Reserves Company, 55 GM 544; (abolished?)  
 Metalworking Equipment Division, 53 SC 50; 55 GM 262  
 Micronesia Copra Stabilization Fund, 54 Audit Rept. Isle. Trading Co. Micronesia, 12, 14, 19  
 Military Air Transport Service, 55 GM 181; BE 5, CBE 16, 20  
 Military Housing Insurance Fund, TLA 136,

Military Industrial Facilities, BE 13; CBE 33  
 Military Sea Transportation Service, 55 GM 171; BE 171, CBE 16, 31  
 Minerals and Metals Division (GSA), 55 GM 409; TLA 242  
 Miscellaneous (Loans) Items Held by the Treasury, LA 93  
 Miscellaneous Metals and Minerals Division, 55 GM 262  
 Mississippi River Commission, 55 GM 149  
 Missouri Basin Project, 55 GM 214  
 Mortgage Insurance Fund, TLA 194  
 Motion Picture Service, 55 GM 252; 506  
 Motor Equipment Division, 55 GM 407  
 Multifamily Housing Division (FHA) 55 GM 425  
 Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, 54 ST 88, 211, 213, 473-74, 494, 488, 532, 583; TLA 136  
 Mutual Security Agency, 55 GM 81, 175, 645, 651; TLA.99; CR 6-2-55 pg. 6438

#### —N—

National Advisory Council on Fiscal Problems, 55 GM 443  
 National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems, 55 GM 96, 443; 00-7  
 National Advisory Mental Health Council, 55 GM 312  
 National Banking System, 55 GM 98  
 National Bureau of Standards, Research for Defense (Project Tinkertoy), 53 SC 56  
 National Capitol Housing Authority, 55 GM 443; 32 SD 17; 56 Bud 1042; TRP 144-150  
 National Capitol Planning Commission, 55 GM 444  
 National Capital Regional Planning Commission, 55GM 447  
 National Committee on Wood Utilization, 55 GM 646  
 National Defense Housing Insurance Fund, 54 ST 453, 473, 488; TLA 136  
 National Defense Reserve Fleet, 55 GM 273; (commercial freight)  
 National Disaster Insurance Corp. (Proposed), CR 1-5-56, pg. 90  
 National Farm Loan Associations, TLA 157  
 National Forest Reservation Commission, 55 GM 447  
 National Forests Fund, 56 Bud 403  
 National Housing Agency, 55 GM 646; (liquidated?)  
 National Housing Council, 55 GM 420  
 National Industrial Dispersion Program, 53 SC 44  
 National Industrial Equipment Reserve Tools, 53 SC 50  
 National Industrial Reserve Division, 55 GM 410; 56 Bud 247; BE 86  
 National Institute of Health, 55 GM 314; 54 ST 698; 56 Bud 692  
 National Institute of Mental Health, 55 GM 314  
 National Inventory Council, 53 SC 60  
 National Labor Relations Board, 55 GM 448, 689  
 National Mediation Board, 55 GM 452  
 National Military Industrial Reserve, BE 13  
 National Park-Concessions, Inc., BE 72; SBE 53  
 National Park Service, 55 GM 218  
 National Park Trust Fund, 55 GM 224; 54 ST 583, 597  
 National Petroleum Council, 55 GM 209  
 National Power Survey, 55 GM 375  
 National Production Authority, 55 GM 261; 53 SC 43, 49  
 National Production Authority Industry Advisory Committee, 53 SC 51  
 National Production Authority—Office of Small Business, 53 SC 50  
 National Science Foundation, 55 GM 453  
 National Service Life Insurance, 55 GM 319, 515, 522, 526, 527; LA 95  
 National Shipping Authority, 55 GM 274; 53 SC 28

National Voluntary Mortgage Credit Extension Committee, 55 GM 422  
 National Wool Act (Operations), 56 Bud 407  
 Natural Fibers Revolving Fund, 54 ST 608, 610  
 National Seed Storage Facility, CR 1-31-56, pg. 1409  
 Naval Industrial Fund, 56 Bud 595  
 Naval Management Fund, 56 Bud 598  
 Naval Petroleum Reserves, 56 Bud 564  
 Navy Stock Fund, 56 Bud 599; 54 SD  
 News Division (State), 55 GM 84  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (Cartel Operations), 410 H.D. 14

#### —O—

Office of Business Economics, 55 GM 262, 679; 53 SC 36  
 Office of Canal Zone Affairs, 55 GM 135  
 Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, 55 GM 98  
 Office of Chemical Engineering (TVA), 55 GM 492  
 Office of Civil Functions (Army), 55 GM 135  
 Office of Defense Lending, 54 ST 69, 381  
 Office of Defense Loans, 55 GM 380  
 Office of Defense Mobilization, 55 GM 69, 208, 261, 410, 420, 539; Ex-Imp. Bank 22; 00-8  
 Office of Distribution, 55 GM 262; 53 SC 43  
 Office of Economic Affairs, 55 GM 272  
 Office of Education, 55 GM 314  
 Office of Export Supply, 55 GM 272  
 Office of Field Services, 55 GM 262  
 Office of Food and Agriculture (FOA), 55 GM 296  
 Office of Foreign Building, 55 GM 87  
 Office of Geography (Interior), 55 GM 206  
 Office of Indian Affairs, 55 GM 202; CR 3-1-55 pg. 1341  
 Office of Industrial Relations, 55 GM 124  
 Office of Industrial Resources, 55 GM 396  
 Office of Industry and Commerce, 53 SC 44  
 Office of Information (Agriculture), 56 Bud 397  
 Office of International Administration, 55 GM 83  
 Office of International Affairs (Atomic Energy), 55 GM 327  
 Office of International Conferences, 55 GM 83  
 Office of International Economic and Social Affairs, 55 GM 83, 561, 564  
 Office of International Finance, 55 GM 96; 54 ST 133-34, 723  
 Office of International Financial and Development Affairs, 55 GM 84  
 Office of International Labor Affairs, 55 GM 286, 303  
 Office of International Trade, 53 SC 61  
 Office of International Trade Fairs, 55 GM 258  
 Office of International Trade and Resources (State), 55 GM 84  
 Office of Labor Affairs, 55 GM 369  
 Office of Manpower Administration, 55 GM 288  
 Office of Minerals Mobilization, 55 GM 207  
 Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves, 55 GM 168  
 Office of Oil and Gas, 55 GM 208  
 Office of Production and Defense Lending, 55 GM 98  
 Office of Publications Management, 53 SC 11  
 Office of Small Business, 55 GM 262  
 Office of Technical Services, 55 GM 262  
 Office of Territories, 55 GM 219; (formally Div. of Territories and Island Possessions)  
 Office of Trade, Investment and Monetary Affairs, 55 GM 369  
 Office of Transport and Communications, 55 GM 84  
 Office of Transportation (FOA), 55 GM 396  
 Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 55 GM 324  
 Oil and Gas Leasing Branch, 54 SI 163; (Office of Oil and Gas)  
 Oils and Peanut Division, 55 GM 247  
 Olongapo Civic Fund, 56 Bud 1077  
 Operations Coordinating Board, 00-6  
 Operations Division, 55 GM 272; (cartel)

Organization of American States, Int-Organ 19, pg. 22, sec (e); 00-21  
 Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 54 ST 56, 111; Int-Organ 104; 00-22  
 Organization for Trade Cooperation, CR 1-18-56, pg. 722

# —P—

Panama Canal Co., 55 GM 139, 340, 456; 54 SD 69; TRP 144-150; 56 Bud 1186; 54 ST 658  
 Panama Canal Co. (in Texas), 54 SD 69  
 Panama Canal Construction Employees Annuities, 56 Bud 110  
 Panama Railroad, 55 GM 456, 655; CBE 17, 44; CR 1-17-56; A 409  
 Panama Steamship Line, BE 8; CBE 17, 44  
 Pan American Railway Congress Association, 55 GM 555; Int-Organ 289  
 Pan American Sanitary Organization, 55 GM 558; Int-Organ 245  
 Parcel Post, BE 57; SBE 25  
 ★Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project (Proposed), CR 1-16-56, 486; S. J. Res. 12 84th Congress, Jan. 10, 1955  
 Patent Office: 55 GM 274; (Publication "Government Owned Inventions")  
 Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Fund (Operations), 56 Bud 404; 54 SA 30; 56 Bud Apx 156  
 Personal Trust Estate (Series E Bonds), Insurance and Trust Guaranty Enterprise, 55 ST 179  
 Petroleum Administration for Defense, 53 GM 218  
 Petroleum Reserves Corp., 55 GM 641; (abolished?)  
 Postal Savings System, 55 GM 197-200; BE 51; SBE 17  
 Power Equipment Division, 55 GM 262  
 Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, 55 GM 421; 54 ST 608, 610, 612, 615, 655, 659, 651 fn 25; LA 42; TLA 102, chart  
 Press Service (USIA), 55 GM 506  
 Pribilof Islands Fur Seal Industry, 54 SI 324  
 Procurement and Property Management Division, 54 SI 85  
 Producers Equipment Division, 55 GM 272  
 Production Credit Corp. Fund, 57 Bud 110  
 Production Adjustment Programs, 55 GM 243  
 Production Credit Associations, 55 GM 354; TLA 157, 167, 170-71  
 Production Credit Corporations, 55 GM 354; LA 53, 106; TLA 54, 99, 157, 161, 174  
 Production Credit Service, TLA 157  
 Production Equipment Distribution Group, 53 SC 50  
 Production and Marketing Administration, 55 GM 658; 56 Bud 381; (liquidated?)  
 Production and Subsistence Loans, TLA 190  
 Project Tinkertoy, 53 DC 56  
 Property Disposal Programs, TLA 142  
 Provisional Intergovernment Committee for the Movement of Migrants from Europe, 55 GM 546

Provisional Maritime Consultative Council, Int-Organ 300, 324; 55 GM 542  
 Prudence Company, Inc. (Consolidated Realty Corp. Subsidiary), 1954 R.F.C. Audit, pg. 7  
 Public Buildings Service, 55 GM 409  
 Public Housing Administration, 419, 428; 54 ST 424, 658, TLA 48, 99, 138, 102, chart, Cong. Rec. 6-8-55, pg. 6679; CR 1-12-56; 385  
 Public War Housing Program, 54 ST 629 fn 40  
 Public Works Administration, 55 GM 659; TLA 100; 54 ST 545, 626, 638, 648, 656; (liquidated?)  
 Puerto Rico Agriculture Research, 55 GM 236; 56 Bud 397  
 Puerto Rico Extension Service, 56 Bud 354, 397  
 Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, 54 ST 655, 659; 54 SI 380; 56 Bud 818; LA 93; TLA 100  
 Puerto Rico Revolving Fund, 54 SI 381  
 Puerto Rico Savings and Loan Associations, 55 GM 424  
 Puerto Rico Social Security, 55 GM 320  
 Puerto Rico Soil Conservation, 55 GM 239

# —R—

Railroad Retirement Board, 55 GM 457  
 ★Rama Road, Nicaragua, Bureau of Public Roads, 56 Bud 482, 485, 909, 1182  
 Real Estate Division, 55 GM 410  
 Real Property Disposal Division, 55 GM 410  
 Reconstruction Finance Corp., 55 GM 99, 642, 659; 54 ST 560 fn 12; 56 Bud 1200; 1950 Bud A-10; Ex-Import Bank 23; CR 7-29-55, 10397; LA 92; TLA 70, 99, 221; TRP 144-0  
 Reconstruction Finance Corp. Affiliate, 54 ST 658  
 Reconstruction Finance Corp. Mortgage Co., 55GM 664; 54 ST 585  
 Regional Agricultural Credit Corp., 54 ST 584; TLA 170, 192  
 Rehabilitation and Neighborhood Conservation Insurance, TLA 43  
 Revolving Fund—Small Defense Plants Activities, 57 Bud 110-11  
 Revolving Fund for the Development of Isolated Defense Sites (The), 54 ST 651 fn 25  
 River Basin Surveys, 55 GM 486  
 Rubber Development Corp., 55 GM 641, 660; (liquidated?)  
 Rubber Producing Facilities Disposal Commission, 55 GM 466; Rubber 4  
 Rubber Reserve Company, 55 GM 660; (liquidated?)  
 Rubber Study Group, Int-Organ 76; 410 H.D. 43  
 Rural Electrification Administration, 55 GM 250, 661, 54 SA 37; LA 71; TLA 63, 199  
 Rural Telephone Loan Program, 55 GM 251

# —S—

Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, 55 GM 329  
 Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., 55 GM 466  
 Saline Water Conversion Program, 55 GM 209  
 Securities and Exchange Commission, 55 GM 469, 609, 690  
 School Construction (Programs-Federal), TLA 102, chart  
 Scientific, Motion Picture and Photographic Products Division, 55 GM 262  
 Scrap Metal Processing, BE 15; CBE 47, 62  
 Scrap Mobilization Committee, 53 SC 51  
 Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Fund, 55 ST 519  
 Shale Oil: (Production) (Bureau of Mines), BE 70, SBE 98  
 Shipbuilding, Railroad, Ordinance and Aircraft Division, 55 GM 262  
 ★Ship Mortgage—Foreclosure (Fund), 56 Bud 476  
 Slum Clearance Program, 54 ST 651 fn 25  
 Small Business Administration, 55 GM 480; LA 89; TLA 70, 221, 226-234; CR 1-17-56; A 386; CR 1-18-56; 698  
 Small Defense Plants Administration, 53 SC 51; 56 Bud 146  
 Smaller War Plants Corp., 55 GM 662; 54 ST 41, 622, 634, 644, 654; 56 Bud 201-03; 956-58  
 Social Security Administration, 55 GM 316; 56 Bud 705-12; 718-20; 726, 1082, 1119-20; 1136-37, 1095; CR 7-18-55 pg. 9277-9303; 54 SC 7, 9-13, 15, 17, 53-54, 420, 428, 434, 436, 442, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450-52, 471-72, 487, 520, 524, 531, 582, 591, 602, 683, 693  
 Soil Conservation Service 55 GM 239; 51 GM 236; 54 SA 20  
 Soil Moisture Conservation Operation, 55 GM 213, 662  
 Soil and Water Conservation Research Branch, 55 GM 232  
 Solid Fuels Mobilization, 55 GM 208  
 Southeastern Power Administration, 55 GM 221  
 South American Railroad Congress, 55 GM 556  
 South Pacific Commission, 55 GM 83, 558; Int-Organ 197  
 ational Forest Funds, 56 Bud 403  
 State and Private Forestry Division, 55 GM 225  
 State Rural Rehabilitation Corporations Loans, TLA 192  
 Stockpiling and Barter Division (CSS), 55 GM 247  
 Student Loans WWII, LA 93  
 Student War Loans, 55 ST 592  
 Submarginal Land Program (Forest Service), 56 Bud 402  
 ★Sugar Act Program, 55 GM 246; 54 SA 36; BE 44; 57 Bud 390.  
 Synthetic Liquid Fuels Program, 55 GM 212; 54 SI 178  
 Synthetic Rubber Research and Development, 57 Bud 110

## What of the YOUNGER Generation?

FACT SHEET has enormous power to offset the fallacies of socialism because each issue following this general list of federal corporate activities contains a specific treatment of one organization in this list, effectively documented from official sources, and presenting an objective American point of view.

So successful has been the FACT SHEET technique that colleges and libraries have requested donation subscriptions. High schools, colleges and libraries throughout this land are molding concepts of life, government and society for literally millions of young Americans.

If you want these young minds to get solid facts in support of Americanism, order tax deductible gift subscriptions in blocks for our educational institutions.

*Use the coupon on the reverse side of this page.*

Reprints of each issue available: 25¢ for one copy; \$1.00 for 8; \$5.00 for 45; \$10.00 for 100, for bulk mailing to one person.

—T—

Tennessee Valley Authority, 55 GM 490; 54 ST 658; TRP 144-150; CR 6-16-55, pg. A 4382  
 ★Tennessee Valley Authority, Fertilizer Program BE 91; SBE 9; CBE 61; 55 GM 491-95; 56 Bud 200-21  
 ★Texas City Tin Smelter, 55 GM 99; BE 90; SBE 77, 82; CR 3-14-55, 2329; 57 Bud 216, 434-37; 56 Bud 193-197 to 201  
 Textiles and Clothing Division, 55 GM 262  
 Textile Foundation, Inc., 1943 GM 390; 51 GM 239; 265-66, 585  
 Titanium Manufacturing (Bureau of Mines), BE 69; SBE 96  
 Tobacco Division, 55 GM 242, 247  
 Townsend Plan (Proposed), CR 7-18-55, pg. 9330  
 Transportation (Division), 55 GM 272  
 Transportation and Public Utilities Division, 55 GM 407  
 Transportation and Warehouse Division, 55 GM 247  
 T.V.A. Fund, 57 Bud 110-11

—U—

United Maritime Authority, Int-Organ 323; (abolished)  
 United Maritime Consultative Council, Int-Organ 324; (now Prov. Mar. Conlt. Council)  
 United Nations, 55 GM 83, 130, 139, 187, 549-50, 553, 554, 559, 563; 565, 569  
 United Nations Children's Fund, 55 GM 323  
 United Nations Conference on International Organizations, 55 GM 559, 564  
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 55 GM 88, 562; Int-Organ 140  
 United Nations Expanded Program for Technical Assistance, 410 H.D. 3  
 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization, 55 GM 543  
 United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, 410 H.D. 3  
 United Nations-Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture, 55 GM 543  
 United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, Int-Organ 249  
 United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency, 410 H.D. 3  
 United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, 55 GM 547, 551  
 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, 410 H.D. 3  
 United States Commercial Co., 55 GM 665, 641; 54 ST 654  
 United States Department of Agriculture Graduate School, 55 GM 255  
 United States Dispatch Agency, 55 GM 87 (Transportation business)  
 United States Employment Service, 55 GM 295-96-97; 665

United States Government Life Insurance, LA 95  
 United States Housing Authority, 54 ST 685  
 United States Housing Corp., 55 GM 666; (liquidated?)  
 United States Information Agency, 55 GM 504; TRP 144-150; EX-Import Bank 22  
 United States Maritime Commission, 55 GM 666, 273, 313; (now Maritime Administration)  
 United States Railroad Administration, 55 GM 110; 666; 54 ST 656; LA 93; TLA 100; 55 GM 112, 630  
 United States Resident Delegation for International Organizations, 56 Bud 900  
 United States Representative for International Atomic Energy Negotiations, 55 GM 76  
 United States Savings Bonds Division, 55 GM 115  
 United States Spruce Production Corp., 54 ST 585; 50 Bud pg. A 85 Table 8, pg. A 101  
 United States (Transportation System—Federal Control of), 56 Bud 942; 57 Bud 929-55; GM 630  
 Urban Planning Grants, 56 Bud 284  
 Urban Renewal Administration, 55 GM 421, 56 Bud 340  
 Urban Renewal Fund, 54 ST 591  
 Utilization Research, 55 GM 234; (operates branches Northern, Eastern, Southern, Western)

—V—

V-Loan Program, LA 86; TLA 79, 99, 237; (Lending activities of GSA)  
 Vegetables and Fruit Division, 55 GM 242  
 Vessels Operations Revolving Fund, 56 Bud 492  
 Veterans Administration, TLA 49, 99, 145; TRP 144-150  
 Veterans Administration Canteen Service Revolving Fund, 57 Bud 110  
 Veterans Administration—Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, 55 GM 520  
 Veterans Administration Loan Program, TLA 151  
 Veterans Administration Guaranteed or Insured Loan Program, LA 30 TLA 148  
 Veterans Housing, 55 GM 515, 428, TLA 49, 99  
 Veterans "Re-Use Housing", LA 40  
 Veterans Special Term Insurance, LA 95  
 Veterans Unemployment Insurance, 55 GM 295  
 Virgin Islands Agricultural Research, 55 GM 236; 55 Bud 400  
 Virgin Islands Company, 55 GM 667; (liquidated?)  
 ★Virgin Islands Corporation, 55 GM 220; 56 Bud 819; 54 ST 657-59; BE 74; SBE 43; LA 93  
 Virgin Islands Distillery (Under Lease), 54 SI 378  
 Virgin Isle Hotel, Inc., CR 6-27-55, pg. 7951  
 Virgin Islands Land and Water Conservation Program, 54 SI 379

Virgin Islands Livestock Program, 54 SI 379  
 Virgin Islands Magazine, 54 SI 379  
 Virgin Islands Power Generation and Sale, 55 GM 220  
 Virgin Islands Public Works Construction Programs, 55 GM 219, 667  
 Virgin Islands Soil Conservation, 55 GM 239  
 Virgin Islands Sugar Projects, 55 GM 220, 54 SI 378  
 Virgin Islands Tourist Development Board, 54 SI 379  
 Volta River Basin Development Authority, Gold Coast, 54 S. HEW 162  
 Voluntary Home Mortgage Credit Program, 55 GM 422

—W—

Wage and Hour and Public Contract Division, 55 GM 304  
 War Assets Administration, 55 GM 668; (liquidated?)  
 War Damage Corporation, 55 GM 669; 54 ST 622, 654; (liquidated)  
 War Housing Corporation, 54 ST 656  
 War Housing Insurance Fund, 54 ST 88, 213, 473-74, 494, 533, 583; LA 40-41; TLA 136  
 Warrior River Terminal Co., 53 SC 27  
 War Risk Insurance, 55 GM 274, 189, 359; 56 Bud 493  
 War Shipping Administration, 55 GM 670; 56 Bud 475  
 Washington Aqueduct, 56 Bud 1006-07, 1014-15; (fluoridation)  
 Washington National Airport, 55 GM 267; 54 SC 17  
 Water Facilities Loans, LA 62; TLA 191  
 Water Resources Division, 54 SI 152  
 Water and Sewerage Industries and Utilities Division, 55 GM 262  
 Wiring, Appliances and Plumbing Loans (REA), 55 GM 251  
 Women's Bureau (Labor), 55 GM 306; Int-Organ 209  
 Wood Products Research, 55 GM 239  
 Works Progress Administration, 55 GM 170  
 World Bank, See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, CR 1-17-56, A 436  
 World Congress, 55 GM 565  
 World Health Day, (Pan-American Sanitary Organization)  
 World Health Organization; 55 GM 563; Int-Organ 254  
 World Plowing Organization, CR Vol. 101, No. 88, pg. 6027-28

—Y—

Yellowstone National Park Educational Expenses, 56 Bud 804

—Z—

Zirconium Manufacture (Bureau of Mines), BE 70; SBE 97; (Zirconium)

FACT SHEET

P. O. Box 2948  
 Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please enter my subscription to FACT SHEET as indicated below:

- ☐ 1 one year individual subscription, per year \$10.00.....\$ 10.00  
☐ 11 subscriptions, for the price of 10, plus our bonus book, "The Challenge of Liberty" by Robert V. Jones.....\$100.00  
☐ Enclosed is our mailing list for GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS. ☐ Use your selected list for GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS.  
☐ Start subscription with Vol. 1, No. 1 ☐ Start subscription with current issue.

Total Amount \$.....

☐ Payment is herewith enclosed.

☐ Please Bill us for above amount

Make Remittances Payable to FACT SHEET

Date.....

Please send Individual Subscription to address below.

Name.....

Please Print

Address.....

City and State.....

**THE COMMUNIST TAKEOVER** -- The Communist Party is engaging in a massive effort to penetrate every segment of the California community including industries, labor unions, major political parties, community and fraternal organizations, churches and nationality groups.

This positive information came out in a report to the House Committee on Un-American Activities, which Congressman Roosevelt of California wants abolished. Not only is Little Jimmy the beneficiary of all the Communist votes in a district with a large Communist population, but his mother (Eleanor) has been cited 56 times by the House Committee for activities in this many Communist fronts.

The Communist tactics of infiltration in all of these organizations, as well as the California movie writing colony, has been described in detail in Morris A. Bealle's book for patriots (RED RAT RACE), \$3.50, All America House, 919 - 18th Street NW, Washington, D.C.

The Committee has done an excellent job in exposing this "new look" in California. "Communists are under orders to wear a new look," the Committee report says. "In other words, to a degree unmatched in party history, Communists are now promoting themselves by pretending to be loyal to the US, peace-loving and humanitarian for the good of the nation."

Chairman Walter added:

"Let those who would let us minimize the danger of the Communist operation in this nation take note of the fact that this report brings to light only one segment of a nationwide 5th column on American soil. This 5th is working feverishly in the interests of international Communism."

The Walters Committee issued another alarming report. It said the Soviet nation has a staff of 185 at the Russian Embassy and another top-heavy staff of 250 at the United Nations headquarters in New York.

Compared with the 85 Americans who man the US Embassy in Moscow this doesn't make sense -- unless Russia's huge manpower surplus is engaged in espionage activities.

In addition, these Iron Curtain countries also have swollen staffs in Washington; Rumania 58, Hungary 31, Czechoslovakia 48, Poland 77 and Yugoslavia 73.

Reports from the Caribbean show that Castro is surrounded by Kremlin agents and is plotting an Expeditionary force to overthrow the anti-Communist governments of nearby Haiti and Dominican Republic.

The Senate Preparedness sub-committee reports that the Russian Embassy in Mexico City is "staffed" with 900 persons, most of whom are working for direct penetration of the South American republics.

Mrs. Lois Higgins, director of Chicago's crime prevention bureau, told an audience that one of the most potent weapons being used by the Communist infiltrators is marijuana and other degenerative drugs. These are being used to weaken the moral fiber of youth.

"Without firing a shot, the Kremlin is trying to ensnare and enslave an entire age group," she pointed out.

"Their weapons are filth, pornographic materials, marijuana, heroin, thrill pills, goof balls and those close allies -- an apathetic sleepy and unconcerned public."

The appalling success of Communist infiltrators in both North and South America could never happen except for the financial and political aid given the Kremlin by the House of Rockefeller.

Why the House, which has so much to lose if capitalism and Christianity is suffocated in this country, is aiding the Communist takeover, is one of the amazing stories of history.

In Morris A. Bealle's new book, THE HOUSE OF ROCKEFELLER, about to come off the press, this Rockefeller aid to Communism is given in detail -- chapter for chapter, verse for verse, and letter for letter.

The book tells why--and how. In 1924 the Kremlin gave back the Standard Oil concessions which the Kerensky Government had expropriated with the downfall of the Czars. Standard Oil has huge installations in the Iron Curtain countries -- Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Rumania. To mention a few.

These properties are let strictly alone by the Soviets, who would just as leave steal the gold out of their mothers' teeth as eat.

The way in which the House of Rockefeller reciprocates has been told many times by the House Committee, and the Senate Internal Security Committee, and it is not a pretty one.

It involves the planting in high government posts (and protection of) Alger Hiss, Owen Lattimore, Harold Ware, Nathan Silvermaster, Red Bill Remington, Phil Jessup, the Three Johns (Service, Vincent and Davies), Harry Dexter White, Joe Barnes, Phillip Jaffee, Lachlin Currie and other Kremlin agents too numerous to mention.

If this was stopped absolutely by the House of Rockefeller, this cold war with Russia would stop just as quickly, and Washington could get on with balancing the budget and letting the people live normal lives once again.

Although Standard Oil wouldn't be entitled to it, we'd be in favor of having Congress reimburse them for their properties behind the Iron Curtain.

These would most surely be expropriated if the House of Rockefeller stopped promoting Communist infiltration in the United States.

THE HOUSE OF ROCKEFELLER is a 280 page book, jam-packed with facts about the family which by riding roughshod over humanity, ran a shoe-string into \$200 billion in two generations." It sells for \$5.00.

The preceding article is quoted from American Capsule News, Washington, D. D., April 18, 1959.

Place this copy of WHAT IS TRUTH into the hands of others. This last edition is \$2.00 per copy - 3 for \$5.00. We will be glad to mail postpaid to any address. California residents kindly add 4% sales tax.

Red Rat Race By Morris Bealle (Editor of Capsule News) \$3.50  
The House of Rockefeller By Morris Bealle 5.00

from:

HEALTH RESEARCH,

MOKELUMNE HILL,

CALIFORNIA

Read

Oliver Kenneth Goff  
Oliver Kenneth Goff

Oliver Kenneth Lyle  
2nd day of June, A. D., 19  
Joe B. Atencio  
Notary Public



## FACTS ON FLUORIDATION

THE MEDICAL-DENTAL AD HOC COMMITTEE PUBLISHED, IN 1957, THIS STATEMENT ON FLUORIDATION.

"We, as members of the medical, dental, and related public health professions, are as concerned as anyone over the prevalence of tooth decay, and as anxious that it be prevented; but each of us, for some or all reasons set forth here, believes that fluoridation of public water supplies is not a proper means of attempting such prevention.

- "1. Positive proofs of the safety of fluoridation are required. None has been offered.
- "2. The so-called therapeutic concentration of fluoride, arbitrarily established as 1 ppm., in drinking water, is in the toxic range.
- "3. Dental fluorosis (ugly discoloration of teeth), the first obvious symptom of chronic fluoride toxicity in children, is an inevitable result of fluoridation, and the evidence reveals that large numbers of the population may be afflicted, and with varying degrees of damage.
- "4. The determination of whether damage resulting from dental fluorosis is "objectionable" is a matter for the person whose teeth are affected, and not for the arbitrary assertion of public officials.
- "5. The conceivable role of fluoride as an insidious factor in chronic disease has been evaded by the proponents. A substantial amount of evidence indicates such a possibility. Properly planned long term studies are required to determine the possible comprehensive association of fluoride with chronic disease.
- "6. Fluoridation imposes an extraordinary risk on certain individuals who by reason of occupation, environmental circumstances, state of health, dietary habits, etc., are already exposed to a relatively high intake of fluoride.
- "7. Fluoridation is compulsory mass medication without precedent. Mass therapy cannot ignore the possibility of 'mass' side reactions.
- "8. The function of a public water supply is to provide pure, safe water for everybody, not to serve as a vehicle for drugs.
- "9. The role and efficiency of fluoride in dental caries reduction is a matter of active controversy; whatever the outcome, there are less hazardous and more efficient ways of obtaining such benefits as fluoride may offer than by putting it into the public water supply."

Despite tremendous pressure from commercial interests, dentists at the last two conventions of the American Dental Association, have publicly denounced improper diets and refined foods as the real enemies of dental health. These eminent authorities state that the consumption of denatured foods is so great in America that dentists are unable to keep pace with the corresponding dental decay.

You can save your teeth through a well-balanced diet of fresh vital foods. For dental health avoid white sugar, white flour, chocolate, commercial candies, fried foods, soda fountain concoctions, vinegar and refined pasteries.

# The Independent

## SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

Don't miss a single one of the  
52 weekly broadcasts for 1959,  
each dedicated to a reason why  
"BACK TO THE REPUBLIC OF  
THE FOUNDING FATHERS".

Vol 6, No 16. \$2 per yr SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS Thursday, April 16, 1959

### WHY DID WILL KINDIG, FORMER LOS ANGELES CITY COUNCILMAN, WANT TO KNOW: WHAT IS LABOR AND THE POLITICAL PARTIES DOING ABOUT THIS GIVE AWAY? ? ?

Said Mr Kindig:

When we spend \$80,000,000 for a battleship, we issue bonds for the amount and deposit them with a bank, and get credit for that amount, and proceed to issue government checks for labor and material which goes into construction. Suppose the bonds draw  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  interest and run for 40 years. By the time they are due, we will have paid the bankers \$80,000,000 in interest, for which they have done nothing but make a bookkeeping entry.

So our battleship has really cost us \$160,000,000, one-half for the vessel and one-half as a present to the bankers. So it is with all public improvements which are financed by bonds. In a like manner, also, we will have to pay for our war twice.

And, remember, you are the victim. You have to dig up the payments for the interest on the bonds each year, by the taxes you pay on your income, gasoline, cigarettes, liquor, amusements, etc. You must like it or you would make some protest to the men who can change it, your Congressmen. For Congress could change this any day.

And that is not all of the Bankers' Magic. Read a most significant statement by Marriner Eccles, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank, before a Senate Investigating Committee. He said, "When the banks take a billion dollars of government bonds as they are offered, they credit the United States Treasury with a billion dollars, and charge their Government Bond Account with a billion dollars; or, they CREATE, by a bookkeeping entry, the money with which they buy the bonds!"

Also, The Carter H. Harrison Company, Investment Brokers, of Chicago, in urging their clients to buy bank stocks, say "It is essential only to realize that all banks CREATE out of nothing, the money they lend, even to the government."

They CREATE the money out of nothing. So the bonds do not cost them anything. When YOU buy bonds, you pay real money which you have earned and saved, and for which you have given Society some service. Just try to create some money yourself, to buy bonds with, and see how quickly you will land in jail.

It might be interesting, in passing, to note that the name "Federal Reserve Bank" and naming its head officer "Governor," was probably for the express purpose of fooling the people into believing that the Federal Reserve system is a branch of the government, instead of a purely private bank, from which the government receives no revenue, and in the management of which it has no voice.

In April 24, 1944, issue of TIME magazine, the statement is made that "All United States National Banks earned in 1943, 22.9% on outstanding capital stock. Part of the increase is due to the fact that the banks have invested in government securities." They use the word "invested." They do not reveal the fact that these banks got their bonds for nothing. Incidentally, even with their 22.9% earnings, they are so poor that they cannot pay us over three-quarters of one per cent on our deposits.

You can imagine with what glee the bankers read reports of Congress piling up constantly increasing amounts of appropriations which will have to be financed by bonds.

The banker can add to his bank's assets the total value of the bonds which cost his bank nothing, and compute his dividends accordingly.

You DONATE the bonds to the banker and then pay him interest on them besides.

What do you think of that for a "crack-pot" system? It is the best possible plan, specifically designed to make the rich, richer, and the poor, poorer.

We are proud of our credit, and swell up with pride, when we read that a government bond issue had been "over-subscribed." But, naturally, the banks will over-subscribe every issue, since they get theirs for nothing. Naturally, too, the banks want more bonds issued—millions, billions—hundreds of billions. The war furnishes a good excuse for unlimited issues.

In 1863, Congress was cajoled, or threatened, or bribed, into passing the National Banking Act, by which the bankers were given this privilege, which is THE GREATEST SPECIAL PRIVILEGE ON EARTH. And Congress can change it at any time. And Congress will do so when enough of you voters demand that the present incumbents do it, or you elect someone else who will do the job.

Proponents of such a change cannot get it before the people through the ordinary channels, because there is not a daily newspaper in the country which dares to print the truth in the matter. They are scared to death of the bankers and the bankers' influence. Bankers can foreclose mortgages on publishers' homes and printing plants. They can refuse to extend loans. They can influence large mercantile firms and manufacturers to withdraw advertisements, and thus take away the support of the papers. Neither will the radios allow anything to go on the air which might offend the bankers, or expose their graft.

But you voters do hold the real power over Congress. Any Congressman who would receive a hundred letters a day on this subject from his voting constituents, would hurry to get in line, and help Congressman Jerry Voorhis in his plan to have the government buy out the Federal Reserve Bank, and issue our own currency in accord with the constitution (Art. I, Sec. 8, par. 5) Under the original charter provision of the Federal Reserve Bank, the government could do this for about \$140,000,000, and take over all the assets of the system, amounting to some \$29,000,000,000. This would mean that we would be getting about 200 for 1, and it would be one time that a good business deal would be made by and for our government.

Every time you buy a gallon of gasoline or a package of cigarettes, and every time you go to a movie you have to include a tax which the Government has to take to be sure the Wall St. bankers get their interest. Any time you get tired of it, you can aid in stopping it by writing to your Congressman.

Now get busy and write to your Congressman about it; and do it quickly and do it often.

**SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS**  
MEMBER NATIONAL NEWS SERVICE  
Published every Thursday under  
auspices of South Hayward  
Chapter, First National Society,  
And First National Spirit of  
Freedom Crusade

Determined a newspaper of gen-  
eral circulation by decree of the  
Superior Court of the State of  
California, in and for the County  
of Alameda.  
Second Class mail privileges  
authorized at Hayward, Calif.



Subscription \$2 per year  
Individual copies 5 cents,  
bulk rates 2 cents

Sydney H. Foster, Editor  
Charles W. Thomas  
Managing Director

Address all communications  
P.O. Box 386, Hayward, Ca.

## WHY? DO CONSTITUTIONALISTS WANT TO KNOW? WHY?

WHY in presenting the foregoing thoughtful analysis of our banking and currency system by a real student of the money question, do Ye Editors of South Hayward News feel that such readers, while the irrefutable statements made therein are still fresh in their memories, should ask themselves these questions:

WHY should the American people support any proposal for a Constitutional or other amendment that would permit the holders of 50 billions in Government bonds, acquired through the manipulation of such patently unsavory processes as those described by Mr Kindig; to acquire the assets of some 700 Federal corporations which, according to the estimates of its sponsors, cost the American Taxpayers in excess of 200 billions of dollars?

WHY is there something in the money question so vividly portrayed by Mr Kindig that prevents any true Constitutionalist from seeing through this patently unConstitutional phase of the money question?

WHY, assuming that the purchase of material resources which cost the American Taxpayers in excess of 200 billions of dollars by the holders of such allegedly fraudulently acquired 50 billions of Government bonds would result in savings sufficient to repeal the personal income tax, would such repeal not throw upon the shoulders of the owners of real property the burden of paying taxes sufficient to provide the funds required by their Government in the conduct of its affairs, even in times of war as in times of peace?

WHY would this not rapidly lead to the fulfillment of the Marxian tenet calling for the abolition of private property?

WHY would the consummation of such a gigantic fraud upon the unalienable Constitutional rights of We, the people sovereign have any bearing whatsoever on "the reestablishment" of the so-called "American theme of equal justice under the law", claimed by its sponsors? and

WHY, and in what manner would the "reestablishment" of such brand of "equal justice under the law" have any bearing whatsoever on the "restoration of international justice, confidence, honor, and integrity", as further claimed by certain advocates of such proposed remedies?

WHY are not such fallacious arguments not just so much "hog wash" to fool the unfortunate electors into supporting measures which would lead them into voluntarily surrendering their inalienable sovereignties and thereby forever estop them from taking means short of war to effectively liberate themselves from measures which subordinate the sovereign rights of American citizens to the will of an alien power?

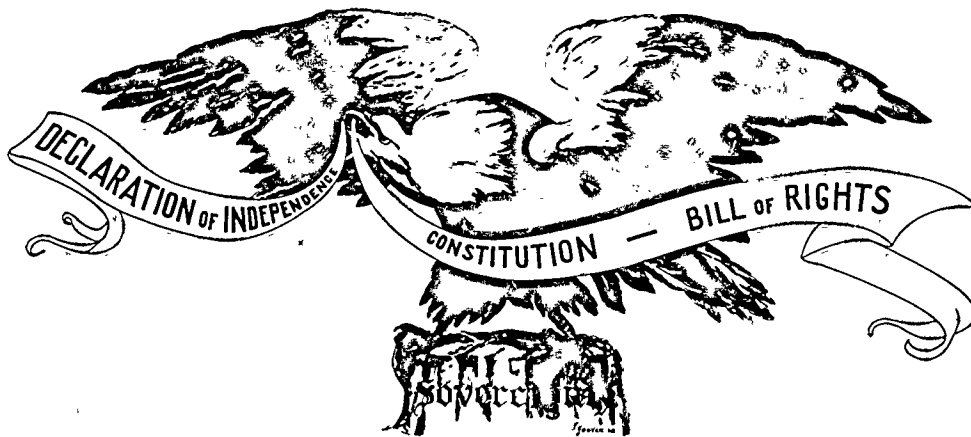
WHY? in view of these imminent possibilities should the American people not view with "the greatest concern" all proposed Amendments to their Constitution which might or could deprive them of "that first right reserved to the people" to go to the polls and there initiate laws for the commonweal that their chosen Representatives to Federal, State and local Assemblies have failed to provide them?

WHY are there sophists?

WHY is it possible to fool all Constitutionalists part of the time, and some Constitution-  
alists all of the time, but not all Constitutionalists all of the time?

## FIRST NATIONAL SPIRIT OF FREEDOM CRUSADE

9809 MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland 5, California



To the Vigilant Christian Citizens of the United States of America addressed:

Greetings:

Inclusion of the word "religion" in the accompanying photostat copy of Assembly Bill, 594, now pending before the California State Legislature under the sponsorship of Legislative Tycoons high in Democratic Party Councils, tears to shreds the masks of hypocrisy that have cloaked sundry F.E.P.C. proposals as being something other than brazen attempts on the part of an alien minority to marshal its Marxian inspired "labor army" to "drag God from the skies", and outlaw the Christian religion by making it a civil and criminal offense to read the Holy Bible, not only in the Public Schools, but in our Christian Church Assemblies as well, on the premise that such reading would "incite" race prejudice, and race prejudice discrimination in employment practices, to the everlasting detriment of our Western Christian Civilization, irrespective of race, color, ancestry, or national origin.

To avoid the terrible blood purge that this ill-considered proposal foreshadows, we urge upon all into whose hands these presents come to exert every effort at their command to stop this macabre march to perdition NOW before it becomes the law of the land.

If it is impossible for you who read these lines to take an active part in the effort now being made to do so, then you should help those who are in the thick of the fight by contributing of your material resources to the limit of your ability so to do while you can yet do so voluntarily, and not at the point of a bayonette as you will in all probability be compelled to do if the forces back of this proposal are not stopped in their mad scramble for political power. To do so, please use the following

### SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I, the undersigned Vigilant Christian Citizen of the U.S.A., fully recognizing the sinister implications contained in Assembly Bill 594, now pending before the California State Legislature, wish to join you in your opposition thereto, and for the purpose of alerting my fellow compatriots to the disastrous effects that such legislation would have upon our Western Christian Civilization, request that you send me post paid \_\_\_\_\_ copies of your Feb'y 26, 1959 edition in which said proposed bill is set out in full, at the bulk rate of 2 Cents each, for which remittance for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is herewith enclosed for distribution thereto.

In order that I may be kept better informed with respect to such matters, please enter my subscription to the News for one year, beginning \_\_\_\_\_, at the rate of \$2 per yr, for which remittance is enclosed, or bill me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Member of, and/or representing \_\_\_\_\_

# SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

The  Independent

Dont miss a single one of the  
52 weekly broadcasts for 1959,  
each dedicated to a reason why  
"BACK TO THE REPUBLIC OF  
THE FOUNDING FATHERS".

Vol 6, No 9. \$2 per yr.

SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

Thursday, Feby 26 1959

**THIS IS IT! THAT GREAT EVENT THAT CASTS ITS SHADOW BEFORE**

The one great event that is destined to split our citizenry, if not our entire Western Civilization, into waring camps predicated upon differences of race, color religion, ancestry, and national origins, as no other issue could, is the proposal advanced by Messrs Unruh, Munnell, Bruce F Allen, Burton, Masterson, and Waldie, set out in full below, to bring about integration in California by making it a criminal and civil offense to deny admission to the Councils and Organizations of one group to that of another.

The reasons for this are quite simple and easy of understanding. Freedom has been defined as nothing more or less than the right of self-determination; slavery as the negation of that right.

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE, 1959 REGULAR (GENERAL) SESSION

ASSEMBLY BILL

No. 594

Introduced by Messrs. Unruh, Munnell, Bruce F. Allen, Burton,  
Masterson, and Waldie

January 21, 1959

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY—CIVIL

*An act to amend Sections 51 and 52 of, and to repeal Sections  
53 and 54 of, the Civil Code, relating to civil rights.*

*The people of the State of California do enact as follows:*

1 SECTION 1. Section 51 of the Civil Code is amended to  
2 read:

3 51. All citizens within the jurisdiction of this State, no  
4 matter what their race, color, religion, ancestry, or national  
5 origin, are entitled to the full and equal admittance, accom-  
6 modations, advantages, facilities, membership, and privileges  
7 in, or accorded by, all public or private groups, organizations,  
8 associations, business establishments, schools, and public facili-  
9 ties; to purchase real property; and to obtain the services of  
10 any professional person, group or association.

11 This section shall not be construed to confer any right or  
12 privilege on a citizen which is denied, for good cause, and  
13 which is applicable alike to citizens of every color, race, relig-  
14 ion, ancestry, or national origin. of inns, restaurants, hotels,  
15 eating houses, places where ice cream or soft drinks of any  
16 kind are sold for consumption on the premises, barber shops,  
17 bath houses, theaters, skating rinks, public conveyances and all  
18 other places of public accommodation or amusement, subject

## SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

Member National News Service

Published every Thursday under auspices of South  
Hayward Chapter, First National Society, and  
First National Spirit of Freedom Crusade

Determined a newspaper of general circulation by decree  
of the Superior Court of the State of California; in and  
for the County of Alameda  
Second Class mail privileges authorized at Hayward,  
California  
Individual copies 5 cents; bulk rates 2 cents.

Address all communications to P. O. Box 386, Hayward,  
California.

Sydney H. Foster, Editor Charles W. Thomas, Mang. Dr.

A.B. 594

— 2 —

1 only to the conditions and limitations established by law, and  
2 applicable alike to all citizens.

3 SEC. 2. Section 52 of said code is amended to read:

4 52. Whoever denies to any citizen, except for reasons ap-  
5 plicable alike to every race or color, the full accommodations,  
6 advantages, facilities, and privileges enumerated in section  
7 fifty-one of this code, or who aids, or incites such denial, or  
8 whoever makes any discrimination, distinction or restriction on  
9 account of color, or race, religion, ancestry, or national origin,  
10 contrary to the provisions of Section 51 of this code, is liable  
11 for each and every such offense for the actual damages, and  
12 five hundred dollars (\$500) in addition thereto, suf-  
13 fered by any person denied the rights provided in Section 51  
14 of this code. The prevailing party in any suit brought for such  
15 damages shall be awarded his actual costs and attorney fees.  
16 or except for good cause, applicable alike to citizens of every  
17 color or race whatsoever, in respect to the admission of any  
18 citizen to, or his treatment in, any inn, hotel, restaurant, eat-  
19 ing house, place where ice cream or soft drinks are sold for  
20 consumption on the premises, barber shop, bath house, theater,  
21 skating rink, public conveyance, or other public place of  
22 amusement or accommodation, whether such place is licensed  
23 or not, or whoever aids or incites such discrimination, distinc-  
24 tion or restriction, for each and every such offense is liable in  
25 damages in an amount not less than one hundred dollars,  
26 which may be recovered in an action at law brought for that  
27 purpose.

28 SEC. 3. Sections 53 and 54 of said code are repealed.

29 SEC. 4. If any provision of this act or the application  
30 thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such  
31 invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of  
32 the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision  
33 or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are  
34 severable.

Whereas this proposed bill denies to all citizens the right of self-determination (Free-  
dom), it is not an effort on the part of one group to obtain Freedom from another. It is  
a gesture on the part of its proponents to enslave all citizens by denying them the right  
of self-determination (Freedom).

This is anything but an American proposal. America was meant to be essentially a  
land of Freedom. That we assert in our National songs; that is our National pride and  
glory. But we have wandered far afield from the teachings of our Revolutionary forebears.  
that cluster of fine minds that freed these United States of America from the tyrannical  
despotisms of International intrigue. Only the introduction of such bills tell us how far.

"To honor and preserve the memory and spirit of those who fought or labored to achieve  
and/or maintain the Independence (Freedom) of the United States of America" "that Gov-  
ernments of, by, and for the people might not perish from this earth" is the cardinal pur-  
pose of the First National Spirit of Freedom Crusade.

Vigilant Americans who value their Freedom (right of self-determination) will do well  
to look at all such efforts to enslave them with the greatest concern. This they can best  
do by getting BACK TO THE REPUBLIC OF THE FOUNDING FATHERS, and

DO IT NOW!



# SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS

The <sup>First</sup> <sup>National</sup> Independent

Dont miss a single one of the  
52 weekly broadcasts for 1959,  
each dedicated to a reason why  
"BACK TO THE REPUBLIC OF  
THE FOUNDING FATHERS".

Vol 6, No 10. \$2 per yr SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS Thursday, March 5, 1959

## WHY? DO CONSTITUTIONALISTS WANT TO KNOW? WHY?

WHY? WILL THE CODDLING OF ALIEN SABOTEURS IN AMERICA NOT BRING ABOUT  
THE WHOLESALE SLAUGHTER OF AMERICAN CITIZENS IN PRECISELY THE SAME  
MANNER THAT THE CODDLING OF ALIEN SABOTEURS IN RUSSIA BROUGHT ABOUT  
THE WHOLESALE SLAUGHTER OF RUSSIAN CITIZENS (more than 13,000,000 of them)  
AS SHOWN IN THE ACCOMPANYING STREET SCENE IN RUSSIA DURING THE 1917  
COMMUNIST REVOLUTION IN THAT UNFORTUNATE COUNTRY.



WHY? in other words, is not 'tolerance' the Devil's pass word?

WHY? if there is no cure for gullibility, and gullibility is the twin sister of tolerance, should we not agree with Schlafly when he said, in a speech before the Commonwealth Club, of San Francisco, last Dec 29, 1958, that

**"WE PRAY WARREN MAJORITY WILL DO ITS HOMEWORK ON COMMUNISM,"**

FRIDAY FLASHES — DEC. 19TH  
From Address by J. F. SCHLAFLY, JR.  
Member, American Bar Assn. Committee  
on Communist Strategy

IN THE COLE case the Warren majority ruled that supporters of Communist causes could not be fired from non-sensitive Government jobs.

—In the case of John Stewart Service, the Warren majority ruled that a man who had clandestine meetings with a Soviet espionage agent, could not be fired from a sensitive State Department job, even by Dean Acheson.

—The New York Times reported on July 11, 1958 that more than 300 Government

employees, fired for being security risks, would have to be reinstated with back pay. Judge Robert Morris, for many years chief counsel for the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, stated: 'Just imagine the damage that 300 security risks can work on the security of this country.'

**SOUTH HAYWARD NEWS**

Member National News Service

Published every Thursday under auspices of South Hayward Chapter, First National Society, and First National Spirit of Freedom Crusade

Determined a newspaper of general circulation by decree of the Superior Court of the State of California, in and for the County of Alameda.

Second Class mail privileges authorized at Hayward, California

Individual copies 1 cent; bulk rates 2 cents.

Address all communications to P. O. Box 384 Hayward, California.

Sydney H. Foster, Editor Charles W. Thomas, Mng. Dr.

**WARREN MAJORITY****Paralyzed Enforcement**

—In the Nelson case the Warren majority decided that Pennsylvania could not punish a Pennsylvania Communist, who had helped organize the theft of our military secrets, for violating Pennsylvania's laws against sedition, for the alleged reason that sedition was also punishable under the Federal Smith Act.

—This decision paralyzed enforcement of the sedition and subversion laws of 42 states, Alaska and Hawaii.

—In the cases involving Yates and the other California Communists the Warren majority held that the Smith Act could not be used to punish Communists teaching the violent overthrow of our Government 'with evil intent'; also that all organizing work for the Communist Party ceased in 1945, which gave the Communist recruiters the protection of the statute of limitation.

—This decision caused the release of more than 70 convicted Communists. In reluctantly freeing 11 of these convicted Communists Federal Judge Richard Chambers of your own Court of Appeals said that this Supreme Court decision 'leaves the Smith Act, as to any further prosecution under it, a virtual shambles.'

**"Greatest Communist Victory"**

—J. Edgar Hoover testified that a top Communist described the Supreme Court's decision in the Yates case 'as the greatest victory the Communist Party in America has ever received.'

—In the Watkins, Flaxer, and Raley cases the Warren majority held that neither the House Un-American Activities Committee nor the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, nor the Un-American Activities Committee of Ohio, could ask witnesses, who did not take the Fifth Amendment, to tell about their Communist activities or to produce their Communist records.

—In the Slochower and Sweezy cases the Warren majority decided that teachers in public schools could not be fired for taking the Fifth Amendment when asked about Communist activities, and that it was an infringement of academic freedom even to ask about their Communist activities.

—In the Subversive Activities Control Board case the Warren majority refused to uphold the validity of the Internal Security Act of 1950. As a result 500,000 pieces of foreign Communist propaganda are sent each month to American colleges.

—If the Warren majority had upheld the validity of the Internal Security Act all such propaganda would have to be stamped 'Disseminated by \_\_\_\_\_, a Communist organization.'

**Passports for Leningrad School**

—In the Weldon Dayton passport case the Warren majority ruled that the State Department had to issue a passport to a research physicist who, according to the New York Times 'had been present several times when secret government documents

had been microfilmed for transference to the Soviet Union by Julius Rosenberg and members of his spy ring,' and even though Dayton was going to work abroad with a Communist 'who recently renounced his American citizenship.'

—As a result 702 American Communists and pro-Communists demanded passports and 642 of them are now equipped with all the prestige conferred by a U.S.A. passport.

—Security officers believe some of these men are going to attend the Leningrad Espionage School for graduate work in industrial and military spying, transmission of secret messages, and use of agitators.

—In September 1958 the Army Chief of Research and Development, Lieutenant General Arthur Trudeau said that Soviet technical progress was due more to 'success in espionage and subversion than it is to their scientific apparatus.' He said 'we are a country that's highly penetrated.'

—Apropos of these decisions J. Edgar Hoover told the American Legion: 'To dismiss lightly the existence of the subversive threat in the United States is to deliberately commit national suicide.'

—The predecessors of the Warren majority were extremely well informed on the workings of the Communist conspiracy and its clear and present danger.

**Not a Political Party**

—Chief Justice Vinson sustained the Smith Act; in another case approved the statement of Justice Jackson that the Communist Party is not a political party but 'is a conspiratorial and revolutionary junta, organized to reach ends and to use methods which are incompatible with our constitutional system.'

**Decisions Based on Assumed Facts, Not True**

—Many decisions of the Warren majority are based on assumed facts which are really not true. Thus in the Watkins case Chief Justice Warren assumed that Royal Commissions did not require witnesses to answer questions and concluded therefore that the House Un-American Activities Committee should not.

—Had the Chief Justice read either of the two most important Royal Commission investigations, Gouzenko and Petrov, he would have learned that: (1) Royal Commissions do not recognize a privilege against self-incrimination; and (2) also unlike congressional committees, the Royal Commissions can arrest witness and hold them in jail until they answer all questions.

—The 39 cases involving Communism which the Warren majority has decided (30 in favor of the position taken by the Communists) cite many books and articles. But not once has the Warren majority cited any of the more than 100 classic anti-Communist books and reports.

—Instead the Warren majority twice cited a British socialist as authority for depriving Congress of the power to investigate Communism.

—In one case the Warren majority cited with approval a book edited by a Swedish socialist and co-authored by persons affiliated with 422 Communist enterprises. This book refers to the American Constitution as 'nearly a plot against the American people.'

**No Court, Informed on Communism . . .**

—No court which was informed on Communism, or opposed to socialism, would have cited with approval this book. The Charles Evans Hughes court, the Harlan Stone court, and the Fred Vinson court never cited writings of socialists and Communists as guides for American law.

—Attempts were made in the last Congress:

(1) To restore to Congressional Committees the same freedom to investigate Communists and pro-Communists that these Committees have always had to investigate businessmen and labor leaders; (2) To restore to the States the right to enforce their own anti-subversive laws; (3) To restore to the Executive Branch the right to dismiss security risks from both sensitive and non-sensitive Government jobs; and (4) To restore to the Executive the right to deny passports to members of the Communist conspiracy and their supporters.

—Some misguided people said these bills should be defeated because they would 'curb the Court.'

—In the last 20 years Congress has on more than 10 occasions passed bills which curbed or overcame the effect of what the American people thought were bad Court decisions. Examples are the decision which ordered payment of portal to portal pay, the decisions which held that tidelands oil did not belong to the states.

—Another argument made against plugging the holes in our national security is that the Court is our national umpire.

—Suppose the umpire says that the home team has to tell the red team everything but that the red team doesn't have to tell the home team anything.

—Suppose the umpire says that the red players can infiltrate into the home team's huddle and even sneak men into every position on the home team except quarterback, which the umpire says is the only 'sensitive' position; and the umpire forbids the home team to remove these reds because they are not occupying 'sensitive positions.'

—We lawyers always defended the Hughes Court, the Stone Court, and the Vinson Court. We will defend the Warren majority as long as it confines itself to umpiring.

—When the Warren majority starts changing the rules of the game, when, as Federal Judge Learned Hand wrote, it has assumed 'the role of a third legislative chamber,' then lawyers must defend the Constitution, because it provides that all legislative power shall be vested only on the Congress and in the state legislatures, and not in the courts.

—We pray that the Warren majority will do its homework on Communism."

TOTAL U. S. DEBT ZOOMS TO RECORD \$770 BILLION!

IS U. S. DOLLAR ON WAY OUT? FINANCIAL CRISIS LOOMS. The experts say the U. S. Government is facing a financial crisis. We are supposed to be at the bottom of the barrel—no more money, and no more money in sight unless we start the printing presses.

BILLIONS THROWN AWAY. SHALL WE CONTINUE TO SUPPORT THE WORLD?

"The American Eagle Cannot Continue To Fly On Two Left Wings" — Dean Manion

The total "aid" to date is 124 billion, 647 million, 310 thousand of our dollars. Of this, only 49 billion was given during the war period to June 1945. Yugoslavia and Russia itself is included in this favored group of foreign 'Aid'. Is this a way to fight Communism?

Many are buying and storing gold for the crash ahead! Remember the fantastic decline in value of the German mark after World War I and the Italian Lire after World War II. This is what happens to all currency that is not backed by sound, adequate Gold reserves! Is the U. S. dollar approaching this position today? Gold is artificially pegged at \$35 per oz. For many years, the price of gold no longer reflects the actual demand for this solid, historically sound commodity in a period of unsound, unstable paper currency.

The Wall Street Journal describes the situation:

"Time has caught up with a prodigal country. For more than a decade this country has spent money like the proverbial drunken sailor.

"We have poured out billions to make life more pleasant for farmers, to pay handsome rewards to veterans, to give ourselves a luxury of houses and roads and any sort of 'welfare' that came happily to mind.

"We've poured billions of hard-earned money all over the globe.

"And we've done all this with a blatant disregard of the deficit, the billions accrued to our accounts."

Elmer C. Walzer UPI Financial Editor says:

"The 'technical' problem that grabs the headlines—rising interest rates for borrowed money—is merely a warning sign of what lies beneath."

"FOREIGNERS COULD DRAIN FT. KNOX

"Foreigners hold about \$18 billions of dollars and government securities. If they repatriated these holdings and turned them over to their governments for their own currencies, the governments could drain every ounce of gold we have.

"Also we are going into the hole each year to the tune of around \$5 billion in our foreign operations."

\*\*\*\*\*

"You're wasting your money. You might as well send it direct to us instead of the middleman, because we get most of it anyway.

Your agents give us the codebooks and then we send false information back to you through your code. Then we send cables asking for money and you send it to us."

Thus bragged Nikita Khrushchev while in Los Angeles, according to Victor M. Carter, the city's official guide for the premier. Carter is president of Republic Studios. He was born at Rostov in Russia and came to this country in 1920. The above quoted remark was made of the American Central Intelligence Agency headed by Allen Dulles. When Allen Dulles met Khrushchev in Washington at the start of the tour, Khrushchev greeted him with similar remarks about the CIA. "I know you", Khrushchev said on being introduced to Dulles. "I had the same reports you do."

BOOKS WHICH ARE 'MUST READING' FOR EVERY RED\*BLOODED AMERICAN!

Take Off The Blindfold - Books NOT in Your Public Library!

<u>A Matter of Life or Death</u> - Herbert Bailey	4.95
<u>You Don't Have to Die</u> - Harry M. Hoxsey, N. D.	2.22
<u>How's Your Liver? Why Die of Cancer?</u> - <u>Arthritis, Rheumatism and Allied Disorders</u> - - - by A. L. Allen, N. D. (All one book).	1.50
<u>Victory Over Cancer</u> - Cyril Scott (2nd Edition, - England)	5.00
<u>Doctors - Dynamiters and Gunmen</u> - The Life Story of Norman Baker and his suppressed cancer treatment -A. Winston	2.50
<u>Your Life Is Their Toy</u> - Merchants in Medicine - E. J. Joesphson M. D. - Cloth - Jackets - 2nd Edition -	3.75
<u>Breathe Deeply and Avoid Colds</u> - by Emanuel M. Joesphson; M. D.	3.00
<u>There Goes the Middle East</u> - Alfred M. Lilienthal, Cloth, Jackets	4.00
<u>The Vaccination Problem</u> - Joseph P. Swan - Cloth - Jackets	3.50
<u>The Vaccination Controversy</u> - H. Dennis Taylor -	2.25
<u>Rockefeller "Internationalist"</u> - The Man Who Misrules the World-Cloth-Jackets - (1952) - .50 extra is charged for insurance against trouble --- 448 pages. <u>Dangerous book to sell</u>	4.50
<u>The Poisoned Needle</u> - Eleanor McBean (Flexible Covers)	2.50
<u>The Poisoned Needle</u> - Eleanor McBean- Cloth, gold Stamping	4.50
<u>Smoking and Cancer</u> - Facts that every Smoker ought to Know	1.00
<u>Citizens Versus Doctors</u> - C. Fraser Mackenzie, C. I. E. -	1.50
<u>How To Avoid Cancer</u> - Fraser Mackenzie, - Cloth - Jackets-	3.00
<u>Cancer Is Curable</u> - Fraser Mackenzie, C. I. E. -	1.50
<u>The Drug Story</u> - Morris A. Bealle	4.00
Cloth - Jackets-	5.00
<u>The Capsule News</u> - edited by Morris A. Bealle-Subscription (52 issues) newsletter - condensed style Yearly (In our opinion one of the best informed news sources in the nation( We take your subscription)	0.00
<u>Toxemia Explained</u> - J. H. Tilden; M. D.	1.50
<u>Toxemia Explained</u> - J. H. Tilden, M. D., Cloth, Gold Stamping	3.75
<u>The True Healing Art</u> - R. T. Trall, M. D., flexible cover	1.50
<u>The True Healing Art</u> - R. T. Trall, M. D., Cloth, Gold Stamping (The greatest lecture Impaired Health, Volume II - J. H. Tilden, M. D. <del>ready</del> against the medical system)	3.50
<u>Impaired Health Volume II-</u> J. H. Tilden, M. D. Cloth, Gold Stamp	6.50
<u>Impaired Health Volume II-</u> J. H. Tilden; M. D. (ready July 1960), Cloth Gold Stamping	6.50
<u>The Cancer Blackout</u> - Maurice Natenberg, colth - Jackets (1959)	4.00
<u>Diet Prevents Polio</u> - Benjamin P. Sadler, M. D. (Don't Miss This)	3.50
<u>Feel Like A Million!</u> - By Catharyn Elwood (Modern Nutrition)	3.95
<u>The American Fluoridation Experiment</u> by F. B. Exner, M. D., and G. L. Waldbott, M. D.	3.75
<u>American Natural Hygiene Society, Inc.</u> - Proclamation .35 - 5 for \$1.00 - (This disproves the Government release from the Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare - April 7, 1957 which stated that American Scene, that we are the healthiest and best fed nation on earth). .35 each or 5 for	1.00
<u>The National Malnutrition</u> - D. T. Quigley, M. D. (Used, Cloth)	1.30
<u>Tomorrow's Food</u> - James Rorty and N. Philip Normand, M. D.	3.95
<u>Bechamp Or Pasteur?</u> - E. Douglas Hume - Cloth - Mackets. Tears the Germ Theory of Disease to shreds / shows that Pasteur stole ideas from his teacher - Bechamp.	4.50
<u>The revolt Against Chemicals</u> - Dr. Raymond Bernard (A. B. M. A., Ph D and Morris Bealle). Later 1955 Material - Mimeographed	0.00

The above is a basic working library and should be in every home. 15% discount if all are ordered at one time.

# LATE BOOKS ON HEALTH

<i>What Is Disease</i> — George Weger, M. D.	.15
<i>Super Health From Super Food</i> — By Bernard (Mimeographed, Printed Covers)	3.00
<i>Back to Eden</i> — Jethro Kloss, cloth	7.50
<i>The Drug Story</i> — Morris Bealle	3.25
<i>Arthritis</i> — J. H. Tilden, M. D.	.50
<i>Dietetic Disappointments</i> — Weger, M. D. (Food Combination Chart), Revised	.50
<i>Garlic</i> — Mimeographed Compilation	1.00
<i>Skin Troubles</i> — Various Nature Doctors (Mimeographed)	1.50
<i>Liver Troubles</i> — Various Nature Doctors (Mimeographed)	1.50
<i>Introduction to Natural Hygiene</i> — Shelton, N. D.	1.50
<i>Tumors</i> — J. H. Tilden, M. D.	.50
<i>What Is Toxemia</i> — J. H. Tilden, M. D.	.25
<i>Discourses On The Sober Life</i> — Luigi Cornaro	1.00
<i>Fasting Story No. 2</i> — Carrington, Clements, Wilborn, etc. (Mimeographed — How to Begin and End a Water Fast)	3.00
<i>Hygienic Cook Book</i> — Trall, Tilden, Weger, Wilborn etc. (Raw Foods, Vegetarianism etc.) Mimeographed	5.00
<i>The History of Natural Hygiene</i> (Natural Methods of Drs. Tilden, Trall, Shelton, Graham, Jennings). By Hereward Carrington, Ph.D. Photos	1.75
<i>Hints On Fasting Well</i> — Sweet, Carrington and Wilborn. (Menus to use after the fast, Complications during the fast and how to correct them, day by day, chart of an actual fast etc.) Mimeographed	2.00
<i>How to Charm With Color</i>	.75
<i>Argument for Vegetarianism; Hygienic Way of Life</i> By Hereward Carrington, Ph.D. (Mimeographed)	2.00
<i>Clean up Your Blood Stream</i> — Elizabeth Taylor claims amazing results with juices)	1.00
<i>The Hidden Danger in Polio Vaccine</i> — Eleanor McBean	1.00
<i>Toxemia Explained</i> — J. H. Tilden, M. D.	1.50
<i>My Water Cure</i> — Sebastian Kneipp, Many Photos	3.75
<i>How to Live</i> — Ellen G. White (7th Day Adventist)	5.00
<i>Healthful Living</i> — Ellen G. White (7th Day Adventist)	5.00
<i>Herbs</i> — A Mimeographed Compilation of Father Kneipp — Mimeographed	1.00
<i>Chirotherapy</i> — A Text on Joint and Chiropractic Movements, Fully Illustrated By DeHesse, D. O.	1.50
<i>The True Healing Art</i> — R. T. Trall, M. D.	1.50
<i>Zone Reflexes</i> — Joe Shelby Riley, M. D. (Illus.)	2.00
<i>Zone Therapy</i> — Fitzgerald, George White etc.	3.25
<i>Asthma; Hay-Fever</i> — Mimeographed Compilation by Famous Nature Doctors	1.50
<i>The Poisoned Needle</i> — Actual photographs of the evils of Polio Vaccination, 192 pages with 7 pages of valuable index references — history of vaccination etc. Many have ordered 100 copies of this amazing book to give to friends, patients etc. By Eleanor McBean	2.25
<i>Kelp, The Health Giver</i> — By E. W. Powell	1.00
<i>Prostate Gland Troubles</i> — Compiled from writings of Nature Doctors — Mimeographed	1.25
<i>Colds and Related Subjects</i> — Compiled from writings of Nature Doctors — Mimeographed	1.00
<i>Eyes Their Use And Abuse</i> — Ethel Beswick	1.50
<i>Children's Diet</i> — M. Bircher-Benner, M. D.	1.50
<i>High Blood Pressure</i> — J. Russell Sneddon	1.75
<i>Self-Treatment For Hernia</i> — Harry Clements	1.75
<i>Catarrhal Deafness &amp; Head Noises</i> — R. Sneddon	1.75
<i>Rheumatic Ailments</i> — J. Russell Sneddon	1.75
<i>Health From the Kitchen</i> — Eric W. Powell	1.75
<i>Hair For All</i> — J. Russell Sneddon	1.75
<i>Fruit Dishes and Raw Vegetables</i> — M. Bircher-Benner, M. D.	1.50
<i>Constipation</i> — A Compilation from the writings of various Nature Doctors — Mimeographed	1.00

California Residents Kindly Add 4 per cent Sales Tax! Thank You.